

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

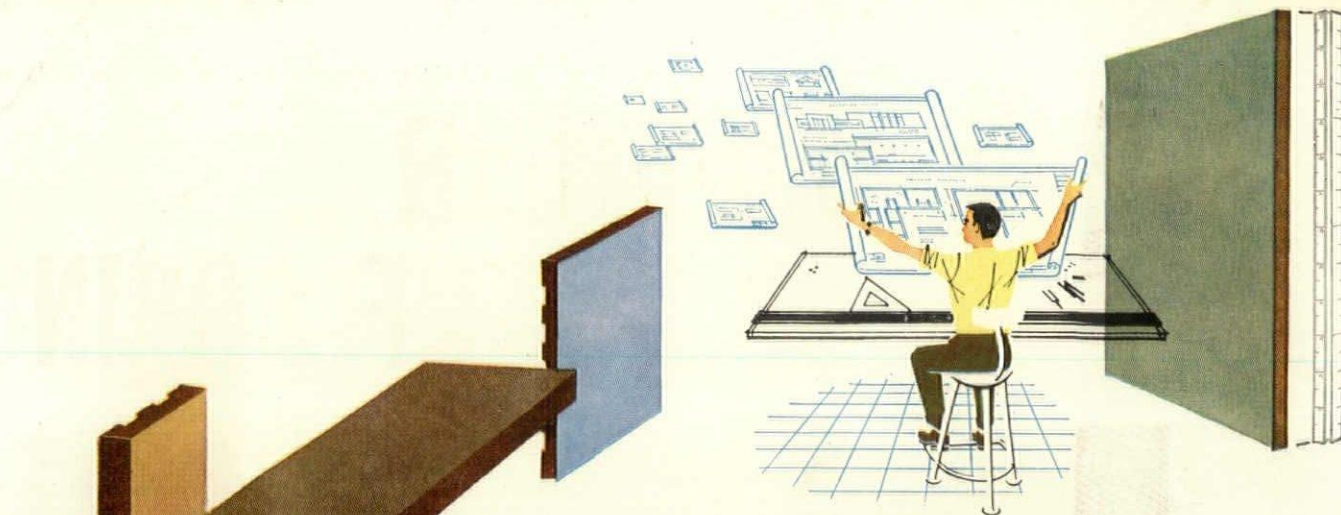
9 September 1959

Building Types Study: College Buildings 159

Education Center for IBM 199

Penal Institutions 215

Precast Concrete Structure by Louis Kahn 232



DESIGNS UNLIMITED WITH
 LARGE-UNIT, GLAZED *Summitville Tiles*

Summitville's dramatic new glaze colors and versatile range of sizes open up unlimited possibilities in the fields of design and decoration. Available in 18 decorator colors that are at home with all types of architecture and wherever beauty, versatility, permanence, economy and minimum maintenance are important.

Contact your local ceramic tile contractor for new, full-color Catalog or write Dept. F.



FROSTPROOF GLAZED QUARRY TILE is rugged and beautiful. It is water-proof, frost-proof and practically maintenance-free, making it the ideal surface for exterior walls, swimming pools, heavy-duty wainscoting and feature walls. Available in $2\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$, $6 \times 6 \times \frac{1}{2}$, $6 \times 6 \times \frac{3}{4}$, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 12 \times \frac{3}{4}$.

LARGE-UNIT 12-VENEER is the sensational, genuine ceramic, large-unit tile that answers the demand for a unit that installs easily and reduces the number of grout lines. This $11\frac{7}{8} \times 11\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ tile is perfect for feature walls, wainscoting, or wherever interior tile is specified.



MEMBER • TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

September 1959

THE RECORD REPORTS: *Perspectives* 9

| | |
|---|-----|
| <i>Buildings in the News</i> | 10 |
| <i>Winners of Church Architecture Competition</i> | 12 |
| <i>Winners of Mastic Tile's Housing Competition</i> | 14 |
| <i>Architecture Abroad</i> | 20 |
| <i>Meetings and Miscellany</i> | 25 |
| <i>Washington Report</i> by Ernest Mickel | 44 |
| <i>Washington Topics</i> by Ernest Mickel | 48 |
| <i>Construction Cost Indexes</i> | 56 |
| <i>Required Reading</i> | 66 |
| <i>Calendar and Office Notes</i> | 306 |
| <i>Current Trends in Construction</i> | 384 |

BUILDING TYPES STUDY 274: *College Buildings* 159

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>The Prospect</i> by George Cline Smith | 159 |
| <i>Campus Planning</i> by William Wilson Wurster | 161 |
| <i>Vassar College: Emma Hartman Noyes House</i> Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Eero Saarinen & Associates, Architects | 168 |
| <i>University of Chicago: Men's Residence Hall</i> Harry Weese & Associates, Architects | 171 |
| <i>St. John's College: Three New Buildings</i> Annapolis, Md. Richard J. Neutra and Robert E. Alexander, Architects | 176 |
| <i>University of St. Thomas: Two New Buildings</i> Houston, Tex. Philip Johnson, Architect | 180 |
| <i>Vassar College: Chicago Hall</i> Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Paul Schweikher and Winston Elting, Associated Architects | 183 |
| <i>New York University: Twelve New Buildings</i> Marcel Breuer; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Harrison & Abramovitz, Architects | 186 |

THE IMAGE OF THE ARCHITECT

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>The Architect's Orbit of Influence</i> by John Noble Richards, F.A.I.A. | 191 |
| <i>The New Measure of the Architect</i> by August Hecksher | 193 |

CLARITY, COHESIVENESS, GOOD DETAIL

| | |
|---|-----|
| <i>IBM Educational Center</i> Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Eliot Noyes & Associates, Architects | 199 |
|---|-----|

VACATION HOUSES

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Macklins</i> Clear Lake, Calif. Francis Joseph McCarthy, Architect | 205 |
| <i>Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Albert F. Gallatin</i> Kittery Point, Maine McNulty-Fawcett, Architects | 206 |
| <i>Residence of Mrs. P. C. Plehn</i> Monterey, Mass. Thomas C. Babbitt, Architect | 208 |
| <i>Residence of Mr. and Mrs. John Mykolyk</i> Madisonville, La. John Mykolyk, Architect | 209 |
| <i>Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Magnusen</i> Squaw Valley, Calif. Henrik Bull, Architect | 210 |

THIN SHELLS COVER SHOPPING CENTER

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>Windward City Shopping Center</i> Kaneohe, Oahu, Hawaii Wimberly and Cook, Architects | 211 |
|--|-----|

BUILDINGS FOR CORRECTION

| | |
|---|-----|
| <i>Penology and Architecture</i> by James V. Bennett | 215 |
| <i>Los Padrinos Juvenile Hall</i> Los Angeles County, Calif. Welton Becket and Associates, Architects | 219 |
| <i>Medium Security Institution</i> by Nathaniel C. Curtis, Jr. Wisconsin Correctional Institution Fox Lake, Wis. Curtis and Davis and Associated Architects, Architects | 221 |
| <i>Maximum Security Institution</i> Federal Penitentiary Marion, Ill. Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, Architects | 226 |

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

| | |
|---|-----|
| <i>Introduction</i> | 231 |
| <i>Logic and Art in Precast Concrete</i> Medical Research Laboratory University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, Pa. Louis I. Kahn, Architect | 233 |
| <i>Planning Fire Alarm Systems</i> by L. T. Chandler | 239 |

PRODUCT REPORTS 244

OFFICE LITERATURE 254

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>TIME-SAVER STANDARDS: Planning Fire Alarm Systems: 1, 2</i> by L. T. Chandler | 247 |
|--|-----|

INDEX TO ADVERTISING 388

Cover:

Top: Chicago Hall, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Paul Schweikher and Winston Elting, Associated Architects. Screen by Erwin Hauer. Sculpture by Henry Moore. Ben Schnaß, photo. Bottom: Men's Residence Hall, University of Chicago. Harry Weese & Associates, Architects. Drawing by Harry Weese & Associates.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
September 1959
Vol. 126 No. 3
© 1959
by F. W. Dodge Corporation,
with all rights reserved.
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
(combined with
AMERICAN ARCHITECT and
ARCHITECTURE)
is published monthly,
except May 1959
when semi-monthly,
by F. W. Dodge Corporation,
10 Ferry Street,
Concord, New Hampshire.
Editorial and executive offices:
119 West 40th Street,
New York 18, New York.
Western editorial office,
2877 Shasta Road,
Berkeley 8, California.

Staff of Architectural Record

EDITOR
Emerson Goble

CONSULTING EDITOR
John E. Burchard

SENIOR EDITORS
James S. Hornbeck, A.I.A., *Features*
William Dudley Hunt, Jr., A.I.A.
Ehsabeth Kendall Thompson, A.I.A., *West*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Robert E. Fischer, *Engineering*
Florence A. van Wyck, *Production*
Jeanne M. Davern, *Assistant to the Editor*
Herbert L. Smith, Jr., A.I.A., *Houses*
Mildred F. Schmertz, *Design*
Grace M. Emerson

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Ernest Mickel, *Washington*
Dan Street, *Washington*

ASSISTANT EDITORS
Margaret F. Farmer, *Engineering*
Pamela C. Forcey

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Caroline F. Brady

DESIGN
Eugene H. Hawley, *Director*
Sheila Dressner
Julia Lee

CONSULTANTS
George Cline Smith, *Economics*
Clyde Shute, *Statistical*
Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr., *Field Research*
Daniel J. Howe, Jr., *Public Relations*
Edwin W. Magee, Jr., *Industry Relations*
Sigman-Ward, *Drafting*

PUBLISHER
Robert F. Marshall

PUBLISHING ADVISER
H. Judd Payne

CIRCULATION MANAGER
Marshall T. Ginn

Coming in the Record

HOW SHOULD ARCHITECTURE BE CRITICIZED?

A big question, and a perennial one, and perhaps too lightly answered in some quarters these days. A scholarly article by Albert Bush-Brown restates some basic principles in the context of current approaches to architectural history and philosophy.

ARCHITECTURE BY HUGH STUBBINS & ASSOCIATES

The RECORD's continuing series on the work of significant contemporary designers focuses next month on Hugh Stubbins: a major portfolio will present four important projects: a first real look at what came after the Berlin Congress Hall.

BUILDING TYPES STUDY: HOSPITALS

The radiographic suite in the general hospital will be taken up in this study, with a section prepared by the editors of the RECORD in collaboration with the U.S. Public Health Service, and offering the latest design data developed by PHS on diagnostic X-ray suites. Also a group of new hospitals examined for overall planning considerations.

OTHER F. W. DODGE SERVICES: Dodge Reports—Dodge Construction Statistics—Sweet's Catalog Services—Dodge Books—Dodge Mailing Service—The Modern Hospital—The Nation's Schools—College and University Business—Hospital Purchasing File—Chicago Construction News—Daily Pacific Builder—The Daily Journal (Denver)—Real Estate Record & Builders Guide.

Members of Audit Bureau of Circulations and Associated Business Publications. ARCHITECTURAL RECORD is indexed in Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index.

Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

Subscription prices: Published monthly except May 1959 when semimonthly. U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada: \$5.50 per year; other Western Hemisphere countries, to those who by title are architects and engineers, \$9.00 per year. Single copy price except Mid-May 1959 issue \$2.00; Mid-May 1959 issue \$2.95. Beyond Western Hemisphere, to those who by title are architects and engineers, \$9.00 per year for 12 monthly issues not including Mid-May 1959 issue. Subscriptions from all others outside U.S., U. S. Possessions and Canada for 12 monthly issues, not including Mid-May issue, \$24.00 per year. Change of address: subscribers are requested to furnish both the old and new address, sending if possible stencil impression from magazine wrapper and to include city delivery zone number, where such is used, for the new address. Allow four weeks for change.

Officers of F. W. Dodge Corporation

HONORARY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
James McV. Breed

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
Paul Abbott

VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
Chauncey L. Williams

PRESIDENT
Irving W. Hadsell

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS
Julius T. Little, Robert F. Marshall,
T. Oliver Morgan, O. O. Paulsell

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER
Howard M. Thompson

VICE PRESIDENTS
Robert M. Cunningham, Jr., William H. Hatch, Jr., H. Judd Payne, Richard H. Ray, George Cline Smith

REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS
Miles W. Beatty, Carl S. Bennett, Robert G. Bingham, Clinton C. Bennett, Roy J. Hard, Alton W. Kitchens, Arthur D. Prior

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT AND
COMPTROLLER
Edwin H. Freed

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS
Walter F. DeSaix, Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr.,
Gault Eastman, Clyde Shute

SECRETARY
John S. Brittain

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES
William C. Breed, Jr., George W. Morgan

ASSISTANT TREASURER
Irving B. Satin

Building a Second U.S.A.

How will architects design another U.S.A.? Nothing less is the opportunity of the next 40 years if F. W. Dodge vice president and economist George Cline Smith is right in his view of the job the construction industry has ahead of it. "We are," he declared in a recent address, "on the threshold of the most fantastic era of growth and change the world has ever seen. Being constructive, the construction industry will occupy a prime position: as we build figuratively for the future, we must also build literally. How much must we build? That's easy—we have to build a second United States and then some. We will have to double all the structures, all the facilities, that now exist. And we'll have to do it before the babies born in 1959 reach middle age. We are embarked on the biggest construction project of all time."

Watch on Wright Landmarks

In the first such joint effort in their history, the American Institute of Architects and the National Trust for Historic Preservation have selected 16 buildings by Frank Lloyd Wright for recommendation "to the nation" as important landmarks in American architectural history which ought to be preserved in their original form. This action, which in effect sets up a national watch over the buildings named, was formalized by the A.I.A. in a resolution passed by its Board of Directors at its New Orleans meeting less than three months after Wright's death. It had first been urged in a *New York Times* article by Aline Saarinen. The buildings selected by the A.I.A. and the N.T.H.P.: W. J. Winslow House, Auvergne Place, River Forest, Ill. (1893); Frank Lloyd Wright Studio, 951 Chicago Ave., Oak Park, Ill. (1895); Ward Willetts House, 715 S. Sheridan Rd., Highland Park, Ill. (1902); Frederick C. Robie House, 5757 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago (1909); Hollyhock House, Sunset and Hollywood Blvds., Los Angeles (1920); Taliesin, III, Spring Green, Wis. (1925); Falling Water, Edgar J. Kaufman Jr. house, Bear Run, Pa. (1936); S. C. Johnson and Son, Inc., Administration Building, Racine, Wis. (1936-39); Taliesin West, near Phoenix (1938); Unitarian Church, Madison, Wis.

(1947); Heliolaboratory, S. C. Johnson and Son Inc., Racine, Wis. (1950); V. C. Morris Shop, 140 Maiden Lane, San Francisco (1951); H. C. Price Tower, Bartlesville, Okla. (1952-55); Beth Sholom Synagogue, Elkins Park, Pa. (1958-59); The Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York (1957-59). An additional list of 15, mainly houses, names "other buildings designed by Wright worthy of preservation."

Dr. Le Corbusier

Speaking to an informal gathering of architectural students a few hours after he had received an honorary degree from Cambridge University, Le Corbusier took advantage of his new status as a Doctor of Laws to set forth a law of his own. In a series of sketches, he demonstrated that eminence can never be attained by easy flights, but only by a long series of little steps.

Challenge by Competition

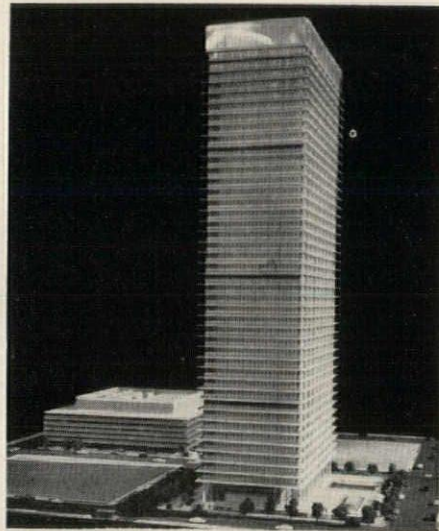
A major architectural competition intended to spur architects to a greater role in the design of "middle-income housing"—that most dreary aspect of the American scene—has just been sponsored by a manufacturer of building products (for results, see pages 14-15), and it is surely worth noting that a manufacturer has seen fit to offer \$25,000 in prizes to focus architectural attention on such an objective. Who else has? "The Architects' Competition for Better Living for the Middle Income Family" was sponsored by the Mastic Tile Corporation of America without reference to any application of the corporation's products. The A.I.A.-approved competition had A. Gordon Lorimer, A.I.A., as professional adviser, and Dean Pietro Belluschi, F.A.I.A., of M.I.T.'s School of Architecture and Planning, as chairman of its jury. Dean Belluschi, noting that "The purposes set forth were very significant in the future development of housing in this country," said the jury believed the best designs were "those which gave the feeling of being logical, easy to execute, economical of land usage yet producing the greatest amount of living amenity. Above all we believed that this competition should be able to show that any good piece

of building land need not be abused by the usual long and dismal row of salt boxes which in recent years has marred the semi-urban landscape of our nation, and it should give a demonstration of the fact that with a little care and ingenuity interesting relationships between houses could be achieved, producing amenities without added cost." Mr. Lorimer, who said he was "particularly impressed with the intensity and thoroughness with which the jury performed its function, and the concern displayed by them that the results prove a useful demonstration to the operative builder," has expressed the hope that "some of the larger builders will pursue in actual operation the thinking demonstrated in the competition, and that a number of the contestants will have an opportunity to demonstrate this thinking in actual construction."

Addenda

The dirt and rock removed to make the excavation for the Equitable Life Assurance Society's new 42-story office building in New York weighed more than 250,000 tons, compared with the estimated weight for the building of 160,000 tons. . . . The Mohawk Maintenance Company, charged with the cleaning of the 3750 windows of the 38-story Seagram Building at 375 Park Avenue, New York, estimates that its four-man crew spends about 52 hours a month on the outside, 47 on the inside and 26 in the lobby. . . . "It Grows on You" is a newly published guide to planting street trees prepared by the Municipal Art Society of New York in cooperation with the Department of Parks. . . . Sky platforms powered by rotors fed by high-power radio waves beamed from the ground are being studied in a project of the Raytheon Company; they would be in effect pilotless helicopters, would be used perhaps as high altitude alert stations in the air defense system, weather stations, or as lighthouses of the air, identifying cities and other landmarks below. . . . Detroit, U.S.A., has recently been described—by industrial designer Carl Lundberg—as "the modern version of medieval Florence, with its attention to craft and the art of craft."

Buildings in the News

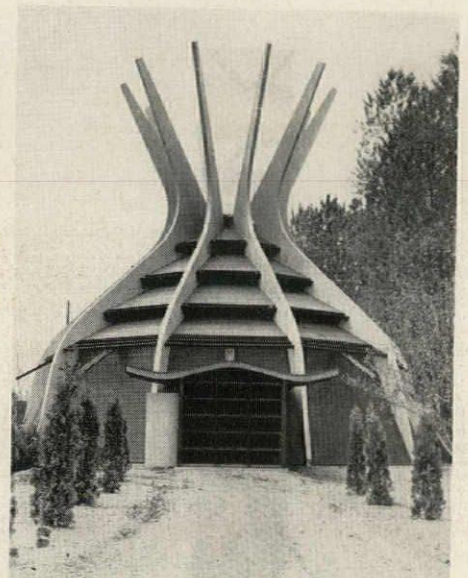


North and east views of a model of the proposed home office building and garage for the Humble Oil & Refining Company in Houston. The estimated cost of the building, to have a net area of about 1 million sq ft, is \$32 million. The structure, 600 ft high, has 44 stories, a concourse, and two basements. It is of steel-frame construction with floors of light-aggregate concrete on metal pans. The horizontal sun-shades are aluminum and porcelain. A 4-ft-8-in. module is used in the design of the building, which is about 225 by 115 ft. Air conditioning, heating, and electrical systems and elevator machinery are carried in mechanical floors at about the 10th, 20th, and 30th floors. Welton Becket & Associates, architects and engineers; Golemon & Rolfe and George Pierce-Abel B. Pierce, consulting architects; Murray Erick & Associates, structural engineers



Two buildings of the Oregon Centennial Exposition, now in its last weeks at Portland. *Left:* Forest Products Pavilion, to be used for livestock shows later. The seven laminated-wood hyperbolic paraboloids are sup-

ported by six 8-ft buttresses; strip plastic skylights join the shells. John Storrs, architect; James G. Pierson, structural engineer; George A. Moore & Assocs., general contractor. *Right:* Hall of Religious History,



a ten-sided structure with fir bents and siding. The building is intended to represent all known Oregon faiths. Stewart & Richardson, architects; Allen C. Lawson, general contractor

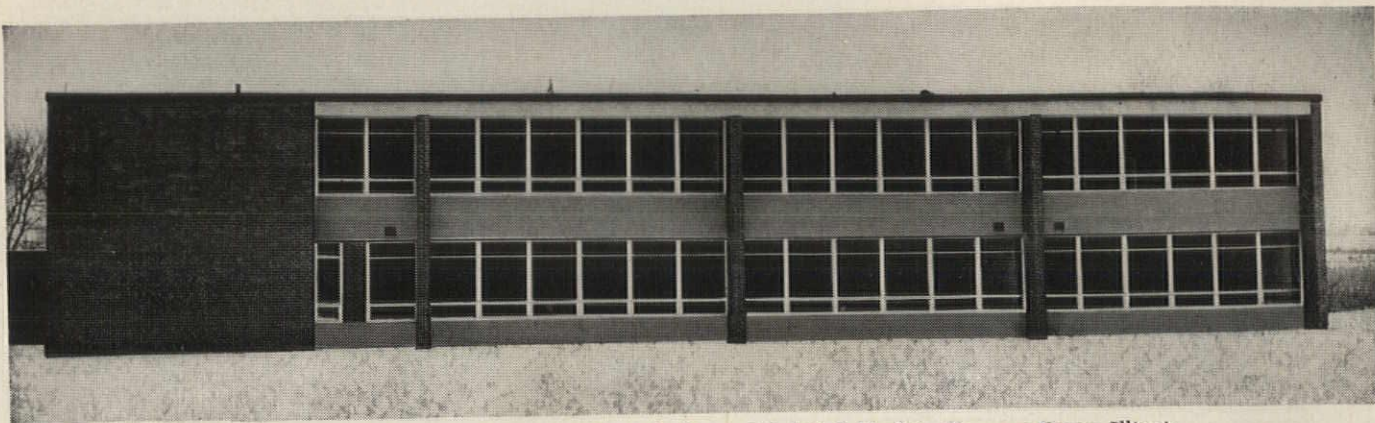


Left: Lake House, 10-story apartment building nearing completion on Lake Erie in Cleveland. The steel structure has 246 apartments in four sizes. Weinberg & Teare, architects; Marvin Helf, Inc., general con-



tractor. *Right:* St. Andrew Presbyterian Church, under construction in St. Louis at a cost of about \$223,000. Granite columns support a parabolic vault spanning the chancel. Pink brick and plastic-sprayed

concrete are used for the exterior. Harris Armstrong, architect; Leslie J. Bergmeier, structural engineer; Belt & Given, mechanical and electrical engineers; Schneiderhahn Construction Co., general contractor

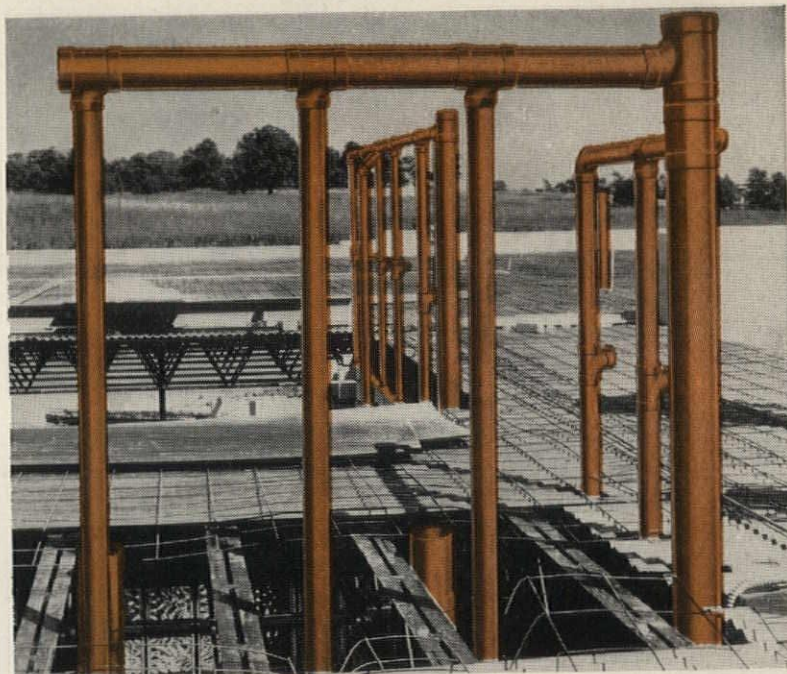


GOWER SCHOOL ADDITION, Hinsdale, Illinois. *Architect:* Wight & Schlaebitz, Downers Grove, Illinois.
Plumbing and heating contractor: Jerry & Phil's Plumbing & Heating, Inc., Brookfield, Illinois.

SUPERIOR **ALL-COPPER PLUMBING** IN THIS SCHOOL AT LOWER COST TO TAXPAYERS



COPPER SANITARY DRAINAGE LINES roughed-in among structural members at Gower School. This space-saving installation would have been impracticable with heavy, bulky pipe requiring threaded or caulked joints.



COPPER SANITARY DRAINAGE LINES for second floor lavatories at the Gower School. Light weight of copper tube and ease of making solder joints save many dollars on multiple installations like this. Compact assemblies eliminate wide plumbing walls, give greater usable floor area.

Phil Bergeron and Jerry Wehrmeister, plumbing contractors near Chicago, have found that the installation economies with copper tube and solder-joint fittings enable them to offer all-copper plumbing—water supply and sanitary drainage—at a cost lower than competitive bids based on installing ferrous piping. Recent jobs awarded to them as low bidder include the Gower School, the LaGrange Township Junior High School, a church, health center, two restaurants and a store. Anaconda was used for all these jobs. Phil Bergeron says, "We specify Anaconda Copper Tube and Fittings

because their consistent fine quality and close tolerances makes our work easier and keeps the job costs within our estimates."

Contractors, builders, and architects the country over are finding that they can provide long-lasting, low-maintenance all-copper plumbing at a cost competitive with ferrous piping. For information on Anaconda Copper Tube and Fittings, write for a copy of Publication C-33. Address: The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.

5905

ANACONDA[®]

COPPER TUBE AND FITTINGS
 Available through plumbing wholesalers
 PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY



Buildings in the News

Religious Buildings in Nine States Receive Awards

At the 1959 Conference on Church Architecture, awards were given to 18 of the religious buildings exhibited (all are shown here). The conference was sponsored jointly by the Church Architectural Guild of America and the Department of Church Building, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A.

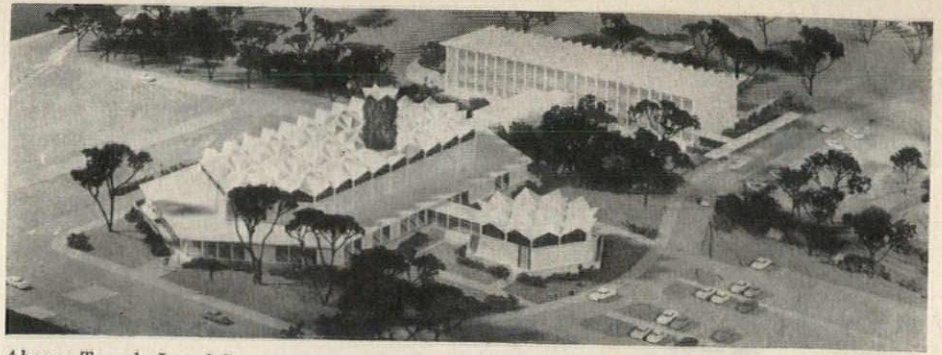
Arland A. Dirlam, A.I.A., was chairman of the juries. Both completed buildings and commissioned designs were eligible. Entries and awards were in four divisions:

Class I (eight buildings on this page): churches seating 250 or more; Anthony Ferrera, A.I.A., jury chairman.

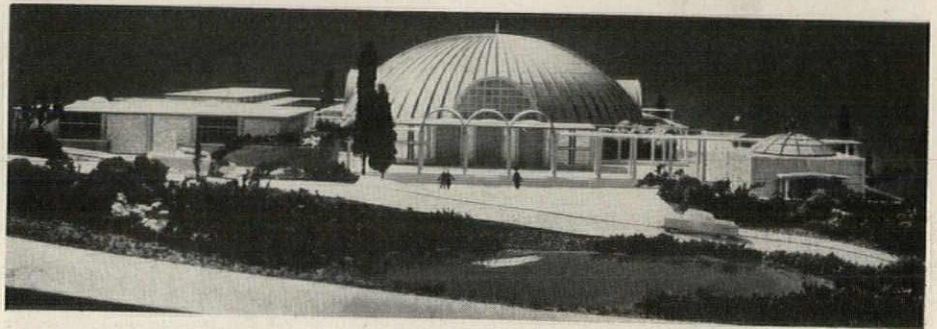
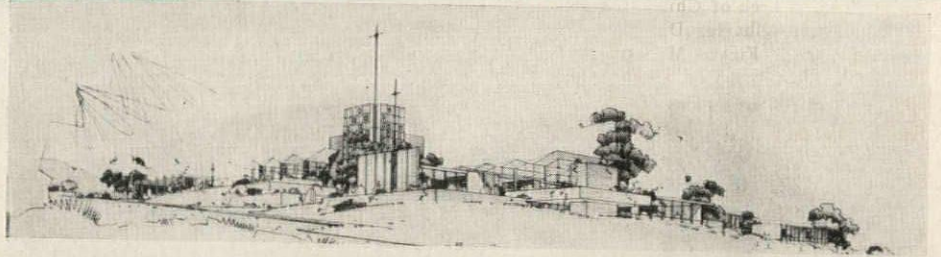
Class II (three buildings at top, opposite page): churches seating less than 250; T. Norman Mansell, A.I.A., jury chairman.

Class III (three center buildings, opposite page): religious educational buildings; Walther J. Wefel, A.I.A., jury chairman.

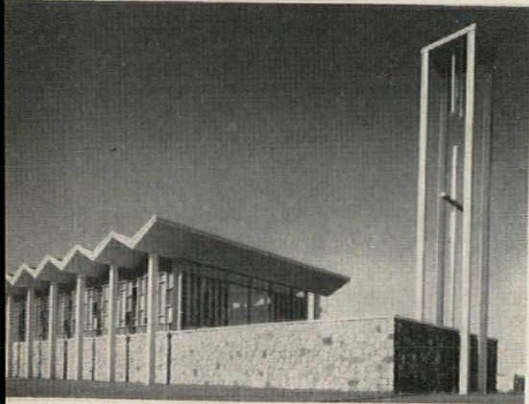
Class IV (four buildings at bottom, opposite page): chapels; Milton L. Grigg, A.I.A., jury chairman.



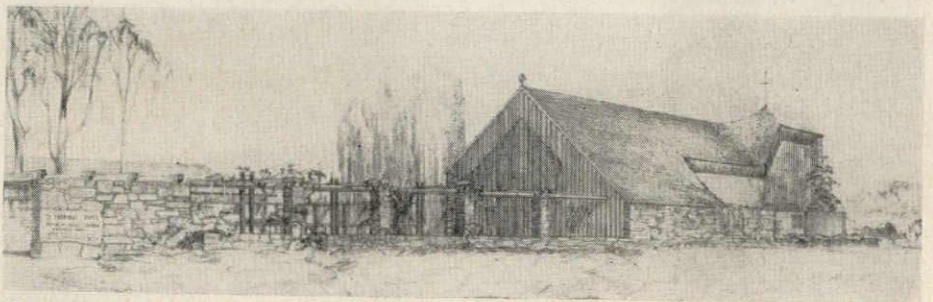
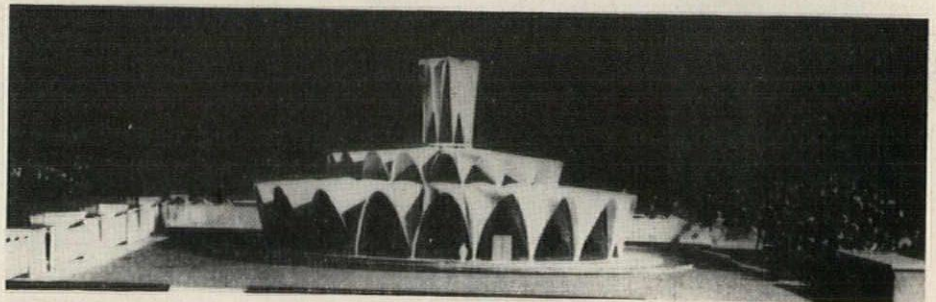
Above: Temple Israel Synagogue and School, St. Louis County, Mo. Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, architects. Below: Congregational Church of Fullerton, Calif. A. Quincy Jones, Frederick E. Emmons, architects; Arundel & Lindsey, general contractor



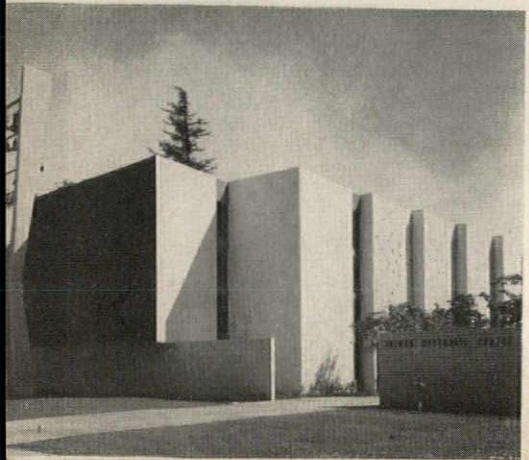
Above: Greek Orthodox Church of Oakland, Calif. John Lyon Reid & Partners, architects; Williams & Burrows, general contractor. Below: St. Louis Priory Church, Creve Coeur, Mo. Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, architects



Above: First Lutheran Church, Virginia, Minn. Jyring & Whiteman, Inc., architects; Associated Builders, Inc., general contractor. Below: Holman Methodist Church, Los Angeles. Kenneth Lind Associates, architects; Butler & Butler, general contractor



Above: St. Barnabas Episcopal Chapel, Greenwich, Conn. Philip Ives, architect; Duge Construction Co., general contractor. Below: St. Mary's Greek Orthodox Church, Minneapolis. Thorshov & Cerny, Inc., architects; C. H. Peterson Construction Co., general contractor





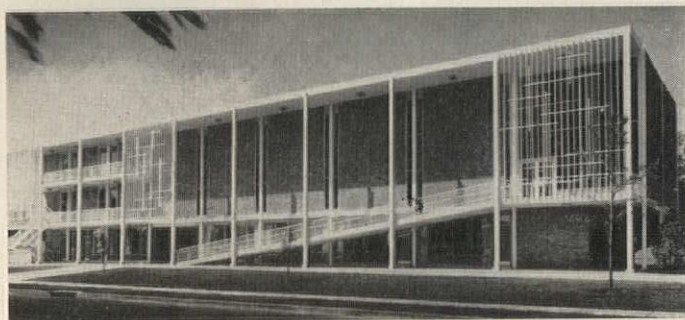
Left: First Church of Christ Scientist, Williamsburg, Va. Charles D. Faulkner, architect. *Center:* First Methodist Church,



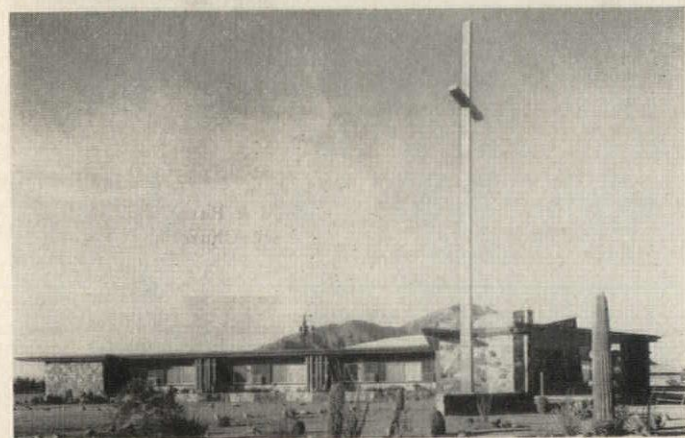
Bothell, Wash. Durham, Anderson & Freed, architects; Parsell & Race, general contractor. *Right:* Chapel of the Transfigura-



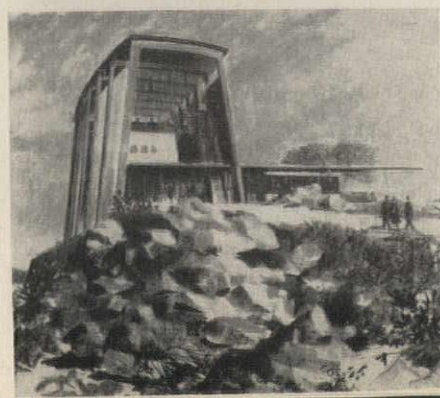
tion, Eugene, Ore. Stafford & Morin, architects; Vik Construction Co., general contractor



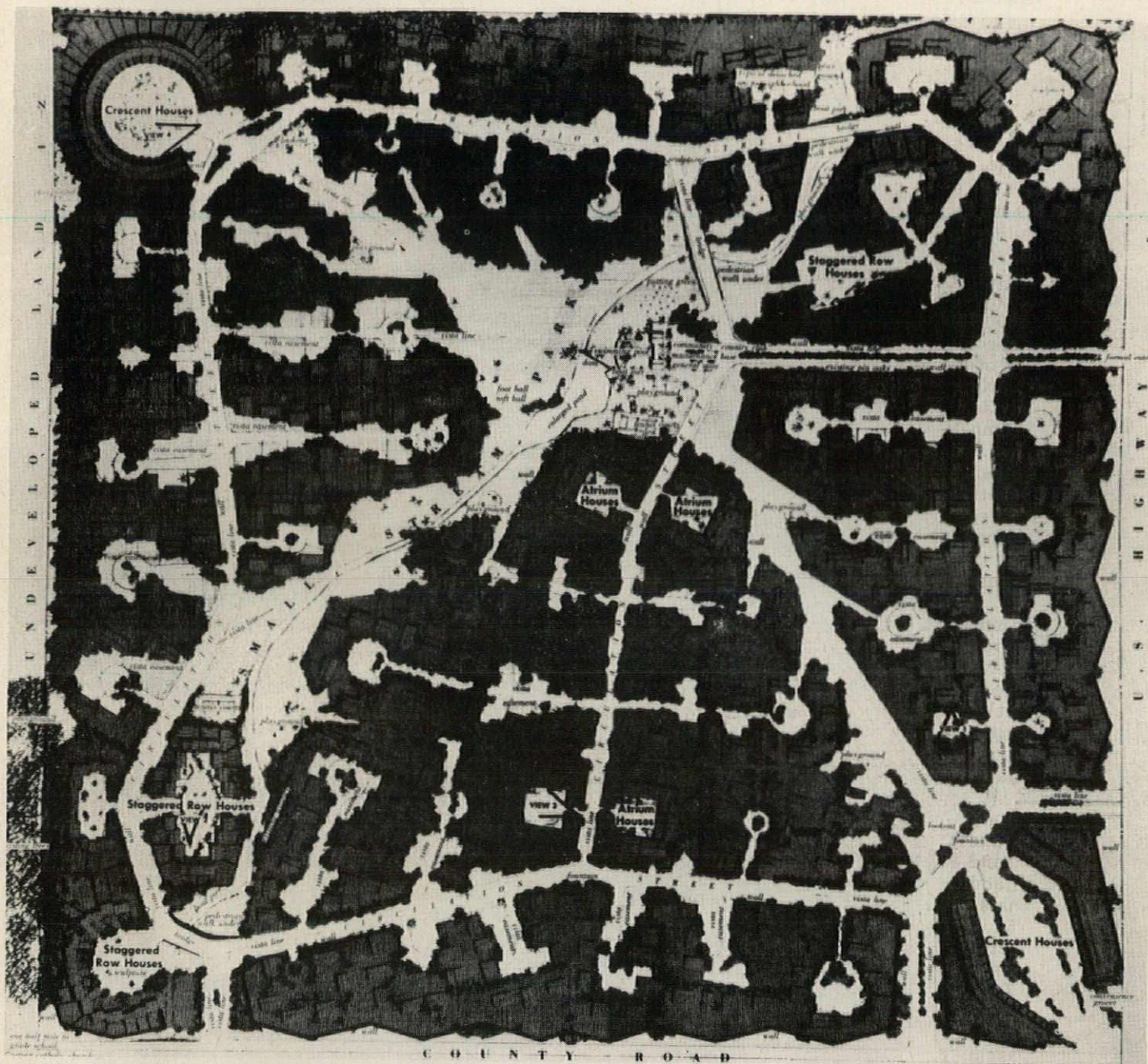
Above left: Christ Methodist Church, Memphis, Tenn. Walk C. Jones Jr., architect; Canfield & Scarbrough Construction Co., general contractor. *Above:* Foothill Baptist Church, Sacramento, Calif. Satterlee & Tomich, architects; John Ehnisz, general contractor. *Left:* Valley Presbyterian Church, Scottsdale, Ariz. Harold E. Wagoner, architect; Kitchell-Phillips Contractors, Inc., general contractor.



Below: St. Nicholas Chapel of the Episcopal Seamen's Center, San Pedro, Calif. Carleton Winslow & Warren Waltz, architects; Francis L. Sebesta, general contractor. *Below left:* St. Mark's Chapel, University of Connecticut, Storrs. Huntington & Darbee, architects; Joseph Kovarovic, general contractor. *Bottom center:* Chapel, Bel Air Presbyterian Church, Los Angeles. Hal C. Whittemore, architect; Judson W. Pittman, associate; C. V. Beckman, design associate. *Bottom right:* Children's Chapel, Neighborhood Church, Pasadena, Calif. Smith & Williams, architects; Roulae Co., contractor



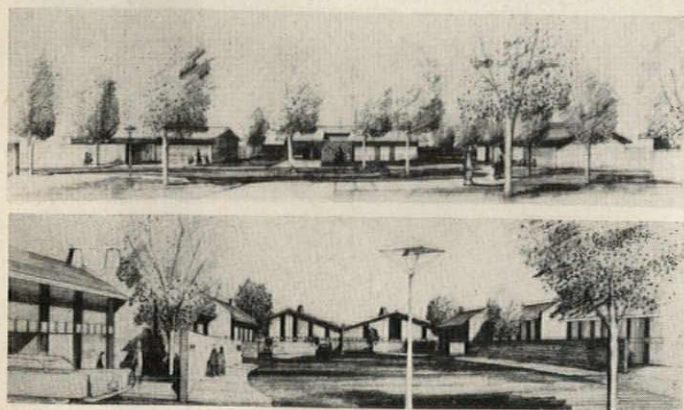
WINNERS ANNOUNCED IN MASTIC TILE'S \$25,000 HOUSING DESIGN COMPETITION



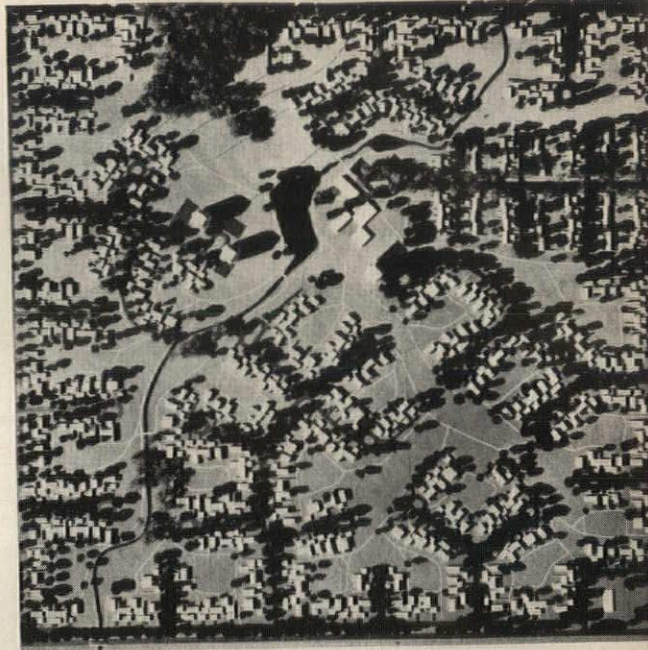
Winner of the Grand Prize (\$10,000): The entry submitted by Howard R. Meyer, F.A.I.A., James Reece Pratt, A.I.A., and John Harold Box, A.I.A. The jury said: The Grand Prize winner has demonstrated an ability to solve the problems of internal

traffic while maintaining peace and serenity for the grouped houses; and has developed a community of varied texture in which many tastes and modes of living can be happily achieved." The plan provides for 56 "micro-neighborhoods," each on a cul-de-sac

and having an average of 10 houses. *Below:* renderings of the four types of housing shown in the site plan: *upper row:* detached houses (420 of the total of 614 houses), atrium houses (32); *bottom:* staggered row houses (87), crescent houses (75)



Winner of the Second Prize (\$5,000): The entry submitted by Manual Dumlao, John Buenz, Robert Burley, and Edward Kovach, all of Eero Saarinen & Associates



The results of the Architects' Competition for Better Living for the Middle-Income Family, sponsored by the Mastic Tile Corporation of America "to spur the architect's role in middle-income development housing," were recently announced. The problem assigned was the complete planning and design of middle-income (\$6000-\$9000) private housing for a specific 160-acre site on the periphery of a major city.

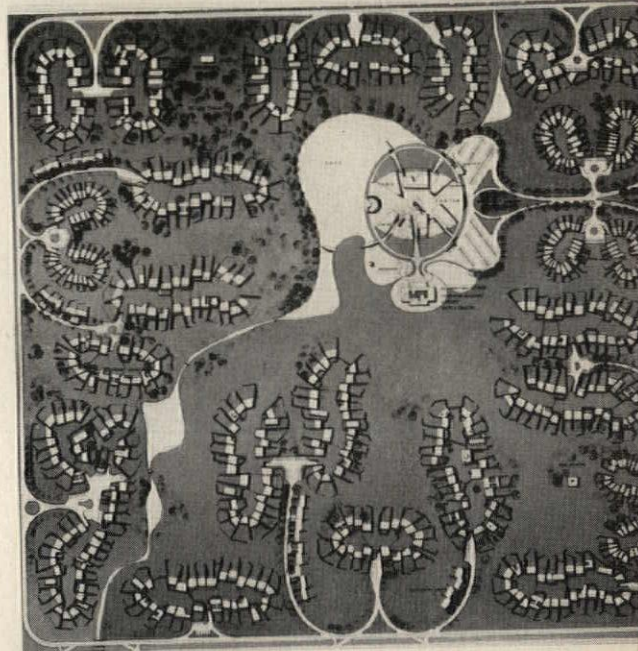
A. Gordon Lorimer, A.I.A., was professional adviser to Mastic Tile for this year's competition. The jury was headed by Pietro Belluschi, F.A.I.A.; the other members were: Edward H. Fickett, A.I.A.; George Fred Keck; Reginald Roberts, A.I.A.; and Joseph H. Orendorff, special assistant to the administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency.

The competition was divided into two divisions: professional and student. The jury considered 199 entries (130 of these were professional, 69 were student), first judging on an overall basis, then separating the student entries from the others for judging against only others in that category.

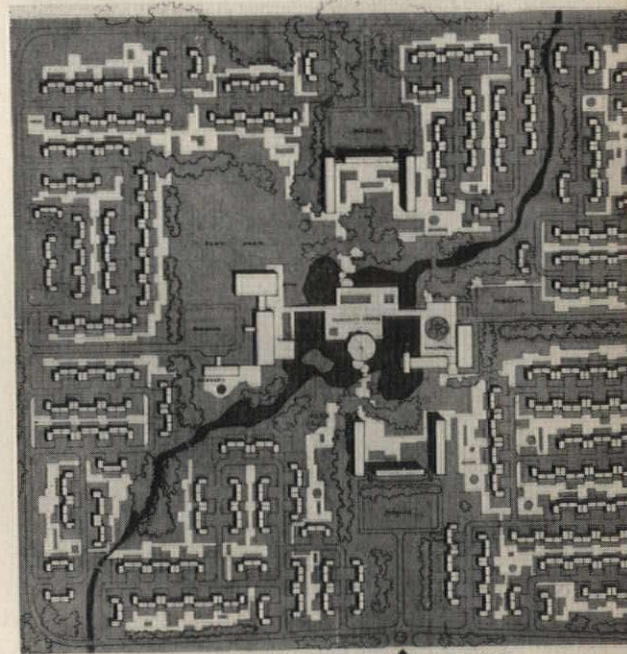
The professionals who won the grand, second, and third prizes of \$10,000, \$5000, and \$3000 are listed in captions. In addition, the following professionals won four merit awards of \$250 each: Richard A. Miller, architect, Robert Zion and Harold Breen, site planners, Peter Bradford and Larry E. Charity, designers, New York; Havahiko Takase and Kyosuke Yoshioka of Minoru Yamasaki & Associates; Chih-Chen Jen of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; Paffard Keatinge Clay of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill.

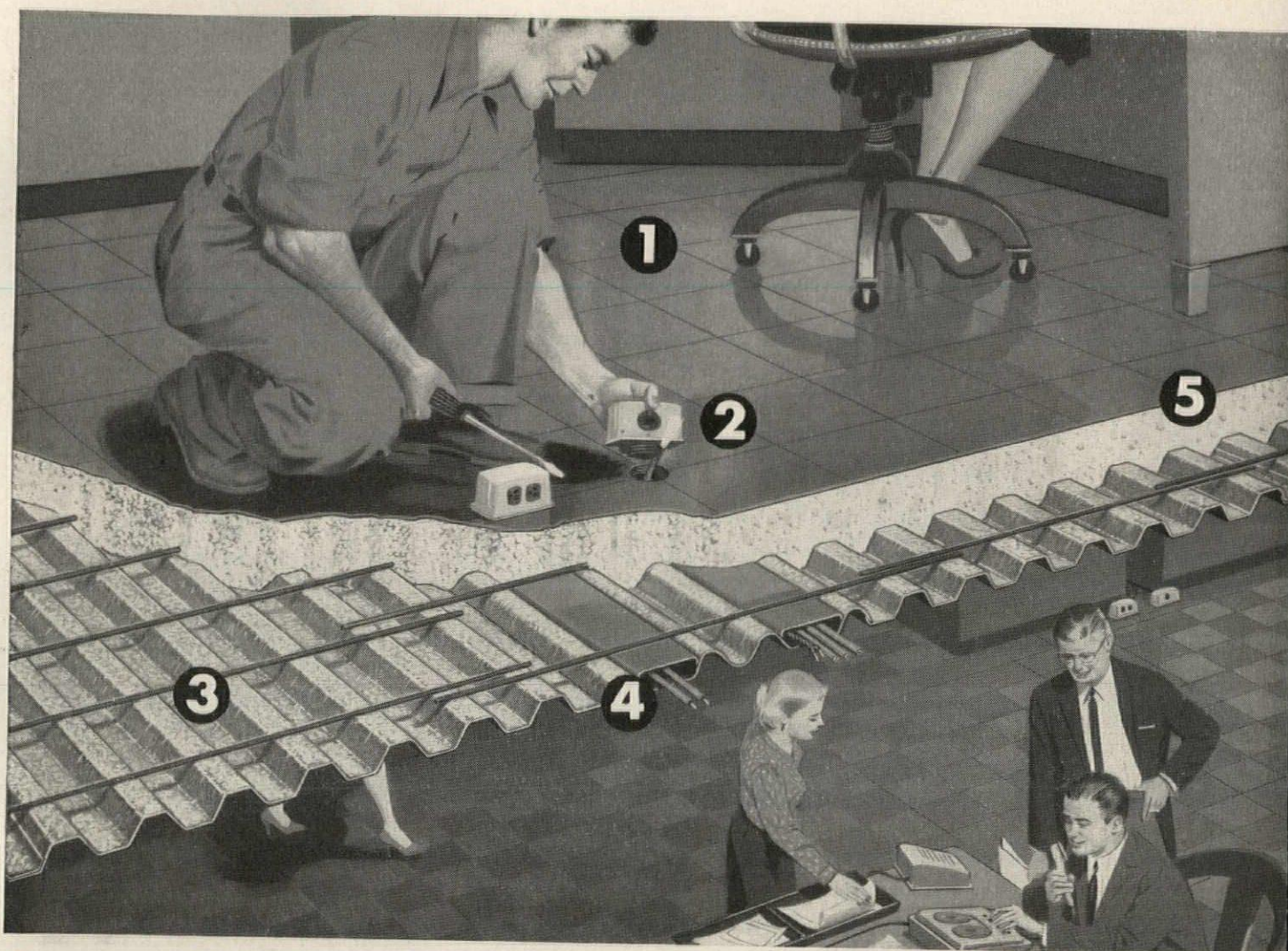
The winners of the first student prize of \$2500 are listed in a caption. The second and third student prizes of \$1500 and \$1000 and the four merit awards of \$250 each went to the following: Ernest G. Schweibert Jr., Princeton University (second); G. M. Bulota and W. Miller, University of Illinois (third); and (merit) Bill Batson and David Lawson, University of Illinois; Charles A. Platt, David I. Smotrich and Charles P. Parker, Harvard School of Design; Philip Gold and J. Stroud Watson, University of Illinois; William J. Lindsey and William H. Fosse, University of Illinois.

Winner of the Third Prize (\$3000): The entry submitted by Paul A. Kennon, Chartier Newton, Henning Huth, and Phil Kinsella Jr., all also of Eero Saarinen & Associates



Winner of the First Prize in the Student Awards (\$2500): The entry submitted by George Ohanian and Fernando Gonzalo of Pratt Institute



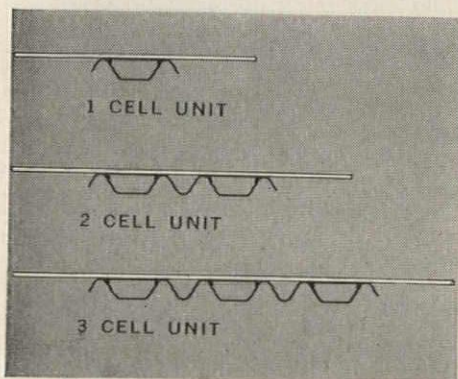


Reinforced concrete floors now

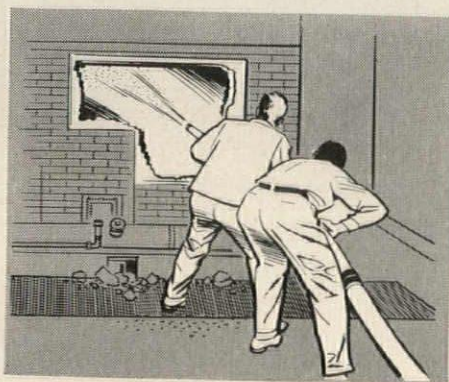
Cofar steel units provide both *form* and *reinforcement* for concrete floor slabs. Add special E/R (Electrically Ready) Cofar units to the system and, immediately, you satisfy the one remaining requirement of modern office floor construction—raceways for *complete*

electrification to meet present and future needs.

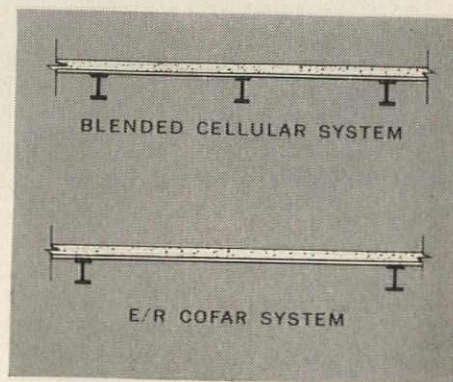
E/R units are wide troughs capped to form spacious cells for wiring. They are placed between standard Cofar units. Result: a solid, continuous base for concrete. Check these other features of the Cofar system:



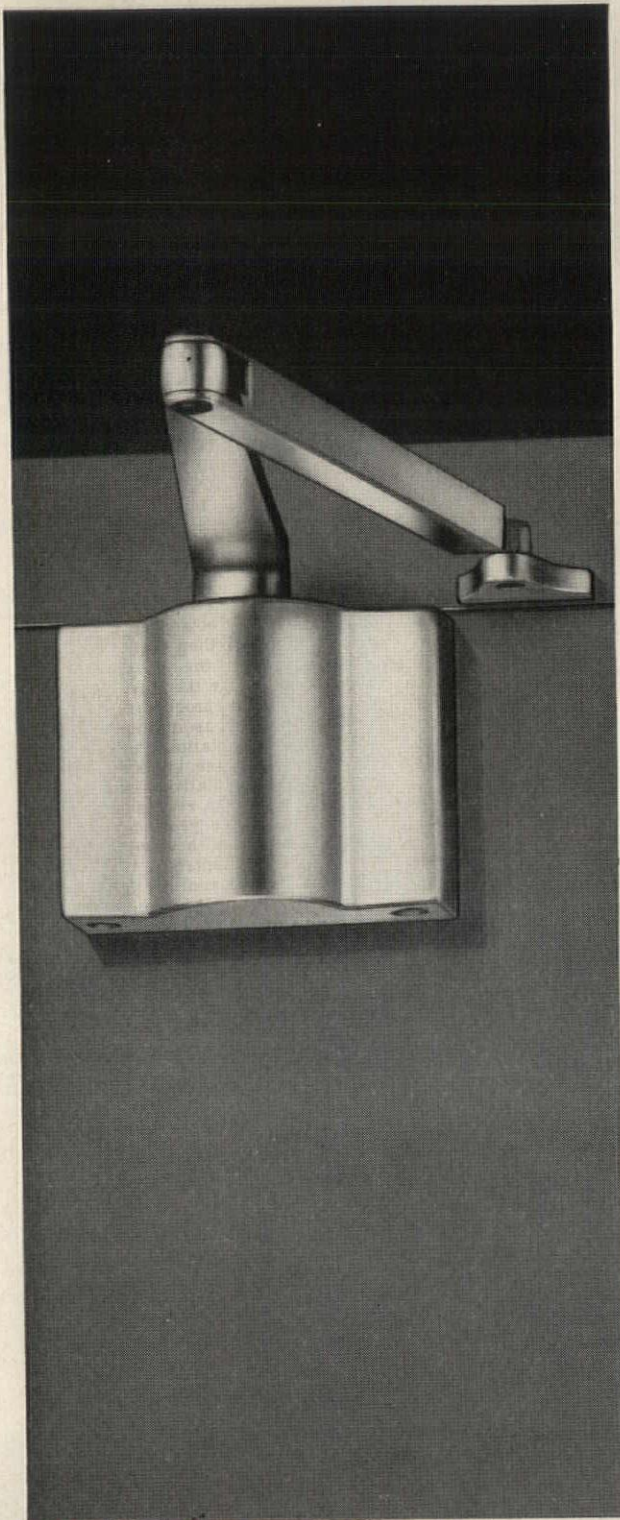
ALL THE ELECTRIFICATION YOU NEED. By blending in one-, two-, or three-cell E/R units with standard Cofar sections you meet office electrical needs today and tomorrow.



FIRE RETARDANT. In a two-hour UL fire test, E/R Cofar became the first electrified cellular floor system (with header ducts and junction boxes in place) to earn a fire-retardant rating.



LESS FRAMING. Cofar reinforced concrete design permits wider spans, saves on structural framing costs, speeds up building completion and permits earlier occupancy by the owner.



The Corbin "400" Door Closer

To help you settle door closer problems with assurance

Matchless performance, streamlined luxury appearance . . . it's the Corbin "400" Closer — for interior and exterior doors. So compact it blends with any room decor — so strong it handles any door. Just one standard mortise — or surface location — regardless of door size or degree of opening. Easy-adjust

valves give exact closing and latching speeds desired — through 180°. Ideal for schools, hospitals, offices and commercial buildings. For positive door control specify the Corbin "400" Closer. P. & F. Corbin Division, The American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, Connecticut.

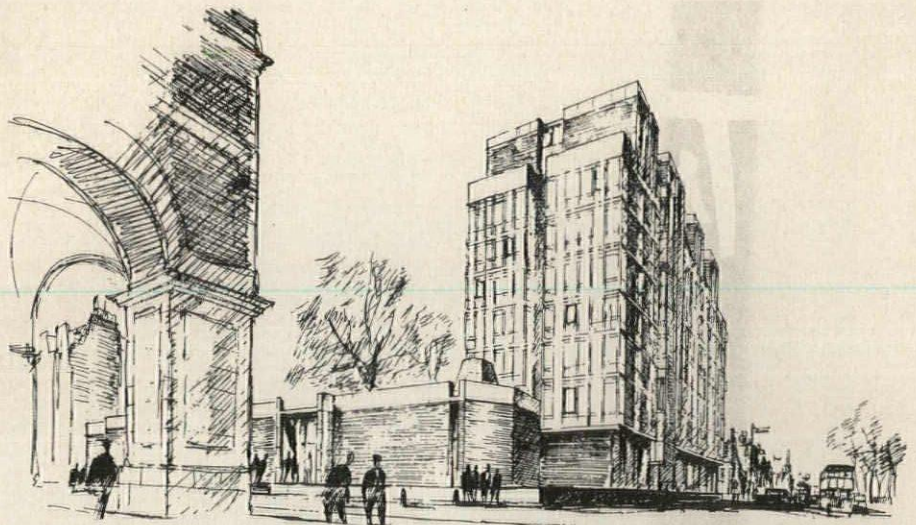


corbin "400" door closers

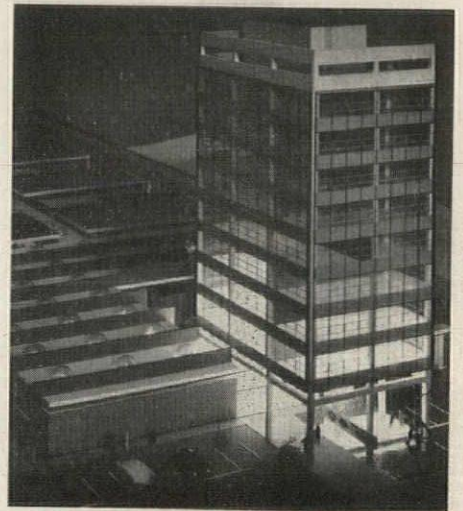
News of Architecture Abroad

CURRENT ARCHITECTURE IN GREAT BRITAIN

A perspective sketch by Sir Hugh Casson of the new buildings for the Royal College of Art in London, showing their relationship to the existing Royal Albert Hall, whose porch appears in the foreground. The tall block houses classrooms and workshops, and a hall and exhibition space are contained in the single-story building. The architects are Sir Hugh Casson, H. T. Cadbury-Brown, and R. Y. Goodden

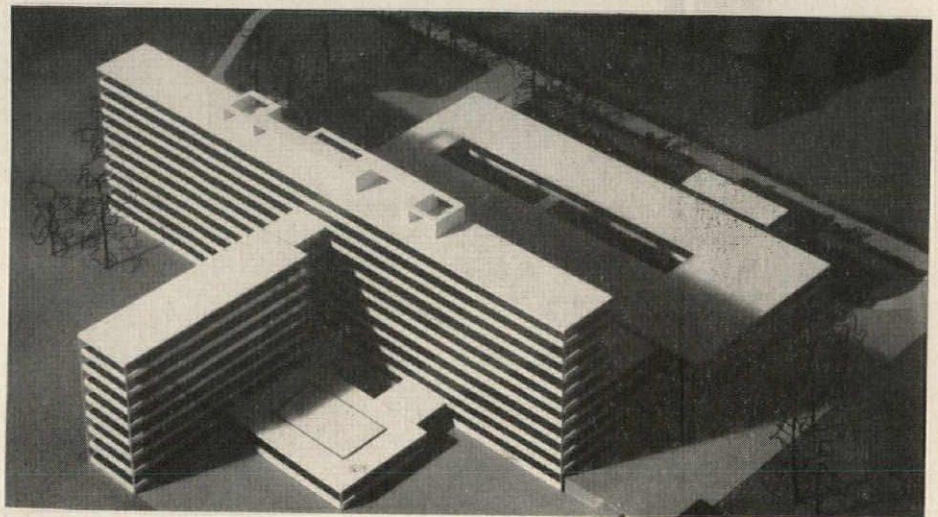


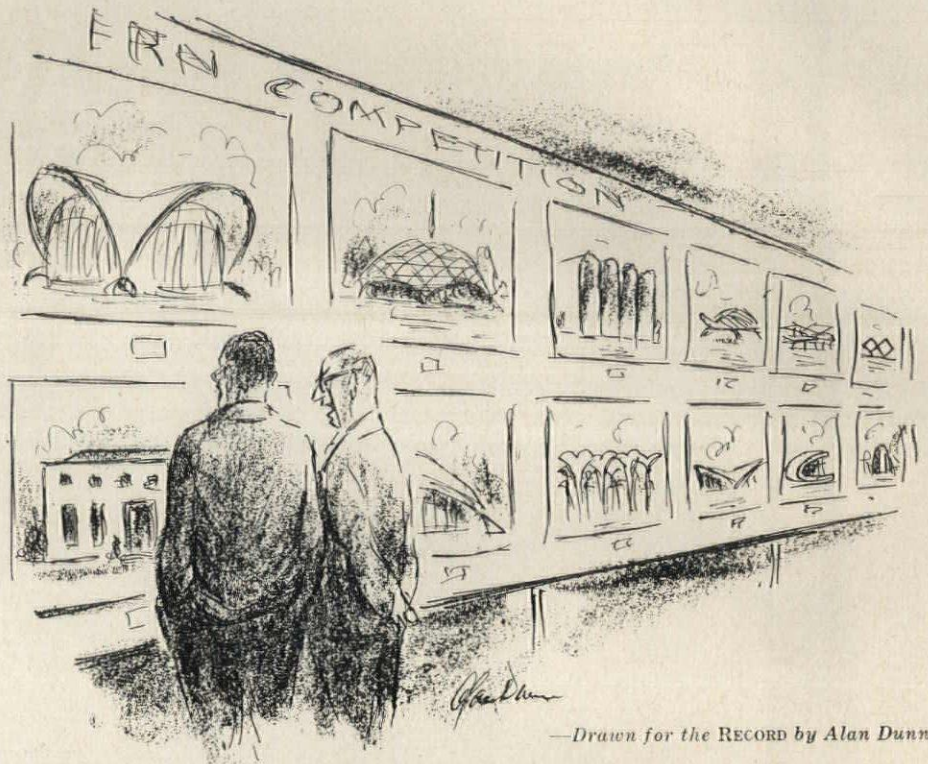
A side view of the control tower at Gatwick Airport by Yorke, Rosenberg & Mardall. The building faces the runways, which are to the left of the photograph. The construction is reinforced concrete, left as it comes from the shuttering, with brick infilling and glazing with hardwood frames. The esthetic possibilities of this form of construction are being explored by a number of British architects at present



Model showing a night view of Liverpool University's new Physics Building. The tower stands at the corner of a complex of single-story units containing a group of lecture theaters and the teaching and research laboratories, which are visible in the left foreground. The tower houses classrooms, staff rooms, and some of the smaller teaching laboratories. Basil Spence & Partners are the architects

A model of the General Hospital at Hillingdon, Middlesex, by Gollins, Melvin, Ward & Partners. This structure will ultimately house a complete general hospital, except for the maternity department which will be in an adjoining building already under construction. The hospital will have curtain walling on a reinforced concrete frame, a combination still relatively rare in British work





—Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn

"How does he ever expect to be an architect if he can't invent a new roof?"

Plans for 1964 World's Fair

At press time plans for holding a New York World's Fair in 1964 were still contested by other cities but Robert Kopple, executive vice president of the corporation formed to put on the fair, was confident that the exposition would be held. Mr. Kopple added: "As soon as all arrangements are firm, an architectural and planning committee will be set up. Its members will include some of the outstanding architects of the country." The intention is to "have more control over overall design" than there was in the case of the 1939 New York fair. Mr. Kopple said: "We want some kind of unity for the whole fair." The theme will be "Peace Through Understanding."

Illinois Building Group

The Illinois Building Industry Alliance, recently formed, represents architects, engineers, specifications

writers, and material manufacturers. Organizations cooperating in founding the group are the Architects Association of Illinois, State Council of Associated General Contractors, Construction Specifications Institute, and Producers' Council (Chicago Chapter); also a consulting engineer, Earl H. Beling, who serves as secretary-treasurer of I.B.I.A. President of the group is Charles F. Behrensmeyer, who is vice president of A.A.I.

According to Mr. Behrensmeyer, a major goal of I.B.I.A. will be "an information program to acquaint the public with the story of the giant Illinois building industry and its amazing accomplishments in design, engineering, and construction in the service of our complex civilization. Through I.B.I.A., the building industry in Illinois can increase its efficiency, improve its bidding and contract award procedures, and its financing. It can show the

way to better, more economical, and more beautiful buildings."

A.I.A.-N.A.H.B. Award Announced

The American Institute of Architects and the National Association of Home Builders announce the first in a series of annual Awards of Honor "to encourage the design and construction of the best communities and homes for the American people by promoting the collaboration between architects and builders." The Award will be made to the architect-builder team judged to have contributed the most in one or more of the following: community planning, individual house design, improvement of building techniques, public service, architect-builder relationships, service to the A.I.A. or N.A.H.B. Other types of collaboration will also be considered.

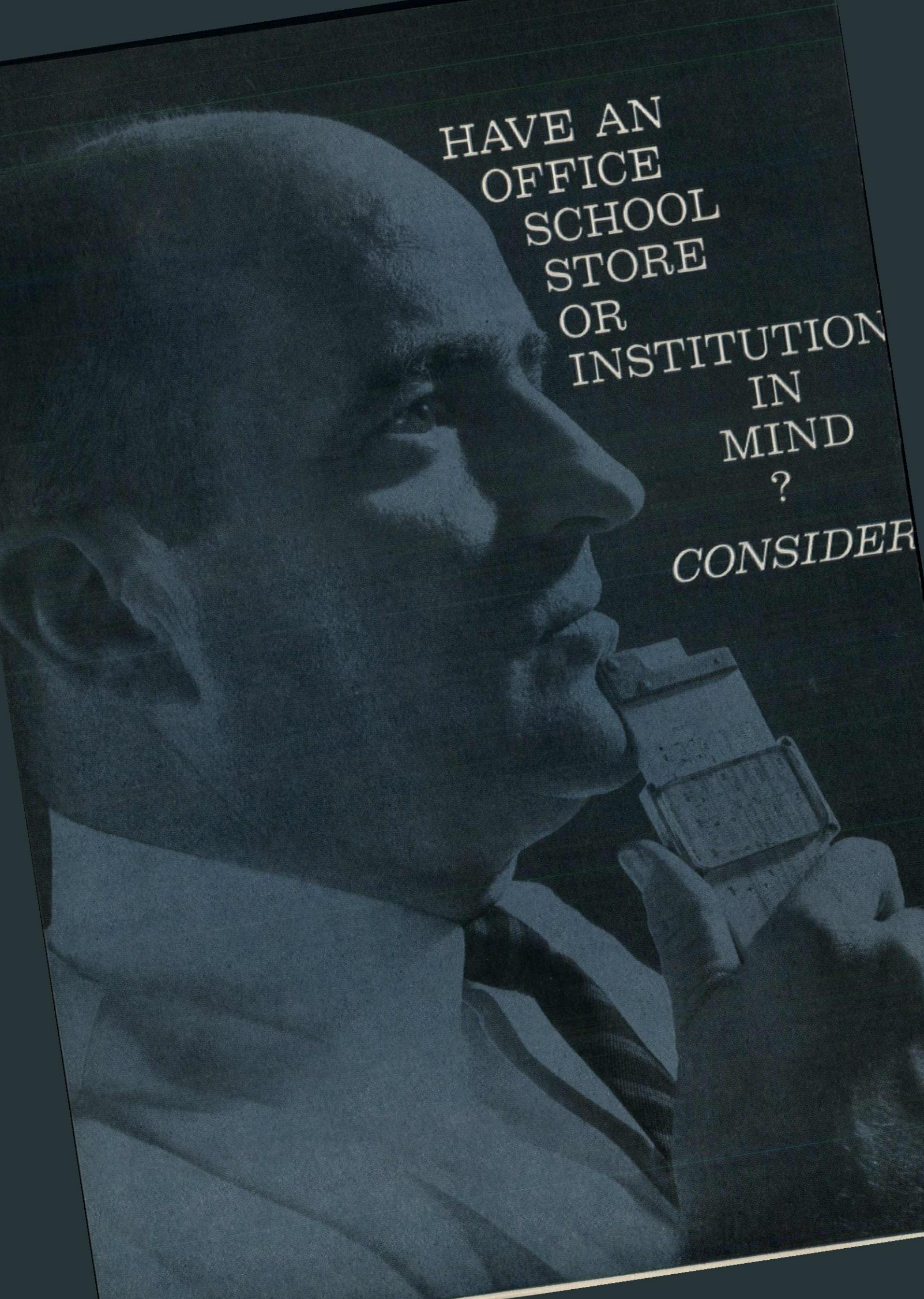
Details are available from A.I.A. headquarters, 1735 New York Ave., N. W., Washington 6. Submissions, to be sent there, must be post-marked not later than October 1.

Steel Status Surveyed

As of a month ago, when the American Institute of Steel Construction conducted a survey, structural steel fabricators throughout the country reported that in general they had enough shapes on hand to continue operation for three or more months, in spite of the steel strike. Some said they could run as long as six months. Steel construction jobs un-



An early-August progress photo of World Headquarters for the Pepsi-Cola Company on New York's Park Avenue. The 11-story, 126,000-sq-ft structure is due to be occupied about the end of next month. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, architects; Severud-Elstad-Krueger-Associates, structural engineers; Slocum & Fuller, mechanical and electrical engineers; George A. Fuller Co., general contractor

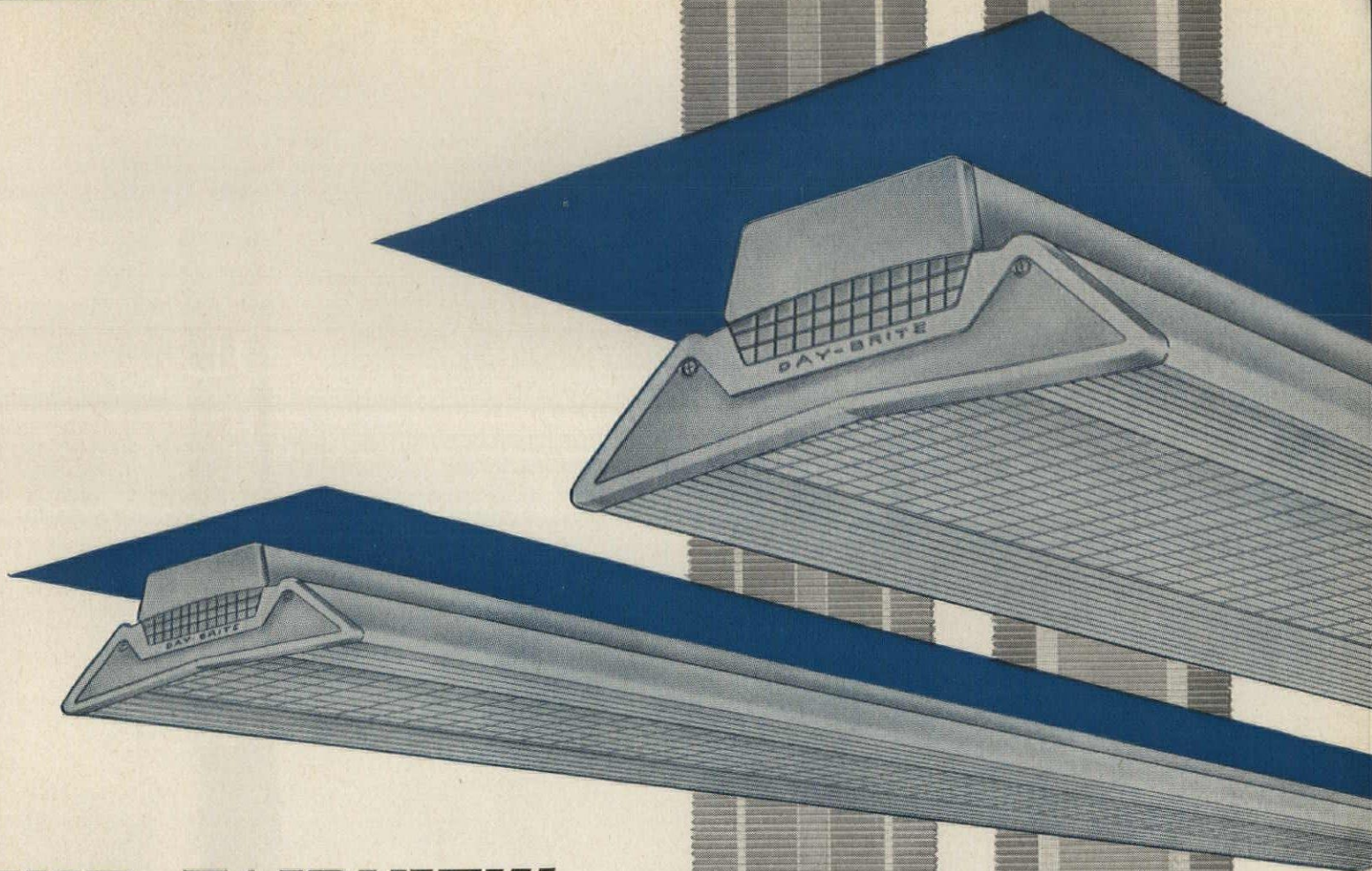


HAVE AN
OFFICE
SCHOOL
STORE

OR
INSTITUTION
IN
MIND

?

CONSIDER



THE FAIRVIEW

- Featuring the first full 8-foot, one-piece plastic enclosure.
 - Clean, crisp design compatible with any modern decor.
 - Shallow profile ($4\frac{7}{8}$ "') ideal for low-ceiling applications.
 - Competitively priced. More value for your clients' money.
 - Exclusive CLEARTEX® panel for controlled brightness.
 - Translucent sides eliminate harsh ceiling shadows.
 - Completely enclosed. No lamp image.
 - White lampholders. Luminous uniformity at fixture ends.
 - 4- and 8-foot lengths. Surface or suspension mounting.
 - For both Rapid-Start and Slimline lamps.
 - Available now for immediate delivery.
- Call your Day-Brite representative listed in the Yellow Pages.
Or write Day-Brite in St. Louis.



Day-Brite Lighting, Inc.
6260 N. Broadway, St. Louis 15, Mo.
530 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.

Meetings and Miscellany

derway when the strike started were not being affected. The A.I.S.C. concluded that construction delays would begin to happen only if the strike continued "indefinitely."

Foreign Study Grants Available
Young American architects and graduate students of architecture are among those eligible to study in any of 45 foreign countries during 1960-61 under the International Educational Exchange Program of the Department of State. Awards are made under the Fulbright Act in 27 countries and under the Inter-American Cultural Convention program in the Latin American countries where the Fulbright program does not operate.

Preference is given to candidates under 35. General requirements are: U. S. citizenship, a bachelor's degree or equivalent before departure, sufficient language ability for proposed study, good health. Requests for application forms must be postmarked before October 15; completed forms are due by November 1. Write to: Institute of International Education, 1 E. 67th St., New York 21.

Architecture Teaching Discussed

The fourth annual Seminar on the Teaching of Architecture was held in June. The seminars are sponsored jointly by the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture and the American Institute of Architects. This year 53 teachers and 13 prospective teachers from 47 schools attended. The opening address was given by John E. Burchard, dean of the School of Humanities and Social Studies at M.I.T. and consulting editor, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. One of the other speakers was John Noble Richards, president of the A.I.A. Harold Bush-Brown, chairman emeritus at Georgia Tech, and Buford L. Pickens,

president of the A.C.S.A., served on the committee for arrangements.

B.R.A.B. Chairman Reappointed

William Gillett has been reappointed to a second term as chairman of the Building Research Advisory Board. Mr. Gillett is vice president of Fenestra, Inc. Richard H. Tatlow III, president of Abbot, Merkt & Company, was reappointed vice chairman.

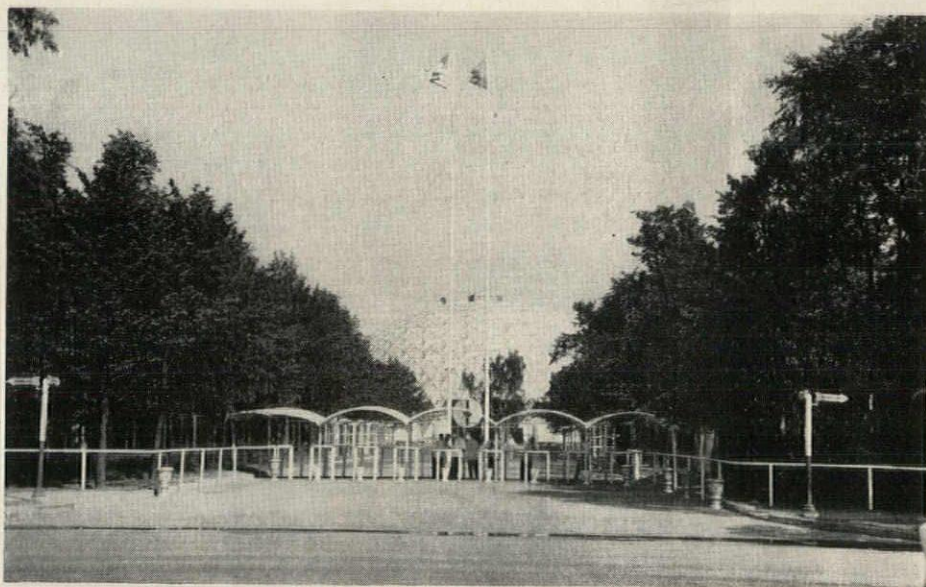
B.R.A.B. also announced the appointment of six new members to its board. They are: Frederic M. Babcock, Frederic M. Babcock & Company; Max Barth, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, Department of Defense; Peter B. Gordon, vice president, Wolff & Munier, and president, John B. Pierce Foundation; Raymond H. Harrell, executive vice president and director of research, Lumber Dealers Research Council; Dr. Er-

nest Weissmann, assistant director, Bureau of Social Affairs, United Nations; Thomas E. Werkema, executive research staff, Dow Chemical Company.

McCallum Heads American Museum

Ian McCallum has been appointed director of the first American Museum in Europe, now being established near Bath in England. Mr. McCallum is resigning as executive editor of *Architectural Review* to assume his new duties.

The Museum, expected to open in the summer of 1961, is being established in a late Georgian mansion. The Halcyon Foundation of New York has donated funds for purchase of the building, the basic collection, maintenance, and staff. The collection will illustrate the development of American decorative arts from the 17th to the 19th century in the form of complete rooms.



Three views of the American National Exhibition in Moscow, which opened on July 25 and is to run through September 6. The permanent Kaiser geodesic dome (which follows the principles of R. Buckminster Fuller) and glass pavilion are seen; both were designed by Welton Becket & Asso-

ciates. The smaller photo shows one of the groups of plastic pavilions; they were designed by George Nelson & Company, with Albert G. H. Dietz of M.I.T. as consultant, and built by Lunn Laminates, Inc. Site planning and landscape architecture were done by Robert Zion and Harold Breen





Von Duprin[®] EXIT DEVICES

illustrated above: the sleek, smart Type 66 device . . . in stainless steel. Catalog number 6621 on active door; 6627 on inactive door. Write for Bulletin 581 for full details.

● Von Duprin builds devices to *last* . . . give decades of dependable service with minimum maintenance! From Von Duprin's *complete* line, you can select a design, material, locking function and outside trim style to harmonize with every type exit. To perfect the performance of the entire door opening, you can choose from a wide range of quality auxiliary items. With Von Duprin, you *know* you have provided "the safe way out!"

VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO. • VON DUPRIN DIVISION • INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

It is expected that this clubhouse in Toronto, the Primrose Club, will be completed in the fall of 1960. John B. Parkin Associates, architects and engineers, in association with Kaplan & Sprachman, architects



LIMITED BUDGET?

This is the sound system for your school!



BOGEN
SCHOOL SOUND SYSTEMS

EC Console

The new BOGEN SERIES EC CONSOLE, gives your school basic, *economical* centralized sound control: receives and distributes radio programs, student-acted plays, recordings and spoken messages to 75 rooms, individually or at once. Provides versatility you'd expect to find only in consoles costing much more.

Best of all, when you specify BOGEN, you're assured of quality and reliability—that only sound *specialists*, with over 25 years of experience, can supply. Give your school an educational and safety advantage it can't afford to be without...investigate the use of the EC Series on your next school project!

The local Bogen Sound Specialist will help you write specifications and give you more information. Or, mail the coupon for free literature.

BOGEN

the sound way to better schools

Ⓟ BOGEN-PRESTO CO., Paramus, N.J., Dept. J9
A Division of the Siegler Corporation

Please send me free literature on the EC Console.

Name _____

School _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Club in Toronto is Designed To Provide Flexibility

Construction is underway on the Primrose Club, a men's and women's social club in central Toronto. The building, at the intersection of two main roads, has a view of Sir Winston Churchill Park to the west. The architects and engineers are John B. Parkin Associates, in association with Kaplan & Sprachman, architects.

The architects and clients decided that, to make the building adaptable to changing future needs, a real emphasis on flexibility would be desirable. Therefore, there are fixed partitions only where essential; most of the building is open in plan, though folding partitions will be used when necessary.

The two-story lobby beyond the reception desk contains the main stairway, elevator shaft, coat room, and some lounge facilities. Nearby is the 3000-sq-ft main dining room, overlooking the park, and a semi-enclosed outdoor dining court. Also on this floor are the main kitchen, offices, a private dining room, television room, and board room; the last three rooms can be used in various combinations by means of folding partitions.

A large lounge, overlooking the park, is on the second floor. There are also a ladies' lounge, a reading room, a bar, and card rooms, plus coat rooms, etc. The card-room area, again, is provided with folding doors for flexibility.

The therapy department occupies the third floor. Included will be exercise and steam rooms, resting accommodations, and massage facilities. Sun decks are provided on the roof for the time being; they also are said to make possible with relative ease any future expansion of the building.

The reinforced concrete structure has semi-underground parking for 30 cars. An elevator leads directly from the parking area.

more news on page 36

Each is an Expert in His Field



A championship baseball team can be expected to have a key player in each of its positions. These men are aware of each other's capabilities, and work together to give their team the best possible job.

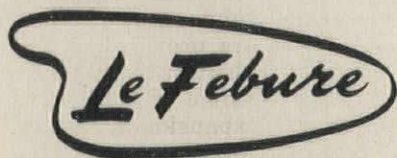
Bank building and remodeling projects call for the same type of teamwork. A banker can supply the information on results required, functional details and expansion possibilities. An architect is well qualified to provide the structural, decorative and theme know-how. LeFebure, with



First National Bank of Denver Architects (Interior): Periera and Luckman

65 years of service to banks and other financial institutions, can furnish operational information, equipment design and layout, space requirements and other important data.

Next time you are called in on a bank building or remodeling assignment, call in your nearest LeFebure representative early in the game. He knows the score, and good ideas are bound to develop when an architect . . . a bank . . . and LeFebure get together.



Business Systems and Equipment

Representatives in Most Principal Cities

A.I.A. File No. 35-S

Architects Service Division
LeFEBURE CORPORATION
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

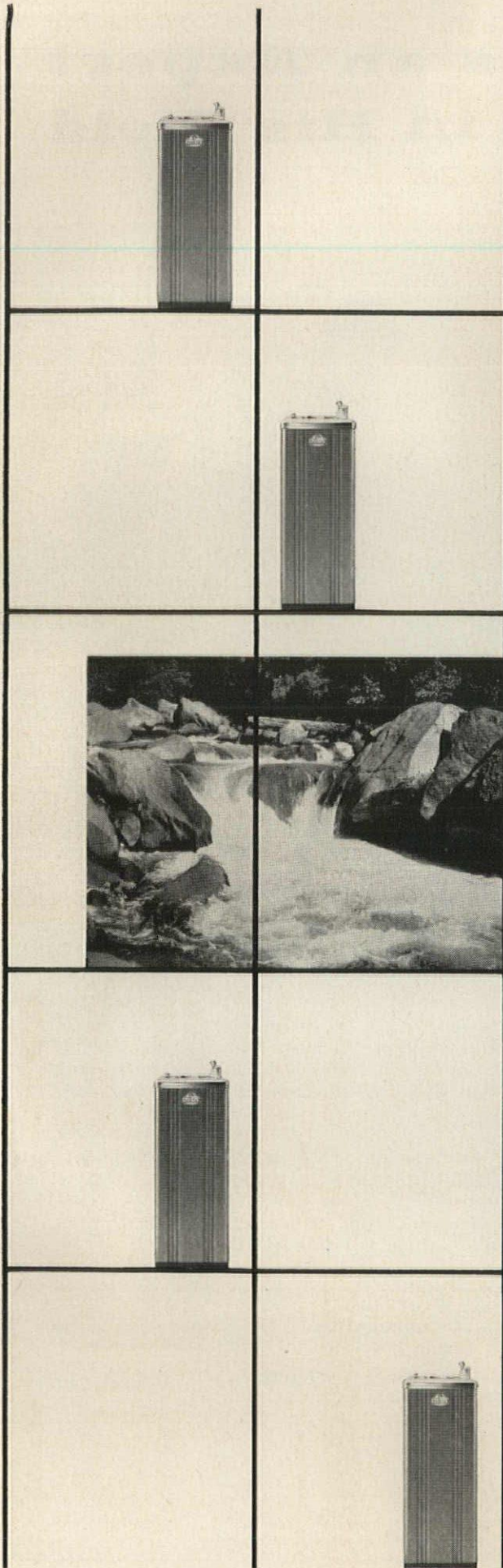
Please send complete information on LeFebure Architectural Service.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____



OASIS engineers brook - cool water for modern buildings

Far better than a brook are the reliability and convenience of famed Oasis Water Coolers for every modern building.

There's always plenty of refreshing water, even on hottest days, because the Oasis Pre-Cooler doubles the amount of available cold water at no increase in cost. And that's not all.

Built like a fine watch, the Oasis Dial-A-Drink bubbler always gives a smooth-flowing drink. Stainless steel top has diagonal divider that whisks water away like magic.

And, for long-time savings, Oasis engineering has the finest record in America for trouble-free performance.

Now, there's a compact, brand new Oasis model with 3 GPH capacity, that takes just one square foot of space, stands 40½" high. It's ideal for small offices, schools, or where two coolers will save steps and time going to and from the cooler.

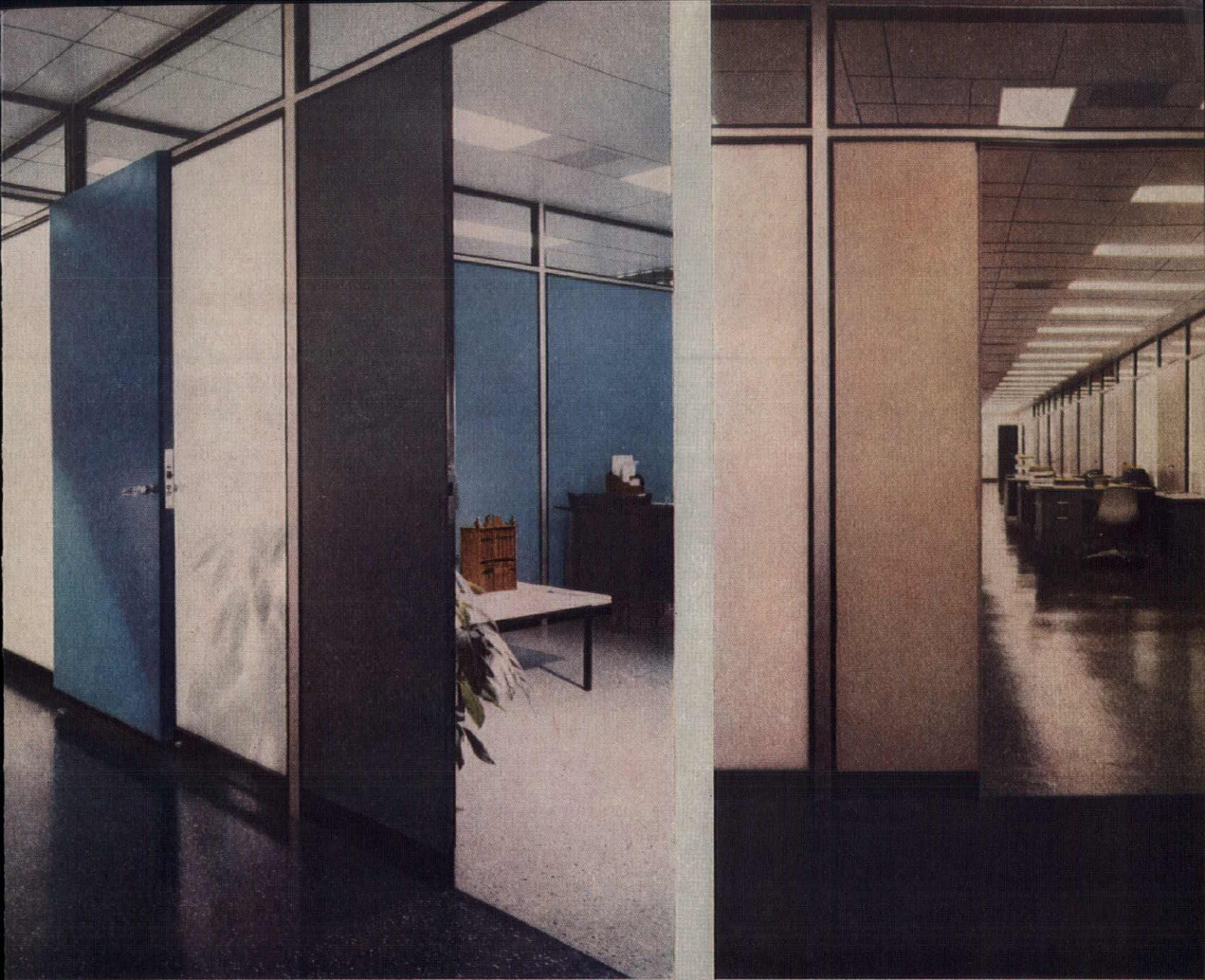
Write today for attractive special album prepared especially for architects and engineers. It has specifications and roughing-in drawings on the complete Oasis line of 17 Water Coolers, finest in America—the line you can specify with the utmost confidence.



OASIS **WATER COOLERS**

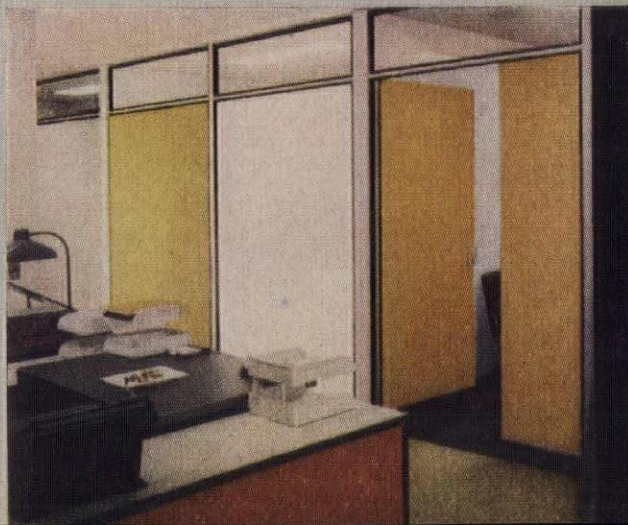
The Ebco Manufacturing Co.,
Dept. 5-N, Columbus 13, Ohio
Manufacturers of the most
complete line of water coolers.
Distributed in Canada
by G. H. Wood & Co., Ltd.



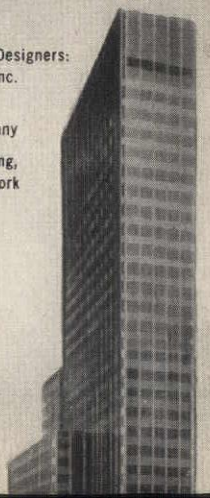


AETNA WALL[®]

...is the word for movable partitions in the Corning Glass Building. **Write for catalog.**
 AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION, 730 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



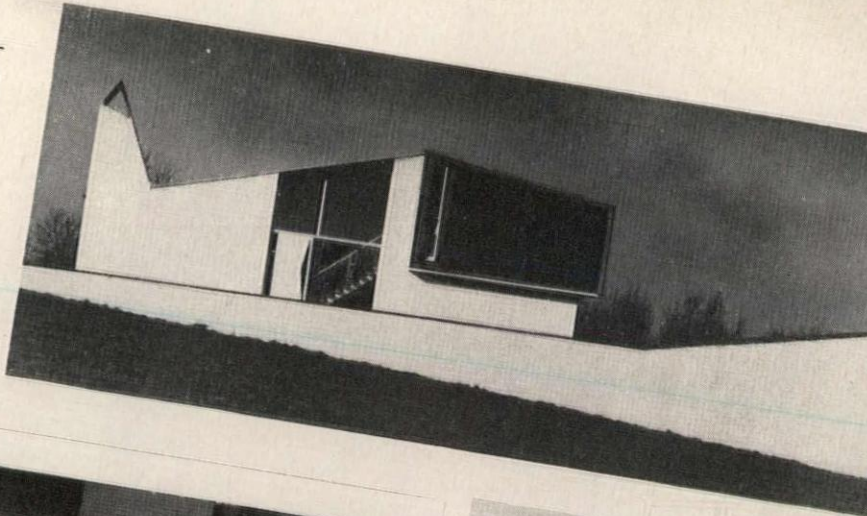
Architects:
 Harrison & Abramovitz
 Interior Planners and Designers:
 Designs for Business, Inc.
 General Contractor:
 George A. Fuller Company
 The Corning Glass Building,
 717 Fifth Avenue, New York



Aetnawall Sliding-door Closet Units

**Belgian Architectural Contest
Produces Awards for Houses**

The annual Prix Van de Ven competition, held in Belgium since 1928, drew 70 entries this year, almost all of them houses. The winner of the Prix (20,000 francs) and three of the five winners of mentions are shown here. The architects of the houses receiving first and fourth mentions were, respectively, R. Homez and J. Vancoppenolle. The jury consisted of C. Carlier, A. Mairy, H. Nivarlet, M. van der Auwera, L. Vierin, and J. E. Wilbaut.



Top: Winner of the Prix Van de Ven: a house by Henri Guechez. The house, for three people, is red and white brick. Above: Second mention; J. Cosse, architect



Above: Fifth mention; Jean Moray, architect. Below: Third mention: town house for a doctor; Montois & Courtois, architects



SPECIFY ERECTA SHELF

THE SHELVING OF A THOUSAND USES!

This inexpensive steel rod shelving meets any requirement, assembles quickly, (with no special tools) last a lifetime!



Erecta Shelf consists of uprights and shelves of strong steel rods, notched to friction fit tightly and lock rigidly in place. No nuts and bolts or special tools required! Assembly takes only minutes and new arrangements or additions may be made just as quickly. Shelves can be adjusted to accommodate items in all sizes, shapes and weights up to 1000 lbs. per shelf!

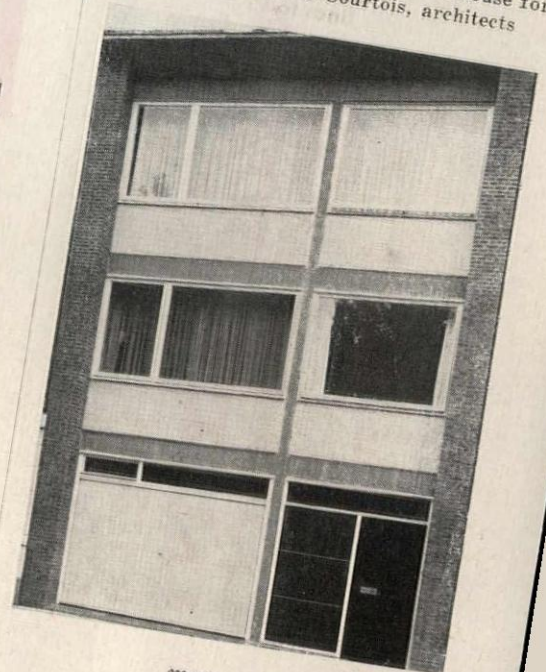
Durable, lightweight, amazingly strong — designed to meet your every requirement, Erecta-Shelf is stocked for immediate shipment!

Write today for details!

ERECTA SHELF

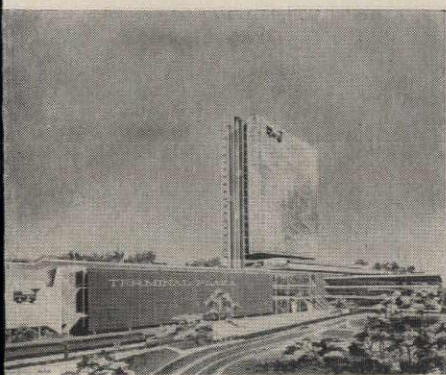
a quality product of

METROPOLITAN WIRE GOODS CORP.
N. WASHINGTON ST. and GEORGE AVENUE
WILKES-BARRE, PA.



more news on page 30

CERAMIC TILE



Design for Westchester Terminal Plaza
by Victor Gruen Associates

The multiple benefits of ceramic tile will pay off handsomely for yourself and your client on any residential, institutional or commercial project you undertake. See your local tile contractor for up-to-date information—including all the details on the new lower-cost installation methods and the new dry-curing, thin-setting bed mortars.

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES

- American Encaustic Tiling Co., Inc.
- Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co.
- Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.
- Carlyle Tile Co.
- General Tile Co.
- Gladding, McBean & Co.
- Jackson Tile Mfg. Co.
- Jordan Tile Mfg. Co.
- One Star Ceramics Co.
- Monarch Tile Mfg. Inc.
- Mosaic Tile Co.
- Murray Tile Co., Inc.
- National Tile & Mfg. Co.
- Dean Tile Co.
- Oxford Tile Co.
- Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co.
- Pomona Tile Mfg. Co.
- Ridgeway Tile Co.
- Robertson Mfg. Co.
- Sparta Ceramic Co.
- Stylon Corp.
- Stylon Southern Corp.
- Summitville Tiles, Inc.
- Texeramics, Inc.
- United States Ceramic Tile Co.
- Wenzel Tile Co.
- Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.

800 Second Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.;
Room 933, 727 West Seventh St.,
Los Angeles 14, Calif.;
Room 207, 5738 North Central
Expressway, Dallas, Texas

CERAMIC
tile

The Record Reports

More Research Needed by Wood Industry, Lumbermen Told

Architects and builders were invited to give constructive criticism of the lumber industry and suggest ways to increase the use of wood in house construction at a Washington conference sponsored by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, the Timber Engineering Company (N.L.M.A. affiliate), and the National Association of Home Builders.

Among those who participated in the Wood Industry Product Planning Conference were Architects Edward H. Fickett, Paul H. Kirk, Victor A. Lundy, Harry Weese, and Herman H. York; also, A. G. H. Dietz, professor of building engineering at M.I.T. The moderators were Ralph J. Johnson, director, N.A.H.B. Research Institute, and William H. Scheick, vice president for research, T.E.C.O.

Most of the proposals that emerged during the meeting call for lumber manufacturers to expand their research in an effort to: improve present methods of component construction; maintain or reduce builders' on-site labor costs; make available more pre-cut, pre-packaged, and pre-finished wood items; help builders conserve materials through more precise engineering and use of the same material for both structure and finish.

The architects advocated greater emphasis on good design, as important, they said, as costs. For instance, Mr. Lundy said: "We have to put a moral fiber back into the total picture of American design. The big visual image of this country is a rather ugly hodgepodge of individual design shouting and pushing for attention. There has to be a concerted program of education to point out what really is good design to the great mass of builders that are responsible for this big visual image."

There were many detailed recommendations suggesting development of new products. To give one example, a combination floor-ceiling panel for one-piece construction of ceiling and subfloor between two habitable levels was advocated.

Robert F. Schmitt, chairman, N.A.H.B. Research Institute, said he believed an all-out effort by builders and materials producers could achieve reduction of house-building costs from the present \$10 per sq ft and up to about \$5.

A 187-page transcript of the meeting, edited by Mr. Scheick, is available from T.E.C.O., 1319-18th St., N. W., Washington 6.

more news on page 44

FREE
TO
Architects



← this
handy
**PEW
SPACING
SCALE**

Here's a working tool that belongs in every architect's office. Ideal for the draftsman working on church plans — helps you figure pew spacing at a glance.

Just lay the scale on plans ... and you can determine quickly and accurately pew layouts with 32" - 33" - and 34" spacing.

This architect's precision scale measures 19½" by 1½" ... double faced, two sides ... scaled ⅛ and ¼-inch per foot ... buff plastic vinylite, printed in black, easy to read.

The services of our experienced furniture designers are always available to you on matters pertaining to seating layout, woodwork and chancel furniture.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY
FOR YOUR FREE
PEW SPACING SCALE**

Please send me, without obligation: Pew Spacing Scale. Catalog of Church Furniture.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

AR-99

ENDICOTT CHURCH FURNITURE
WINONA LAKE • INDIANA

Why North Hagerstown's new "TV High School"

Complete with supplementary closed-circuit TV educational system, North Hagerstown, Maryland's new "TV High School" embodies the latest educational and design concepts. Like McLeod & Ferrara, architects, you'll find that the use of Truscon VISION-VENT® Window Walls is an ideal way to convert one such concept—that of exterior walls which provide added light, beauty, and economy—into a striking reality.

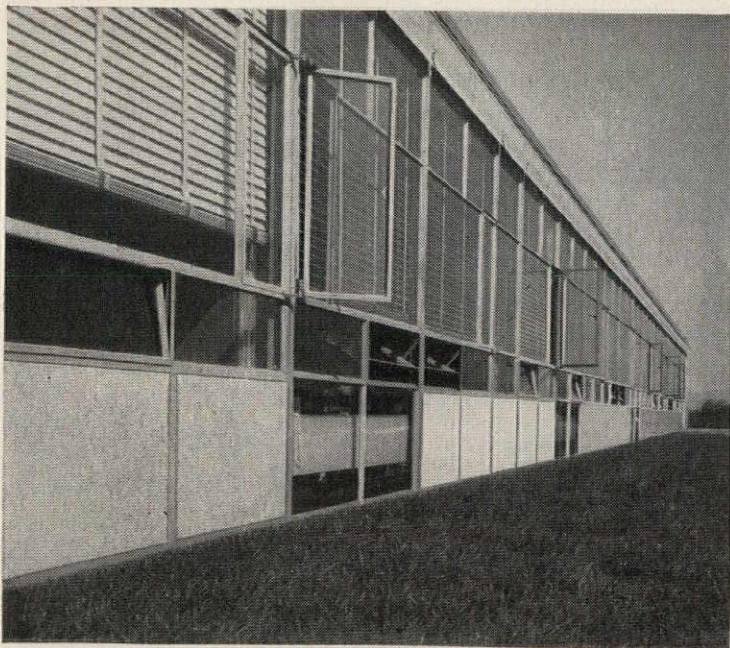
MORE LIGHT, BETTER VENTILATION—Use of VISION-VENT Window Walls assures higher natural light factor, good fire-resistance and insulating value, better ventilation. When required, panels can be provided with louvers for heating or ventilation systems.

PLEASING LINES, COLORS—Select practically any type of window—double-hung, architectural projected, intermediate projected, and many others. Trim, modern appearance. Choice of high-gloss panel colors for single- or

multi-colored effects. Almost any desired arrangement of insulated panels; fixed or operating lights; side-hinged, inward or outward projecting ventilators. Choose either steel or aluminum.

IMMEDIATE AND LONG-TERM ECONOMY—Applied-skin type construction gives up to 5% more usable floor space, reduces weight on frame and foundation, permits fast erection even in foul weather. Specify factory-applied Supercoat on steel windows—actually a double coat of baked enamel. Superbly smooth, hard, and durable. Eliminates field painting of windows . . . staves off maintenance painting for years.

For *all* the advantages of modern curtain wall construction—combined with the *exclusive* feature of ventilated, insulated panels integrated with heavy-intermediate steel windows—investigate VISION-VENT. Send coupon for full information without obligation.



Cost of VISION-VENT Window Wall construction utilized by McLeod & Ferrara, Architects, compared favorably with any other type of construction considered. No other type, however, offered the combination of added light, beauty, durability, and complete flexibility of design.



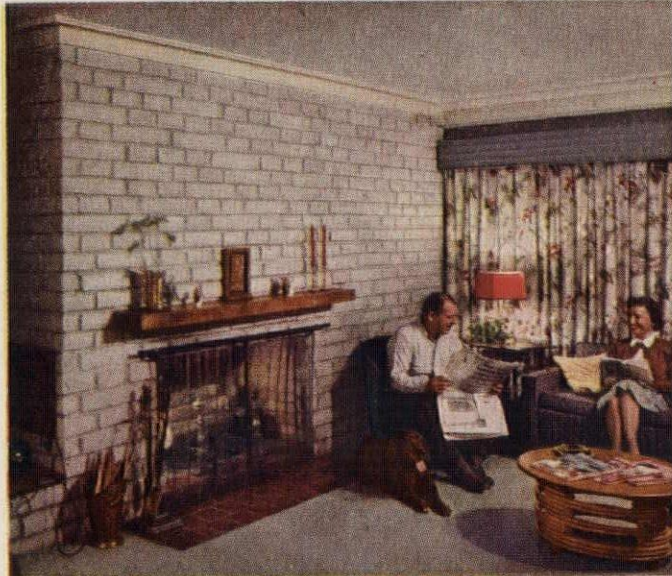
Truscon "O-T" Open Truss Steel Joists® are employed exclusively in North Hagerstown's new high school. Joists are covered by acoustical ceilings in all but a few laboratories—such as the electronics lab seen above—where possible increases or changes in electrical systems will require complete accessibility. Send coupon for "O-T" Steel Joist details.



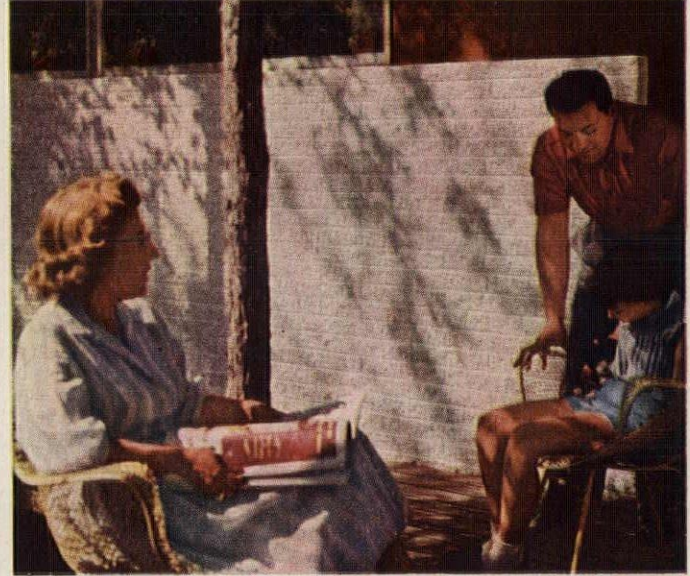
Smooth-surfaced block painted a modern pastel shade



Living concrete in integrally colored 4"-high split block



Fireplace of concrete slump block has raked joints for interest



Painted, textured units in running bond, a perfect patio background

Beautiful new forms of concrete masonry match America's mood for good design!

Never before has concrete masonry offered such broad home design opportunities or promised such certain client acceptance.

The effects possible with this material in the newest modern forms are almost endless. New colors and textures, new sizes and shapes create a new look in walls—both exterior and interior. There's effective contrast with wood, metal or glass.

Today's concrete masonry expresses warmth, interest . . . it's truly new-type *living concrete!* Growing in popularity all over the country, *living concrete* is

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. A9-8, 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of concrete

proving itself ideal for homes of every architectural style, in every type of neighborhood.

You'll find interesting the colorful booklet "*Concrete Masonry Homes for Better Living.*" It's yours free for the asking. (U.S. and Canada only.)



U.S. PLANS ADVANCE FOR NEXT YEAR'S WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON AGING

Preparations for the White House Conference on Aging to be held in Washington, D. C. in January of 1961 are well underway, with states securing the Federal assistance funds to which they are entitled and with a new committee appointed in an advisory capacity by Health, Education, and Welfare Secretary Arthur S. Flemming.

This large advising group—130 names were included in the initial list—has responsibility for overall direction of the plans, preparations and conduct of the Conference year after next.

No Architects?

While architects designing in the residential field have an important interest in the care for the aging program, the initial list announced by Dr. Flemming did not contain the name of one.

Later, the Secretary named seven regional representatives from HEW to assist states and communities in preparing for the national conference. These representatives have met and been briefed by Miss Bertha S. Adkins, under secretary of HEW, and former Congressman Robert W. Kean, New Jersey, is advisory committee chairman.

Others in the general building field who are on the advisory committee include Carl T. Mitnick, Collingswood, N. J., current president of the National Association of Home Builders and a member of the advisory committee on housing for the elderly of the Housing and Home Finance Agency; Theodore D. Cornman, Albuquerque, contractor and real estate developer; Richard G. Hughes, Pampa, Tex., chairman of the National Housing Center at Washington and past president of N.A.H.B., and Charles B. Shattuck, Los Angeles, past president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards.

Recent Developments Reviewed

Something of the significance for architects in this program which now is receiving so much national attention can be gained from a review of developments prepared by E. Everett Ashley, division of economics and program studies, Office of the Administrator, HHFA.

This analysis of housing aspects of the aging problem details four phases of aging in relationship to housing couples.

It urges that attention be directed to housing requirements in the first, or middle age stage. This is the

period in which children are growing up, getting married, and the house which may have been scarcely large enough for the parents and their children begins to provide more space than is needed by the family group left behind.

Few families at this period entertain any idea of moving into smaller quarters and this is ironical in its way, the HHFA reports points out, because at this point in the family cycle, the couple is probably in its best economic position to make a housing shift or to adapt its present quarters to meet later requirements.

The second stage is identified as that of "later maturity." Usually at this point all children have left home, many of the principal wage earners have retired or face retirement soon. Income is lower and physical ailments limiting activity are beginning to show.

At this point, HHFA notes, many families think about doing something concerning living arrangements, but most of them do nothing. Here, another study has shown that after retirement, seven out of 10 couples still live in the homes they occupied when the husband was working.

It is at this stage that the more economically independent seek a change of residence to warmer climates or to retirement housing of some type. The agency makes the point that at the lower end of the economic scale, this is the time when increasing numbers of elderly couples find it necessary to go live with their children.

Retirement becomes almost universal in the next stage, that of early old age. Only one family in five, it is estimated, because of economic sufficiency, readily adjust the housing arrangements to meet current needs and maintain satisfactory quarters.

Here a housing problem is posed by the fact that a growing number of home owners who have elected to "stay put" begin to pay the price for that decision.

"These are the people who, having neither the physical strength nor the money, are unable to cope with the problems of maintenance of a big house and have let it run down or who have failed to recognize signs of neighborhood deterioration until blight and decay have undermined much of the value which the property once could have commanded," the HHFA reports. "By now, a growing share of those who have been renters find the

quarters they are able to afford ill suited to their current needs."

Much of the present effort in the field of housing the elderly is directed toward this group.

The last phase in the cycle comes as a sharply curtailed number of couples reaches late old age, HHFA continued. Physical infirmities then are great. Ultimately, all but a favored few will require at least nursing care if not active medical care in the terminal phases of life."

Variety Seen as Need

The housing agency has found a growing consensus that housing for the aging persons, looked at across the entire spectrum from middle age through late old age, actually requires a variety of types of housing and living arrangements from more effective use of existing homes to nursing homes.

These, then, are some of the problems that will be considered when the White House Conference on Aging convenes in January of 1961.

The HHFA treatise has listed a number of "challenges" in the field of housing the elderly and these may well be reviewed, along with others, at the 1961 conference. A multiplicity of approaches is urged:

—Maximum use must be made of the standing stock of housing.

—More grass roots support for rental projects must be found. Communities themselves must assume leadership, even to the extent of becoming elderly housing project sponsors.

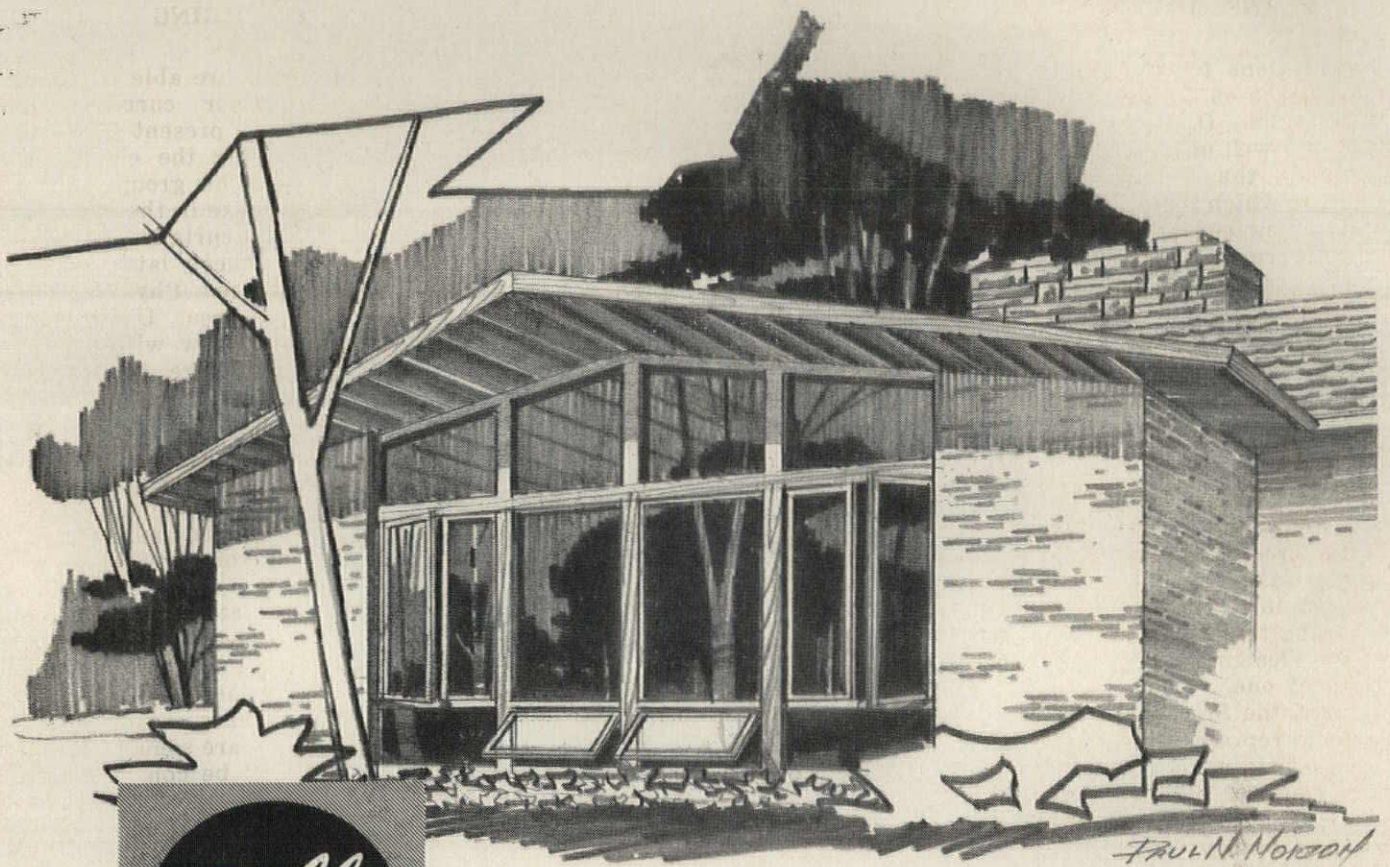
—A careful reexamination of the whole question of the most effective means of providing shelter for both couples and individuals is needed.

—The home building industry needs to be made more aware of the untapped markets for retirement sales housing in many sections of the country. Builders should also assume leadership in helping sponsors of small nonprofit projects.

—The time is ripe for reappraisal by the lenders of their role in the financing of housing for the elderly.

—The states need to take positive action to stimulate the production of elderly housing. Many states are moving too slowly in initiating action programs of their own.

—Finally, in addition to providing housing accommodations for the elderly, there is a great need for more nursing homes—both proprietary and nonprofit—to take care of those among the elderly who are infirm or sick.



wood casements

implement dramatic fenestration

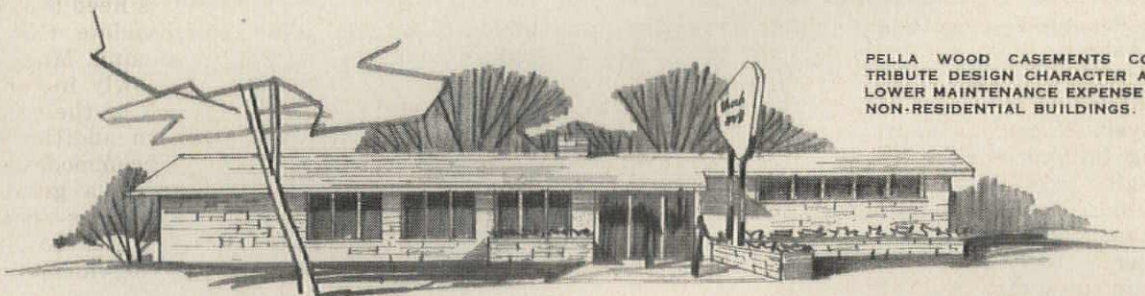
Here, PELLA WOOD CASEMENTS show their versatility by combining nicely with rectangular and trapezoidal fixed units . . . grouped over PELLA MP WINDOWS installed as awning-type ventilators.

For true flexibility in window planning, these quality wood casements are available in a wide range of sizes and pleasing proportions to help you achieve hundreds of attractive arrangements.

PELLA's new glass height of 68" provides a new creative dimension for vertical themes in residential, commercial and municipal buildings.

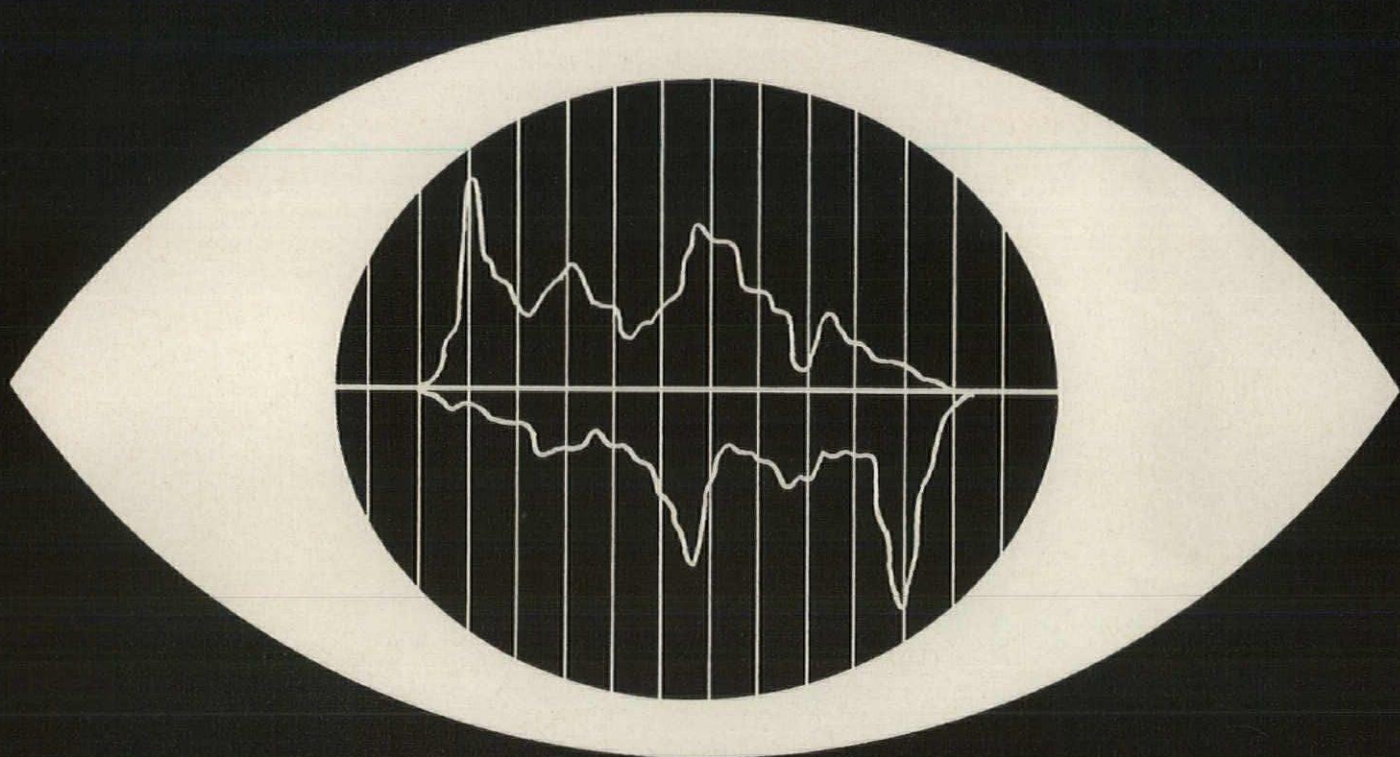
Full specifications in Sweet's. For the nearest U. S. or Canadian distributor, consult your classified telephone directory.

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, PELLA, IOWA.



PELLA WOOD CASEMENTS CONTRIBUTE DESIGN CHARACTER AND LOWER MAINTENANCE EXPENSE TO NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS.

Check Up On Elevator Performance...



Through The Eyes Of

HAUGHTON

elevonics*

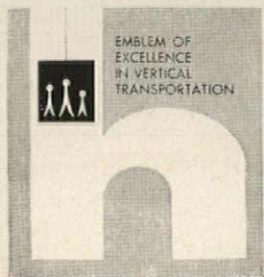
*Haughton's advanced program in elevator systems research and engineering, with specific emphasis on the creative application of electronic devices and instrumentation for betterment of systems design and performance.

Now—elevator performance in any building can be precisely measured under *all* traffic conditions for any predetermined time period. Through our development work in Elevonics*, new instrumentation has been created that "sees" every move an elevator makes . . . and automatically charts a continuous visual record of starts, stops and waiting time.

This information is of incalculable value to evaluate the quality of elevator service. And it provides, for the first time, a truly uncontestable basis for sound corrective action.

This is but one of many ways that Haughton skills and experience are shaping the new technology in vertical transportation . . . and creating superior new standards for design, modernization, maintenance.

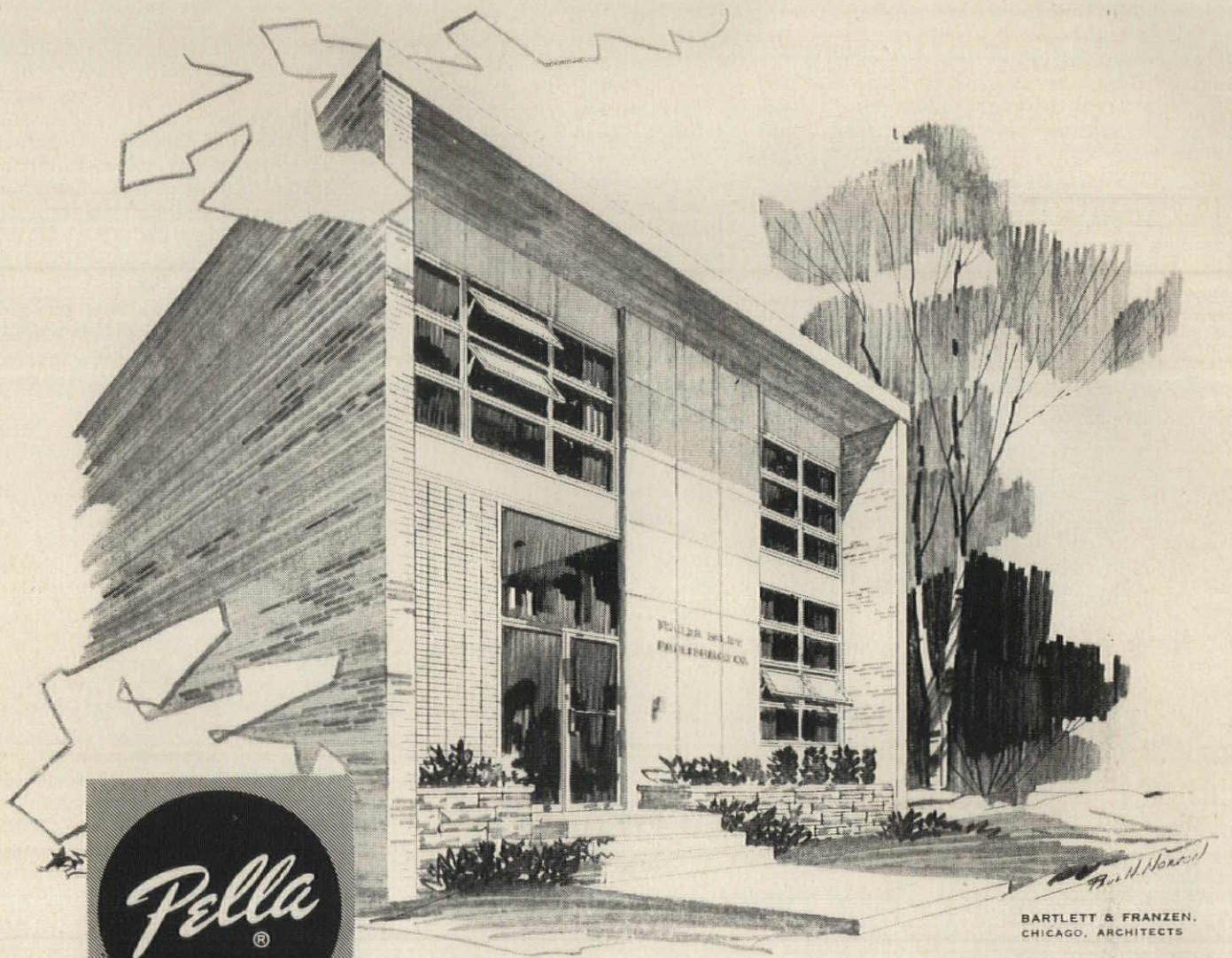
Swift, smooth, dependable elevator service is an unfailing source of satisfaction for building occupants, visitors and owners. Be certain *your* elevators are doing the best possible job. Ask your Haughton representative to let you see them in action—through the eyes of Haughton Elevonics.



HAUGHTON
ELEVATOR COMPANY

DIVISION OF TOLEDO SCALE CORPORATION
EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND PLANT • TOLEDO 9, OHIO

FACTORY BRANCHES TO SERVE YOU COAST TO COAST



BARTLETT & FRANZEN,
CHICAGO, ARCHITECTS



wood mp windows

divide glass areas with creative efficiency

PELLA WOOD MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS provide functional versatility without a "mechanical" look that disrupts the concept of your design.

With a selection of 15 PELLA ventilating or fixed units and 5 other fixed units, literally hundreds of different combinations . . . all with pleasing proportions . . . are possible.

For the ultimate in all-weather service and efficiency, PELLA WOOD MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS are

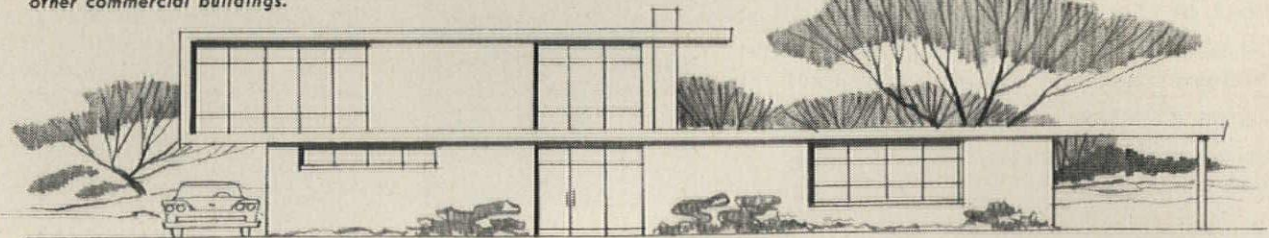
available with insulating glass.

On your next project, try working with PELLA MP WINDOWS. They are built with quality materials and craftsmanship to meet your most exacting professional standards.

Full specifications in Sweet's. For the nearest U.S. or Canadian distributor, consult your classified telephone directory.

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Pella, Iowa.

mp windows also adapt imaginatively to clinics and other commercial buildings.



**New Public Buildings Act
Close to Approval**

The public buildings construction act of 1959 was on its way toward final approval in Congress, assuring at least authorization of a new program of Federal construction under supervision of the Public Buildings Service.

Funds would have to be appropriated in separate legislation.

As the authorization measure coursed through Congress, the PBS was well prepared to meet its terms for submitting qualified building

projects for approval by Senate and House public works committees. For this, it would draw on a list of some 200 projects compiled for submission to Congress under terms of the now defunct lease-purchase program.

The Service also had a list of 71 projects where it said a need exists for construction of public buildings on government-owned land. There also are 20 projects which have been approved by Congress and on which site acquisition and architectural planning funds have already been

appropriated and spent. Under terms of the new public buildings act, these jobs would have to be re-submitted to the committees for approval again.

The new bill carried no limitation whatsoever on the actual number of buildings that could be constructed under its provisions. Its limitation lay, however, in wording which held to 30 projects the number that could be approved by the public works committees at any one time before money for them was appropriated by Congress.

The General Services Administration, parent agency to the PBS, has estimated that there is a "reasonable necessity" for an annual expenditure of around \$350 million on new public building construction over the next five years.

GSA said that upon approval of the new law, it was ready to submit to Capitol Hill about 100 projects selected from the three separate lists mentioned above.

The public works committees retained for themselves authority to approve all new building construction costing \$100,000 or more per project, and all remodeling work costing in excess of \$200,000 per job.

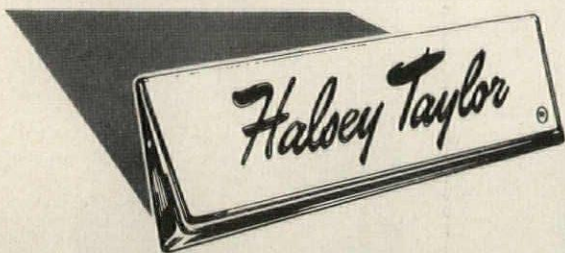
An important provision permitted a 10 per cent increase in original construction cost estimates without additional Congressional committee approval. Failure to provide this in earlier measures threatened to hamper the programs, GSA pointed out. Also provided in the new measure was authority for the GSA to make a continuing study of the need for public structures throughout the country.

Consideration of the bill in the House provoked a discussion of architectural fee control. Rep. Robert E. Jones (D-Ala.), sponsor of the legislation, answering a question posed by Rep. Paul C. Jones (D-Mo.), explained that his subcommittee felt the bill as finally drafted carried sufficient safeguards in this regard by retaining control over the broad program in the hands of the public works committees.

**Housing Bill Outlook Unsure
In Wake of President's Veto**

Housing legislation in Congress was in a highly uncertain phase last month. The President's veto arguments were being heard by Senator John J. Sparkman's housing subcommittee and a decision was yet to be made on a course of action in the remaining weeks of the session.

One of the problems facing the
continued on page 346



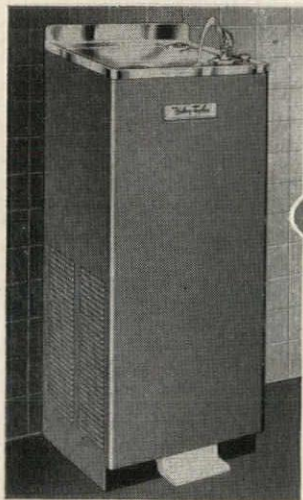
this famous nameplate distinguishes
a new trend in coolers*

*** NO EXPOSED FITTINGS**

all connections concealed within cabinet

*** SET TIGHT TO THE WALL**

no space to collect dust and grime



this is the new WALL-TITE

It's a Halsey Taylor first! Mounts on wall, off the floor. Compact, easy to keep clean, no corners or crevices to catch the dirt.

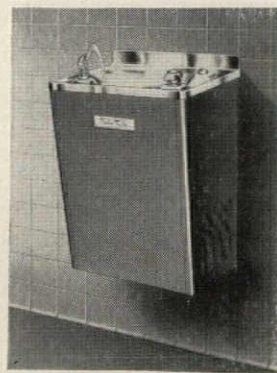
this is the new WALL-MOUNT

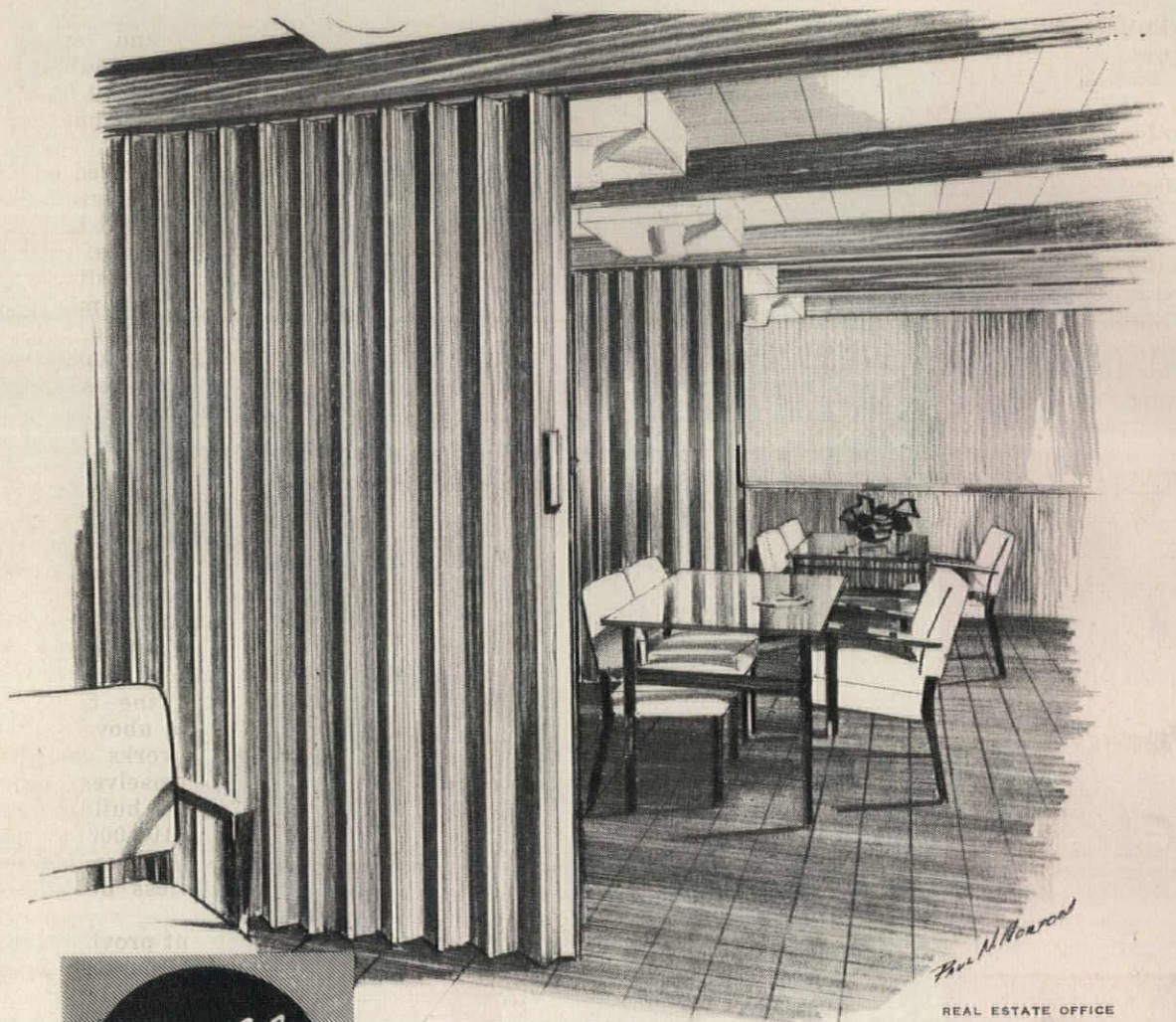
Makes all other floor-type coolers passe. Not only far more sanitary but takes less floor space and is easier to install.

Both of these models come in 6, 11 or 16 gallon capacities. Write for further information. See *Sweet's* or consult the *Yellow Pages*.

The Halsey W. Taylor Co., Warren, O.

13





REAL ESTATE OFFICE
TUCSON, ARIZONA
ARCHITECT: NICK SAKELLAR



folding doors

add the natural richness of real WOOD

PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS combine mechanical perfection with the rich beauty of natural wood veneers.

PELLA'S solid wood "Lamicor" construction and close-fitting panels provide an efficient space divider for conference areas or class and dining rooms. Patented "Live Action" steel spring hinging makes even the largest units effortless to operate, with the doors folding very compactly for storage. Available in any width and in heights

up to 12'1", PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS arrive factory assembled, complete with all hardware necessary for quick, economical installation.

Next time an interior calls for folding doors, remember the "Live Action" and honest wood beauty of PELLA DOORS. Full specifications in Sweet's. For nearest U.S. or Canadian distributor, consult your classified telephone directory. ROLSCREEN COMPANY, PELLA, IOWA.

6 Fine Wood Veneers





concealed door closer
and Integralock

semi-concealed door closer
and Magnalock

The newest fashion in **a complete line of architectural hardware**. Protect your clients, specify high style locksets, exit devices, rectangular door closers and miscellaneous hardware from one manufacturer—Sargent—a single source of quality and responsibility for almost 100 years. An integrated line of



surface applied door closer
and Mortise Lock

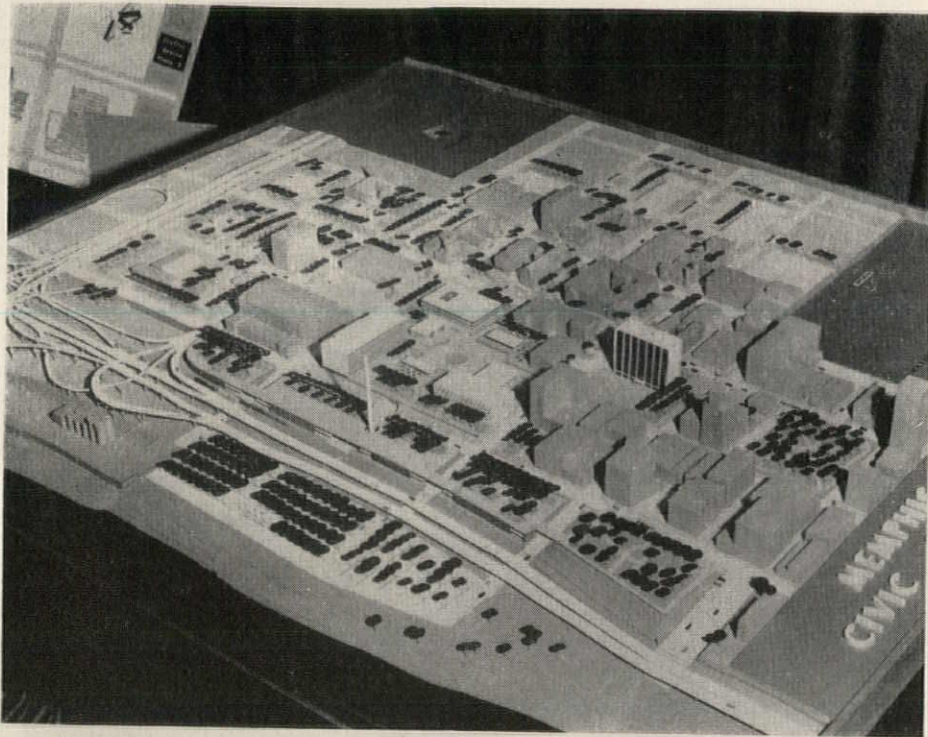
surface applied parallel arm door closer
and Rim Exit Device

matched designs and finishes. Advanced engineering and construction. Features most wanted by America's leading architects. Call your Sargent supplier now. Or write Sargent & Company, New Haven 9, Connecticut.



TM

SARGENT



Memphis Architects Volunteer As Non-Profit Corporation

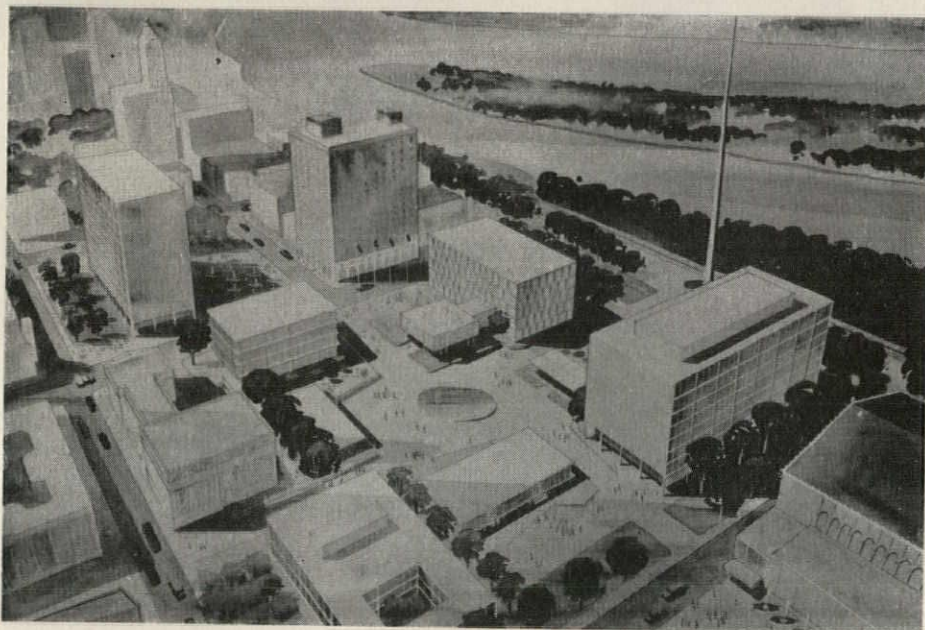
In Memphis local architects have contributed their services for the preparation of a master plan for a new Civic Center through a non-profit corporation, the League of Memphis Architects, Inc., formed for this purpose last February. The officers of the League are the same as those of the Memphis Chapter, American Institute of Architects, and the League members represent the chapter in this project.

The League made a contract with the City of Memphis under which the city agreed to pay overhead expenses of up to \$30,000 for a period of about six months. The project office includes a full-time manager and assistants working under the supervision of a 10-man design team chosen by the League. The members of the team are: Merrill G. Ehrman, A.I.A., Thomas F. Faires, A.I.A., Francis Gassner, A.I.A., Roy Harrover, A.I.A., Walk C. Jones Jr., F.A.I.A., W. D. McKinnie Jr., A.I.A., Robert Day Smith, A.I.A., Tom A. Windrom, A.I.A., Walter A. J. Ewald, landscape architect, and William Pollard, representative of Harland Bartholomew & Associates, the planners who aided in establishing the area covered by the Civic Center study.

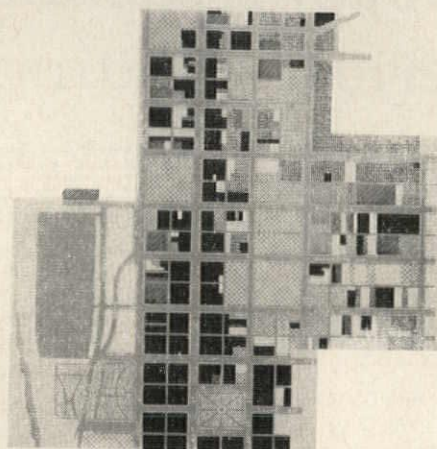
The architects are working under the authority of a Civic Center Advisory Committee named by the mayor and commissioners of Memphis. They also function directly under the executive committee of the League, which consists of: Mr. Faires, president; Mr. Gassner, vice president; Raymond Martin, secretary; Robert Goforth, treasurer; Wells Awsumb, director; William H. Norton, director; and Dean E. Hill, ex-officio (all are A.I.A. members).

The League, in conjunction with the Advisory Committee, undertook to publish and submit three reports to the City Commission. The first, issued in June, presents the results of general studies of factors affecting the Civic Center area. Included are 19 charts and maps and accompanying explanatory data on such topics as traffic, parking, transit, topography, assessed valuation, condition of buildings, street capacities, utility lines. One of the maps, showing existing land use, is reproduced here.

The second report was to present specific site and building studies; the third report is to present the recommended design of the master site plan.

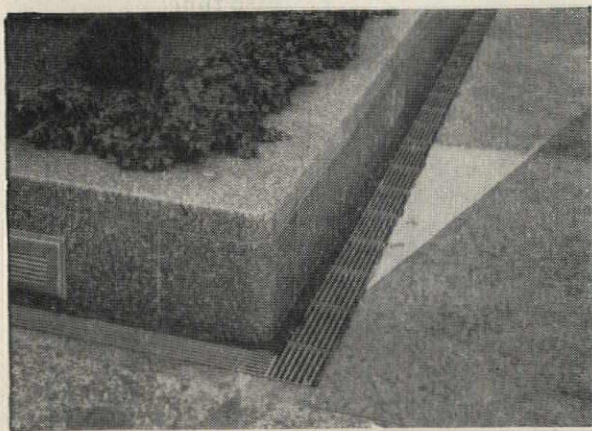


Top: The preliminary study model for Memphis' Civic Center as developed by the design team of the League of Memphis architects. Existing buildings are solid gray. Proposed structures include a 300-ft tower (left center) on the river; a new City Hall with council chamber (right of tower); a new Federal Building (left of City Hall); a State Office Building (farthest of new buildings). A reflecting pool is in the center of the Civic Center Plaza; between the state and Federal buildings is an information center. The taller new building at right is the proposed office of the city-owned light, gas, and water division. Center: A perspective study of the Civic Center area, looking toward the river. Right: An example of detailed studies of existing conditions presented, this one shows present land use.





BORDEN ALUMINUM GRATING IN MELLON SQUARE PARK . . .



PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Encircled in the picture above is one of several aluminum grating air vents in use throughout the park as air exhausts for the multiple-level parking area below ground.

The arrows indicate two of the locations of a system of drain trenches in existence throughout the park.

The grating installed is Borden Pressure Locked Aluminum Grating. This was an exacting job, one where only standards of quality equal to Borden's would do. Functional beauty and low maintenance are but two of the many advantages of Borden's Pressure Locked Aluminum Grating.

BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Gentlemen:

Please send me BORDEN Catalog

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY NAME

ST. AND NO.

CITY AND STATE

Write for complete
information on BORDEN

All/Weld, Pressure Locked, and Riveted Floor
Gratings in this FREE 8-page catalog

BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.

822 GREEN LANE Elizabeth 2-6410 ELIZABETH, N. J.
PLANTS—UNION, N. J., LEEDS, ALA., CONROE, TEXAS,
BEETON, ONTARIO



There's always a way to solve a problem

Columbus had a problem . . . how to stand an egg on its end! Architects and builders have problems, too . . . how to find a material that absorbs noise and decorates. CURON* wall and ceiling covering is your answer.

It is the unique way to sound condition while you decorate and insulate your installations. It brings a peaceful atmosphere to Hi-Fi, recreation, family rooms where quiet counts.

CURON wall and ceiling covering is 1/4 inch in depth . . . adds luxurious texture to walls . . . gives a modern look that will still be new years from now. It's colorfast, easy to apply, easy to maintain.

Architects and builders who look forward . . . who plan for the future, want the products they use to be unique,

to give extra prestige to their designs. Be sure and specify CURON wall and ceiling covering for all *your* installations. Call your CURON dealer, or write: CURON Division, Section AR9, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Curon®

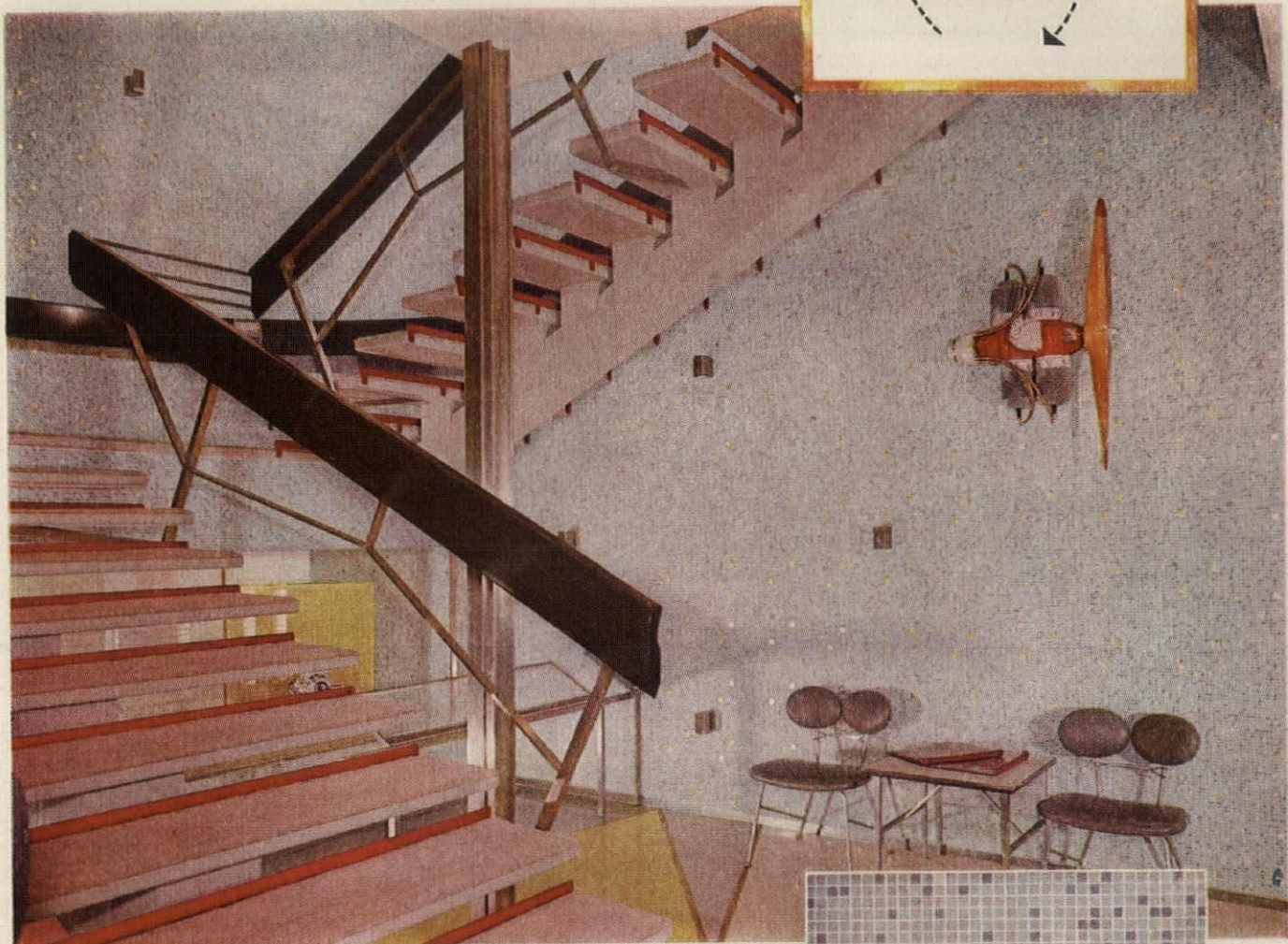
WALL-CEILING COVERING

*CURON is the registered trademark of the Curtiss-Wright Corporation for its multicellular materials.

Columbus solved it by hard-boiling the egg and tapping the tip of it.

showroom in **Suntile** ceramics

combines modern,
colorful design
with low-cost
maintenance



Suntile ceramic mosaics offer a sparkling, practical design medium for commercial, institutional and business interiors. Ideal, when you need an attractive yet easy-to-maintain finish.

The pleasing colors of porcelain and natural clay tile in small sizes ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 1" x 1" and 1" x 2") permit an almost endless variety of interesting patterns and textures.

Suntile ceramic mosaics are available in 2' x 1' sheets with special Setfast* patented backing for quick, easy installation. They can be used equally well for walls or floors—indoors or outdoors.

The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. offers architects and designers a complete line of Suntile color-balanced glazed wall and ceramic mosaic floor tiles. See our catalog in Sweet's or write for complete information to Dept. AR-99.

May our Design Staff help you?

Our staff of trained ceramic artists, headed by George H. Limke, is ready to assist you with tile design or layout problems—**at no obligation.** Write us for full information on this service.

*U.S. Patent #2,887,867



Buckshot pattern on field of Dresden Blue
McCulloch Corp. Showroom, Los Angeles, Calif.
Designed by Paul Laszlo, A.S.I.D., Beverly Hills, Calif.

**THE
CAMBRIDGE TILE
MFG. CO.**

P. O. Box 71,
Cincinnati 15, Ohio

Construction Cost Indexes

Presented by Clyde Shute, Director of Statistical Policy, Construction News Div., F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assoc. Inc.

Labor and Materials: U.S. average 1926-1929=100

NEW YORK

ATLANTA

| PERIOD | RESIDENTIAL | | APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and Concrete | COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Concrete | | Brick and Steel | RESIDENTIAL | | APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and Concrete | COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Concrete | | Brick and Steel |
|------------|-------------|-------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Brick | Frame | | Brick and Concrete | Brick and Steel | | Brick | Frame | | Brick and Concrete | Brick and Steel | |
| 1930 | 127.0 | 126.7 | 124.1 | 128.0 | 123.6 | | 82.1 | 80.9 | 84.5 | 86.1 | 83.6 | |
| 1935 | 93.8 | 91.3 | 104.7 | 108.5 | 105.5 | | 72.3 | 67.9 | 84.0 | 87.1 | 85.1 | |
| 1939 | 123.5 | 122.4 | 130.7 | 133.4 | 130.1 | | 86.3 | 83.1 | 95.1 | 97.4 | 94.7 | |
| 1947 | 219.3 | 222.0 | 207.6 | 207.5 | 203.8 | | 180.4 | 184.0 | 158.1 | 157.1 | 158.0 | |
| 1948 | 250.1 | 251.6 | 239.4 | 242.2 | 235.6 | | 199.2 | 202.5 | 178.8 | 178.8 | 178.8 | |
| 1949 | 243.7 | 240.8 | 242.8 | 246.6 | 240.0 | | 189.3 | 189.9 | 180.6 | 180.8 | 177.5 | |
| 1950 | 256.2 | 254.5 | 249.5 | 251.5 | 248.0 | | 194.3 | 196.2 | 185.4 | 183.7 | 185.0 | |
| 1951 | 273.2 | 271.3 | 263.7 | 274.9 | 271.8 | | 212.8 | 214.6 | 204.2 | 202.8 | 205.0 | |
| 1952 | 278.2 | 274.8 | 271.9 | 265.2 | 262.2 | | 218.8 | 221.0 | 212.8 | 210.1 | 214.3 | |
| 1953 | 281.3 | 277.2 | 281.0 | 286.0 | 282.0 | | 223.0 | 224.6 | 221.3 | 221.8 | 223.0 | |
| 1954 | 285.0 | 278.2 | 293.0 | 300.6 | 295.4 | | 219.6 | 219.1 | 233.5 | 225.2 | 225.4 | |
| 1955 | 293.1 | 286.0 | 300.0 | 308.3 | 302.4 | | 225.3 | 225.1 | 229.0 | 231.5 | 231.8 | |
| 1956 | 310.8 | 302.2 | 320.1 | 328.6 | 324.5 | | 237.2 | 235.7 | 241.7 | 244.4 | 246.4 | |
| 1957 | 318.5 | 308.3 | 333.1 | 345.2 | 339.8 | | 241.2 | 239.0 | 248.7 | 252.1 | 254.7 | |
| 1958 | 328.0 | 315.1 | 348.6 | 365.4 | 357.3 | | 243.9 | 239.8 | 255.7 | 261.9 | 262.0 | |
| April 1959 | 340.7 | 326.3 | 364.6 | 385.3 | 371.2 | | 249.9 | 246.0 | 262.9 | 269.5 | 271.0 | |
| May 1959 | 340.9 | 326.5 | 364.9 | 385.5 | 371.4 | | 250.7 | 246.6 | 263.6 | 270.1 | 271.6 | |
| June 1959 | 344.2 | 331.0 | 369.8 | 388.5 | 376.9 | | 250.9 | 246.8 | 263.9 | 270.3 | 271.8 | |
| | | | % increase over 1939 | | | | | | % increase over 1939 | | | |
| June 1959 | 178.7 | 170.4 | 182.9 | 191.2 | 189.7 | | 190.7 | 197.0 | 177.5 | 177.5 | 187.0 | |

ST. LOUIS

SAN FRANCISCO

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|--|
| 1930 | 108.9 | 108.3 | 112.4 | 115.3 | 111.3 | 90.8 | 86.8 | 100.6 | 104.9 | 100.4 | |
| 1935 | 95.1 | 90.1 | 104.1 | 108.3 | 105.4 | 89.5 | 84.5 | 96.4 | 103.7 | 99.7 | |
| 1939 | 110.2 | 107.0 | 118.7 | 119.8 | 119.0 | 105.6 | 99.3 | 117.4 | 121.9 | 116.5 | |
| 1947 | 202.4 | 203.8 | 183.9 | 184.2 | 184.0 | 193.1 | 191.6 | 183.7 | 186.8 | 186.9 | |
| 1948 | 227.9 | 231.2 | 207.7 | 210.0 | 208.1 | 218.9 | 216.6 | 208.3 | 214.7 | 211.1 | |
| 1949 | 221.4 | 220.7 | 212.8 | 215.7 | 213.6 | 213.0 | 207.1 | 214.0 | 219.8 | 216.1 | |
| 1950 | 232.8 | 230.7 | 221.9 | 225.3 | 222.8 | 227.0 | 223.1 | 222.4 | 224.5 | 222.6 | |
| 1951 | 252.0 | 248.3 | 238.5 | 240.9 | 239.0 | 245.2 | 240.4 | 239.6 | 243.1 | 243.1 | |
| 1952 | 259.1 | 253.2 | 249.7 | 255.0 | 249.6 | 250.2 | 245.0 | 245.6 | 248.7 | 249.6 | |
| 1953 | 263.4 | 256.4 | 259.0 | 267.0 | 259.2 | 255.2 | 257.2 | 256.6 | 261.0 | 259.7 | |
| 1954 | 266.6 | 260.2 | 263.7 | 273.3 | 266.2 | 257.4 | 249.2 | 264.1 | 272.5 | 267.2 | |
| 1955 | 273.3 | 266.5 | 272.2 | 281.3 | 276.5 | 268.0 | 259.0 | 275.0 | 284.4 | 279.6 | |
| 1956 | 288.7 | 280.3 | 287.9 | 299.2 | 293.3 | 279.0 | 270.0 | 288.9 | 298.6 | 295.8 | |
| 1957 | 292.0 | 283.4 | 295.2 | 307.1 | 302.9 | 286.3 | 274.4 | 302.9 | 315.2 | 310.7 | |
| 1958 | 297.0 | 287.9 | 304.9 | 318.4 | 313.8 | 289.8 | 274.9 | 311.5 | 326.7 | 320.8 | |
| April 1959 | 303.4 | 295.2 | 311.8 | 325.8 | 321.0 | 296.2 | 281.6 | 318.9 | 334.2 | 326.9 | |
| May 1959 | 306.3 | 296.9 | 316.3 | 332.0 | 326.0 | 296.4 | 281.8 | 319.2 | 334.4 | 327.1 | |
| June 1959 | 306.3 | 296.9 | 316.3 | 332.0 | 326.0 | 298.3 | 285.0 | 320.8 | 334.7 | 327.9 | |
| | | | % increase over 1939 | | | | | % increase over 1939 | | | |
| June 1959 | 177.9 | 177.5 | 166.5 | 177.1 | 173.9 | 182.5 | 187.0 | 173.2 | 174.6 | 181.4 | |

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences, for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

$$\frac{\text{index for city A} - \text{index for city B}}{\text{index for city B}} = \frac{110 - 95}{95} = 0.158$$

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110 - 95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110 - 95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.



More than 33,000 pieces of 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " glazed ceramic tile were used to create this mural. Side panels use 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tile. Color Plate No. 405.

This colorful mural in the entrance lobby of the DuPont Plaza Center in Miami, testifies to the way ceramic tile can be used to achieve striking decorative effects. Created by American Olean's design department, this impressive 24 x 35 ft. mural will greet hundreds of thousands of visitors to the Architects' International Bureau of Building Products each year.

CERAMIC TILE
**American
Olean**

Neutra's Recent Work Shown in New Collection

RICHARD NEUTRA: 1950-60 BUILDINGS AND PROJECTS. Edited by W. Boesiger. Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 15 W. 47th St., New York 36. 240 pp., illus. \$15.

BY MILDRED F. SCHMERTZ

Willy Boesiger, the editor of this picture book of Neutra's buildings and projects of the last decade, is best known for his editions of the complete works of Le Corbusier. The Neutra book, in the same general format as this famous series, is a sequel to the collection of Neutra's work from 1927 to 1950, by the same editor, that was published in 1950.

This volume leaves no doubt that Neutra has been very busy indeed in the last ten years. Twenty California houses and apartment buildings are presented, as well as schools, hotels, hospitals, and churches. The U. S. Embassy in Karachi, the Dayton Museum, and Adelphi College are shown. The last section of the book includes two city plans for Venezuela, a redevelopment scheme for Sacramento, and another for Los Angeles; neighborhood plans for the Spanish cities of Madrid, Seville, and Zaragoza, and a comprehensive planning and design scheme for the island of Guam.

Approximately 600 photographs, plans, and sketches are included, but unfortunately there are very few detail drawings to show how Neutra achieves the crispness and precision for which his work is distinguished. A more determined pruning of photographic material would have made room for working details. Most of the text—which is in English, German, and French—is descriptive, rather than critical, and does not attempt to evaluate. Mr. Neutra has contributed several of his own short articles and addresses which attempt to define his approach.

Hansch House, Sierra Madre, Calif. The split-level plan places the living quarters a half-story above the bedroom wing. Richard Neutra, architect

Free Handbook for Authors of Technical Books Available

WRITING AND PUBLISHING YOUR TECHNICAL BOOK. F. W. Dodge Corp., 119 W. 40th St., New York 18. 50 pp. Free.

"Anyone who can write a good business letter has all the literary ability he needs to write a good technical or professional book." So begins a new 50-page manual, *Writing and Publishing Your Technical Book*, just published by F. W. Dodge Corporation and offered free of charge.

Anyone who has ever contemplated writing a business, industrial, engineering, or professional book would find a copy very useful. The booklet is written to help authors organize and develop their ideas for books to the point where they can obtain the support and backing of a publisher. It answers a great many questions about the author-publisher relationship, and it also presents many practical checklists for preparing material for publication.

The publishers of the manual believe that a potentially successful

author may hesitate to approach publishers with a manuscript idea because he is unsure of one or more things: he may not know how to choose and approach a publisher; he may think the publisher does not want to see him before he has a completed manuscript; he may not know what the publisher will expect from him once he begins a writing project; he may have only a dim idea of how a publisher operates. The manual discusses and answers these and hundreds of other questions.

The chapters are entitled: "Should You Write a Book?", "Planning for Success," "Choosing a Publisher," "The Prospectus and Outline," "Writing the Specimen Chapters," "Acceptance and the Contract." A great deal of little-known information about the workings of business and technical publishers is also included. Another feature is a point-by-point discussion of the author's contract in which the responsibilities of all parties are fully outlined. An index is included.

continued on page 370



**New Fire Shield Plaster
sprays 4-hour protection
in one coat!**



This remarkable new type of setting plaster gets jobs done faster, at lower labor cost, because it sprays directly to steel decks and supporting beams or to beams encased in metal lath. One coat of Gold Bond Fire Shield Plaster, sprayed $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick, gives cellular steel decks a full four-hour fire rating.* It adheres immediately to clean decks, and dries without fissuring with a bond that is stronger than the material itself! Get the full story on Gold Bond® Fire Shield Plaster for your future jobs; write Dept. AR-993.

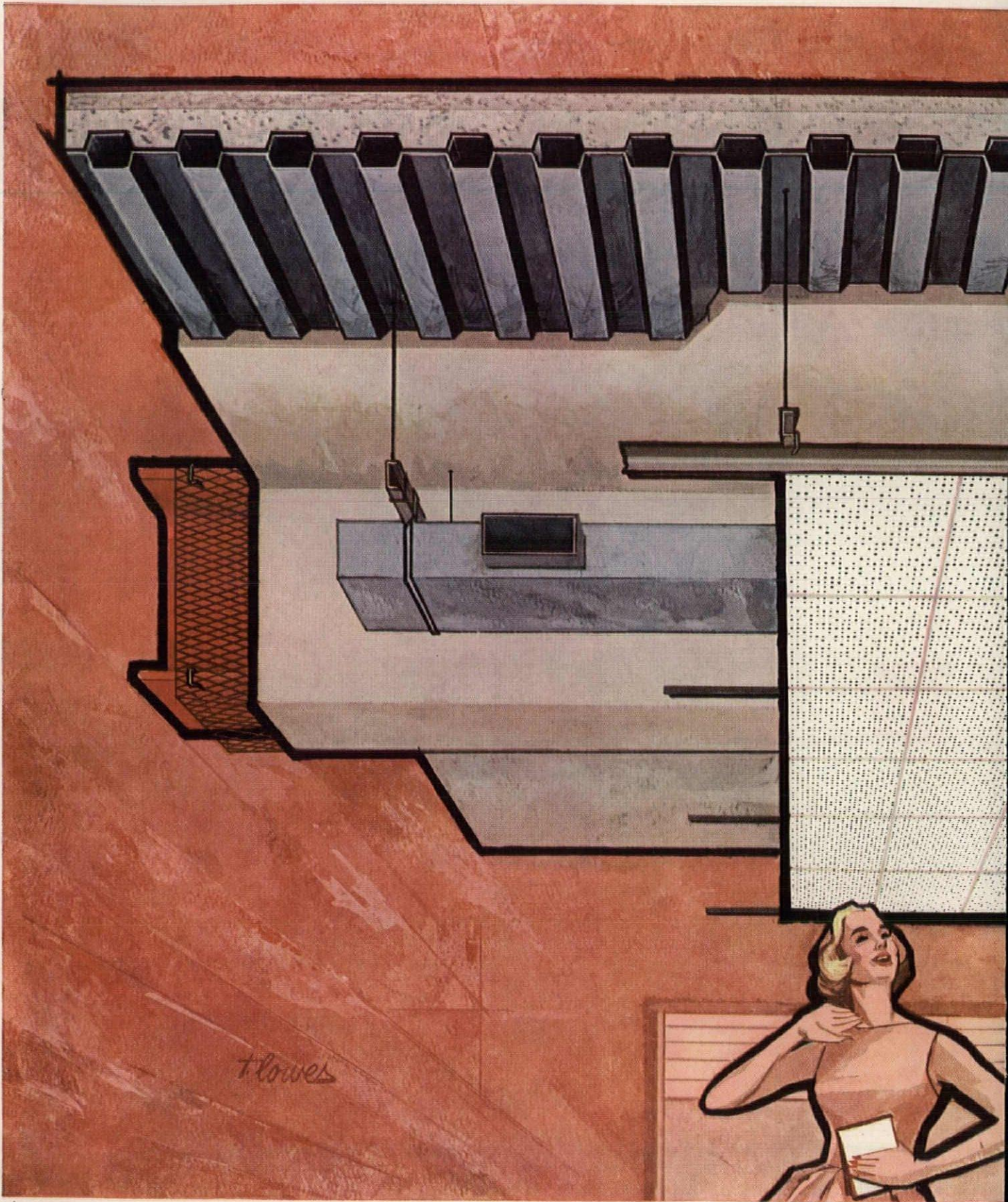
**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 13, NEW YORK**

* Reports of independent testing laboratory available upon request.



Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS

a step ahead of tomorrow



Flowers

COLLEGE BUILDINGS

The Prospect

by *George Cline Smith*

*Vice President and Economist, F. W. Dodge Corporation,
and Economics Consultant to ARCHITECTURAL RECORD*

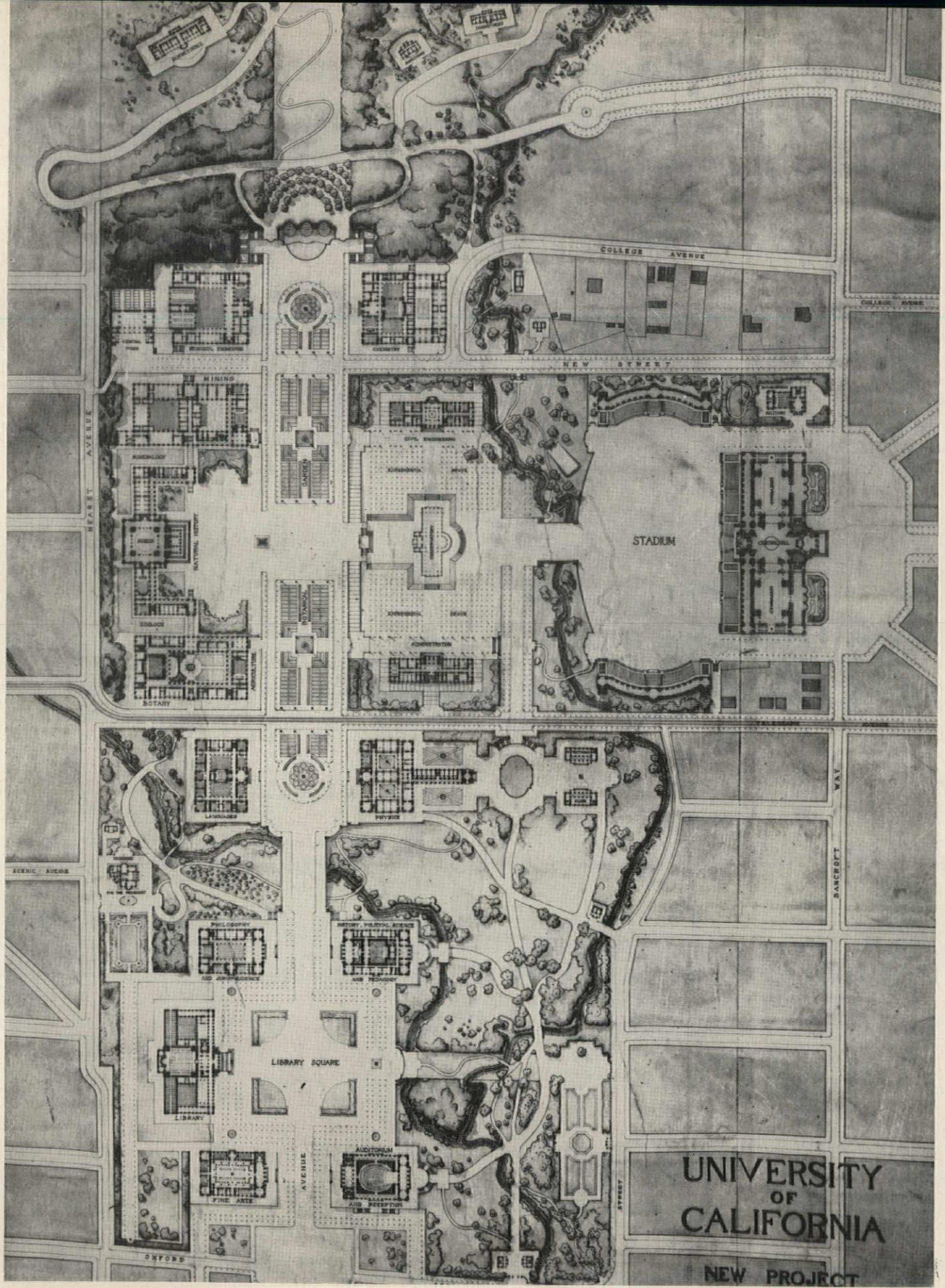
Some time ago, the RECORD ran an Alan Dunn cartoon which showed a college administrator talking to an architect outside a shiny new glass building. "Please," the administrator was saying, "just a small potted climber or two—we don't want to lose our membership in the Ivy League."

Suddenly, colleges are no longer ivy-hung cloisters. They have become Big Education—an economic entity of respectable proportions. According to the RECORD's sister publication, *College and University Business*, the nation's 1850 higher education institutions now enroll 3,600,000 students, and the number is going up fast. The colleges provide living quarters for a third of their students, and dining facilities for about half. (This, incidentally, makes colleges the third most important mass feeders of people, ranking behind restaurants and hospitals.)

The college building market is already of a handsome size, and the only way it can go is upward. The Dodge contract statistics show that college classroom and administration buildings totalled \$201 million last year. To this must be added a major share of the contracts for dormitories, which amounted to \$354 million, plus unknown portions of other building types like hospitals, laboratories and even apartments.

Because the figures are classified on a building type rather than an ownership basis, an exact total is impossible, but contracts for college buildings last year certainly amounted to well over half a billion dollars. But the increase in students is only just getting under way. As the bumper baby crops of the 1940's begin to reach 18 years of age, there will be enormous further gains in enrollments, especially around 1964 and 1965. To meet the future demand, nearly every college has a building program; big schools have big programs, small schools have small programs.

The American Council on Education estimates total building needs between now and 1970 at \$12 to \$15 billion. Considering the rapidly growing interest in education at all levels, it seems a safe bet that even this huge figure will turn out to be too low.



The first master plan for the University of California at Berkeley resulted from an international competition financed by Mrs. Phoebe Apperson Hearst. It is referred to by Wurster as the "1900 Plan" and the "Bernard Plan" and it sets out planning principles which are, according to Wurster, "worth returning to"

CAMPUS PLANNING

by *William Wilson Wurster*

With the flood of college students coming now and to come in the near future, we need to plan our colleges carefully and with great imagination. This I feel strongly, for at best we can hardly hope to meet the demand for higher education especially in the public institutions which are having to expand both their physical plants and their faculties at a tremendous rate. But the private colleges too will have to endure growth, although they cannot be expected to expand at the rate which is possible for the publicly supported group.

At the University of California in Berkeley, whose campus I have known as student and as member of the Campus Planning Committee which acts as supervising architect, there were already 19,000 students in 1958-59. But along with the nation-wide forces behind the rising demand for higher education, which are felt here as everywhere, California receives 1000 additional residents a day by net immigration. And the University, being a state institution, must keep pace with the requirements of all its citizens. Fortunately, much of the expanding load will be assumed by the fine private colleges and universities in the state, by the State College and Junior College systems, and by other campuses of the University of California. Berkeley was the first, but now it is one of eight in the University framework, with two entirely new campuses scheduled to come. In making their basic overall plan for the University, an essential preliminary step, the Regents decided to limit the growth of the Berkeley campus insofar as feasible. But even so, it was determined that Berkeley would have to accommodate 25,000 students by 1965.

It was good fortune for me that I have been able to work into this problem gradually. My first experience, which opened my eyes to the demand, was at Massachusetts Institute of Technology from 1944 to 1950. True, the expansion was not at the rate I have come to know, but it was sizeable, for MIT grew from a prewar 3500 student group to 5500 postwar. It was also during this time that I began my trips to San Antonio, Texas, to work on the master plan for a new site for Trinity University. Here I found an exciting set of problems, for we started from scratch, planning a campus on a commanding plateau overlooking the city. The buildings were all lift-slab and understandably set a new esthetic pattern which reflected this method of construction.

Since coming to the University of California at Berkeley in 1950 I have also been consultant for the masterplanning of Brigham Young University in Utah and of the University of Utah. Within the last year I have become a part of a Design Board at the University of Washington.

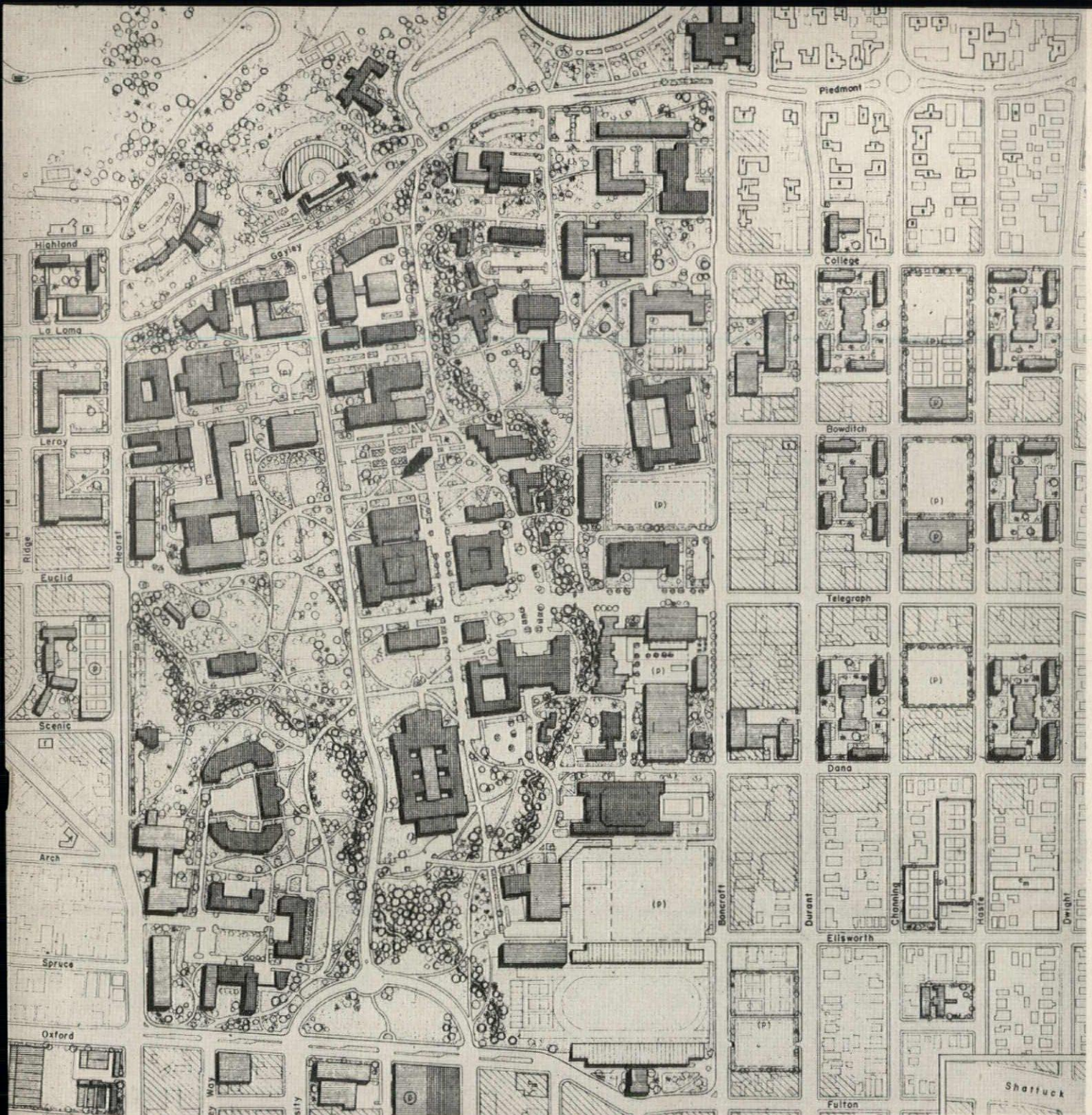
Out of all these varied experiences, it comes as a continuing surprise how the problems repeat themselves in each place. The relationships of departments, the selection of architects, how to join the old and the new esthetics, and perhaps, above all, the car parking problem; these all appear on each of the campuses.

But since I know more of the details on the Berkeley campus of the University of California, let me use this as my primary example. The problems—and the means of solving them—would hold in some degree at each of the places I have known.

The first thing needed is an academic plan, and certainly this is the hardest thing to come by, if I am to judge from my experience.

The Chancellor (administrative head on the Berkeley campus) established an academic council to set goals in all phases of the university's activity, at the beginning of our most crucial period of expansion in 1955. After a year's discussion, estimates were set as to the number of students who might be expected in 1965. This figure was then broken down to show where the loads could be expected—so many in the lower division; so many in the upper division; so many graduate students. A careful analysis of each department was made and then the departments were roughly grouped into several categories: those which would remain the same size, those which would increase in the same proportion as the overall campus increase, and those whose growth would be greater than that of the campus at large. Departments were carefully polled as to the departments with which they had constant interchange and also asked in what location they would rather be on the campus.

The data gathered from the Academic Council and from the polls were given to the Administrative Faculty Committee on Buildings and Campus Development for review and study. A Campus Planning Committee, consisting of a Regent (member of the governing board), the Chancellor and the Dean of Architecture was set up to perform the duties of a



The present long-range development plan for the Berkeley Campus, University of California

supervising architect. In carrying out the decisions of the Committee, the competent and enthusiastic staff of the University's own Architects and Engineers office was of the greatest assistance.

The decisions which resulted from the Academic Advisory Council and Campus Development Committee were translated into a physical plan and published in a definitive report, "Long Range Development Plan for the Berkeley Campus." This deals with all the concrete problems of campus development, and clearly states the principles behind the plan, including the following: that only 25 per cent of the land should ever be covered by buildings; that

buildings should be pulled together into close groups, reflecting functional interrelationships insofar as feasible; and that the unique natural beauties of the campus should be conserved and enhanced through a clearly defined, permanent system of open spaces, including two fine stream-beds that cut across the whole area.

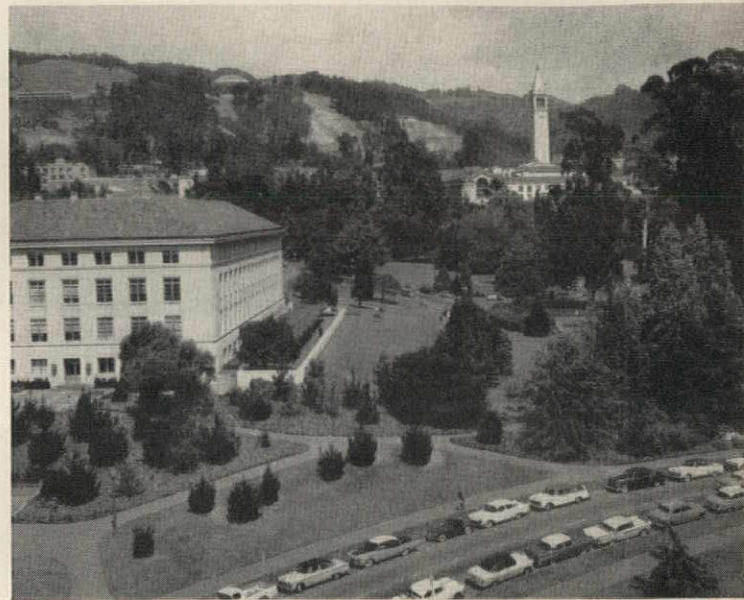
Of course many major buildings already located set strict patterns. This is true of all older campuses. The University of California was founded on March 23, 1868, and the present campus development began in 1873. For example, a permanent library building in its location certainly sets up a positive planning

point. The same is true of the science groups, with their major investment in laboratory equipment.

A university community is always a complicated intertwining of town and gown. The town has stores, houses, social and religious institutions with streets to serve them. In preparing the long-range plan for the development of the Berkeley campus a Liaison Sub-Committee of the Buildings and Campus Development Committee was activated to work with the Planning Commission of the City of Berkeley so that the city government would know of the exact University intentions as to need for land beyond the existing campus limits. More than this, the Liaison Committee meetings have served as a place for discussions as regards traffic and items in the City's Master Plan of mutual interest. Without this two-way method of communication it would have been impossible to avoid major misunderstandings. Even so, conflicting interests are bound to exist.

The Long-Range Plan showed all the land that would be needed for residence halls and recreation areas and that would have to be acquired in the city area. At the outset it was decided that the University would make every effort not to interfere with major social, religious and business institutions. In this way one retains some of the original flavor of the town and its institutions, and at the same time the facilities themselves are maintained for the students' convenience as well as that of the townsfolk. If these are pushed further from the center, both time-honored custom and convenience are lost. There has been a tendency to question this principle—of fingers of private concerns penetrating into the campus area—but I think it is good for the reasons just listed.

In general, this is the basis for procedure in planning as it affects a campus in a city. To gain the same ends at other urban campuses, I am sure the steps might not be identical. The fundamental idea is that all concerned with university growth have a



Looking east toward the campanile over the Berkeley Campus of the University of California

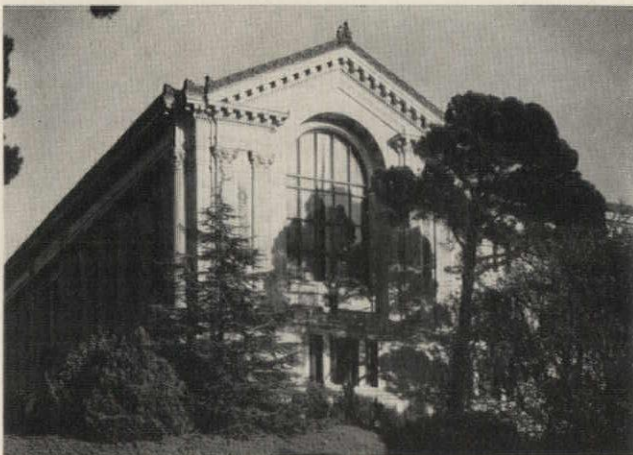
planned method of participation. Thus when the academic aspects, the administration of the university, and the surrounding city all are participating and informed, there is a good basis for agreement and action.

After this initial broad planning come the questions of actual layout and design. In Berkeley, as on many campuses, there are certain natural beauties to consider: streams, trees and the natural sculptured form of the land. All of us feel a strong desire to retain as many of these as possible lest we lose our gifts of nature and change an exciting landscape into a prosaic one.

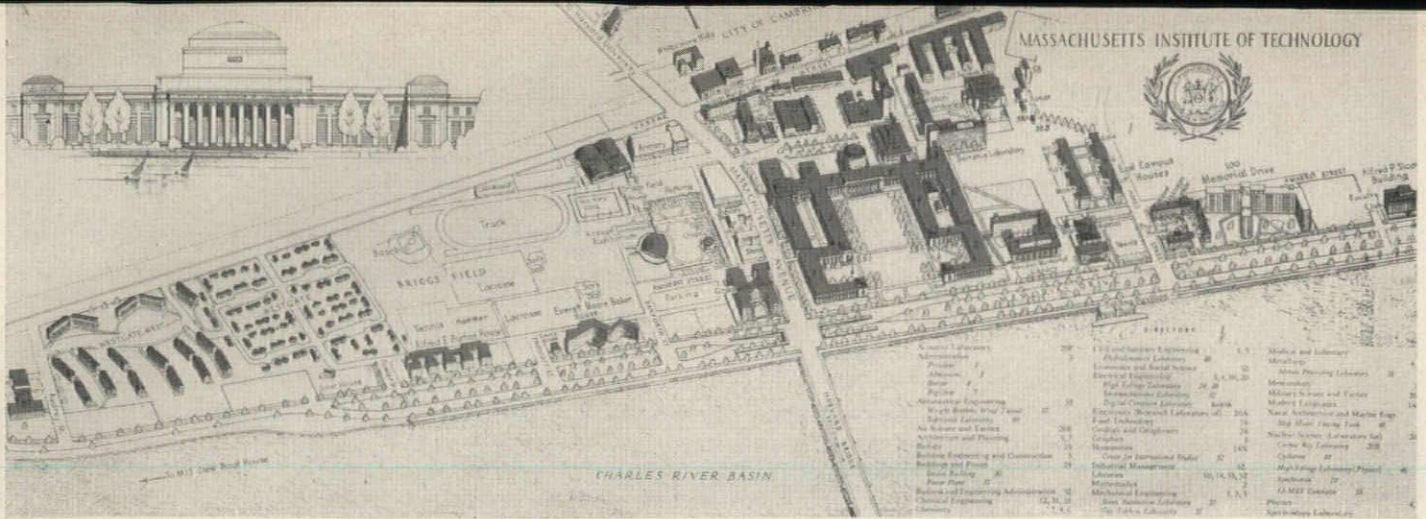
We have an added problem on the Berkeley campus. The buildings which were built from 1903 to 1915, following the great Beaux-Arts competition of 1900, are all formal, granite buildings with rich ornament. From 1915 to 1927 the buildings were on classic lines, but of concrete instead of granite. Then came a period of a clay product to look like granite. Following this came a chaotic period when each architect set his own goals and all unity vanished.

I am sure as I write this that I speak for every campus with its esthetic confusion; or perhaps if there is more unity it comes from a lifeless copying of an older period. Neither chaos nor copying solves the problem. And very few campuses are built all at one period with no later changes. Even the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's single complex has had to have later buildings which could not fit into the rigid pattern of the Welles Bosworth design. Because education itself is not a static process—is, in fact, a developing and unfolding—it is perhaps more than merely fitting that a campus should reflect change and its own history. What is important is a

The University of California library at Berkeley, John Galen Howard, Architect



Photos by ASUC



Perspective diagram of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, showing the Welles Bosworth design for the central campus; which is the U-shaped central grouping

strong unifying scheme to tie together the historic variety.

The best example of this is the Harvard Yard, which unifies strong buildings from more than two centuries of shifting needs and esthetics. In general sequence there came Massachusetts Hall and the early dormitories of Georgian Beauty, University Hall in granite by Bulfinch, the robust plastic Sever Hall of brick by Richardson, the Eastlake dormitories of Victorian aspect, the Widener Library by Trumbauer and the Architectural Buildings by McKim, Mead and White. To this one adds the Chapel and the Lamont Library for undergraduates by Henry Shepley's firm. A wonderful array of buildings, even if some of them are not to my taste. Here the spaces in the yard between the buildings are outside rooms, with elm trees forming the roof. The patina of time derived, perhaps, from a continuity of purpose, a definiteness of goal and a consistency of custom, somehow binds this into unity, so that I feel this campus (called with true New England understatement "The Yard") is the greatest in all America.

Aside from more complex reasons, the varied buildings in these groups probably owe their kinship to the red brick walls with windows that are but holes in the walls, to the great elms, and the underlying plan with its strongly defined spaces and circulation scheme. In Harvard Yard proper, which is all I am discussing here, there happen to be no glass and metal skins, or abstract concrete shapes, because the spaces were all filled in before the present era. But there is considerable variation in architectural style nonetheless. And although no one can ever really judge how a contemporary building will fit in with the rest, once it has lost its novel look and become part of history too, I tend to feel that any new structure done with equal conviction and equal propriety would ultimately look at home in this type of older environment.

The time factor in shifting taste is worth more thought than it has received, however. At first, in their primitive revolutionary zeal, modern architects

seemed to be striving for some perfect and permanent solution beyond fickle fashion. The one article of faith we all shared was a profound scorn for the self-conscious styles that were successively stylish during previous benighted centuries. But today, with "modern architecture" firmly in the saddle, the only thing demonstrably clear about it thus far is its infinite potential variety. The battle of the styles continues, in a much wider arena of technical possibility, cultural values, and functional needs. Fashions change with wilder rapidity than they ever did in the past, when there was usually enough spacing in time not only to lend conviction to each building, as a true mirror of the taste of the day, but also to allow for a reasonably respectful relationship to what had gone before.

Moreover, the competitive zeal of individual modern architects is greater than ever, although much of the original social fervor has been lost in the current push for high-style abstract sculpture. Too often new buildings seem primarily to vie with each other for public attention, as in a gallery or a group of billboards, instead of seeking some overall unity—or merely solving a practical problem with sense and sensibility.

All in all, the hectic tides of present-day architecture create serious problems for civic and institutional design, which must integrate varied forms and practical needs into some kind of meaningful harmony, without losing a sense of historic continuity. In large groups of buildings today, we can all too easily produce either over-standardization—where they are all done at once by a single-minded architect and builder, or chaos—where different eras and designers are involved.

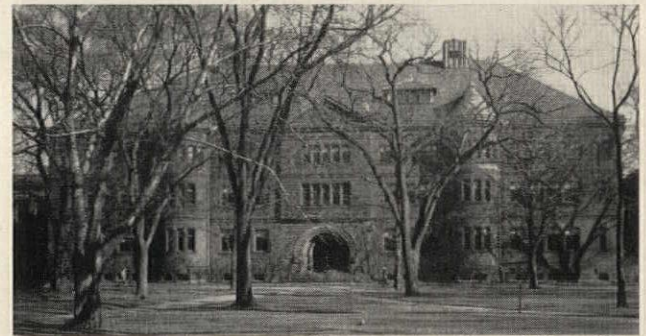
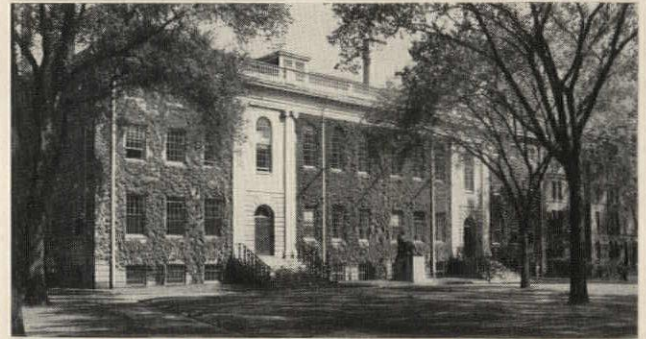
If we lack the spacing of time and collective taste, and therefore tend to lack the inherent sureness and discipline that produced the Harvard Yard, how do we go about designing a campus and guiding its building program? How much does the supervising architect limit the freedom of the designers of individual buildings? How much does the institution contribute of its own practical knowledge and broader purposes? Does the supervising office remain silent, for instance, when it knows that a proposed all-glass

structure will either destroy the visual quality of an existing group, or alternately freeze and fry its occupants?

I can offer some concrete answers, from our Berkeley experience. Yes, the supervising architect does enter into all aspects. He calls attention to the practical aspects of heating and cooling, to the glare from San Francisco Bay at the west and to the need for bowing to the existing buildings rather than allowing a brusque rudeness on the part of the new design. The kinship may be a simple one of using a tile roof. Or it may be that the shape of the windows is sympathetic between the old and the new. Or the choice of the color of the building may be the binding force. As each architect starts his project at Berkeley we say "Your structure is part of a great scheme—this new building is related to the past as well as the future, to open spaces as well as other buildings. It is your responsibility to help us bring this about effectively, through appropriate design."

I well recall a laboratory building for Engineering where the original design was for entire glass walls. Careful inquiry showed that the Department wanted concrete walls upon which to hang equipment. The building as built of concrete has the enthusiasm of the architect for he, in the final analysis, designed it to fit the needs rather than as an abstract piece of sculpture.

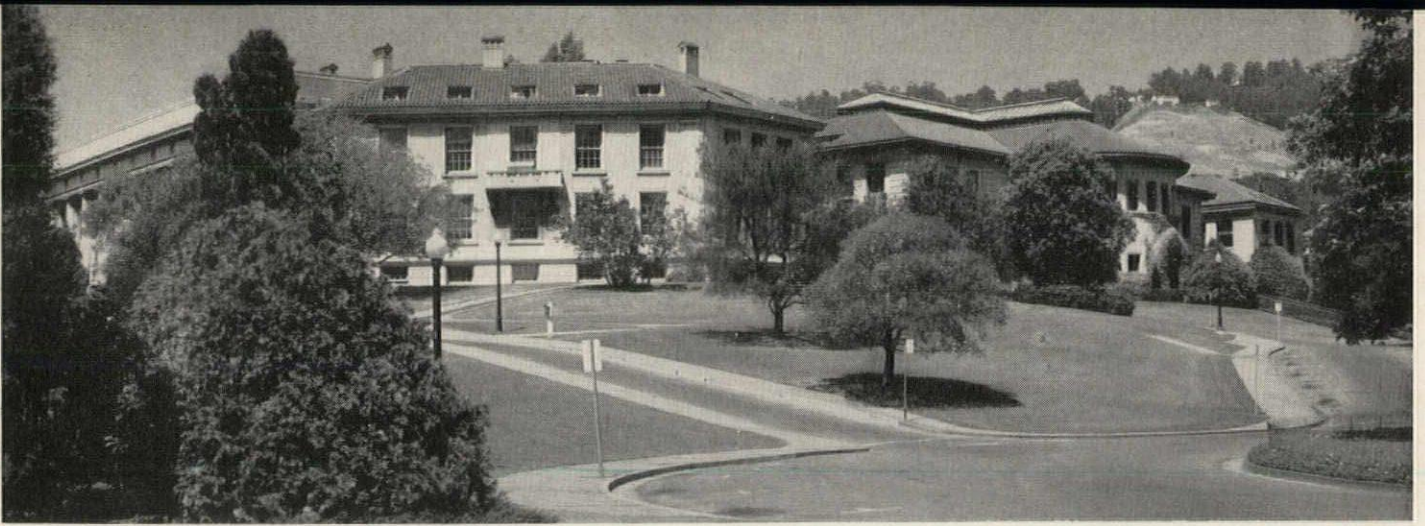
We are too much in the midst of decisions of a large building program in Berkeley to know what the verdict of the critics in the years to come will be. However, we are setting up procedures and criteria



Photos courtesy Harvard News Office

Buildings at Harvard University: top, Massachusetts Hall; second, University Hall (1815); third, Sever Hall (1880); below, a general view of the old Harvard Yard, with the statue of John Harvard in the foreground





An existing departmental complex at California (school of agriculture), the plan of which lies behind the present program of grouping—both for convenience and as a way to more openness in other areas

which should eliminate chaos and so give a chance for unity and beauty.

From the point of view of beauty and the guiding of the process which can produce this beauty, I believe some understood procedures must be outlined and adhered to. The architects must know they are to be subject to advice from the Campus Planning Committee and that, in the end, all authority is vested in the decision of the Board of Regents.

The importance of the student and his surroundings has been emphasized in Berkeley by two major architectural competitions which have been held in the last three years. The first was for the residence halls and has resulted in a very real, and I believe successful, attempt to give human scale to structures which must of necessity house hundreds of students. The great commercial slab forms have been avoided, much to the betterment of student living. The second competition, for the student center, has grouped four buildings around a plaza. The Dining Commons has been designed with a rippling roof so that the usual great barracks hall is non-existent. Recreation, and student and faculty living, are as integral a part of the campus plan as the educational disciplines and the esthetic experience. In face the entire human side for students should be one of the dominant factors in designing college buildings. To this end there is a plan to have student sub-centers for meeting where there can be both indoor and outdoor coffee and sandwich bars.

Youth is vehement and boils over if easy outlets are omitted. As our intramural fields for informal games and tennis courts are pushed from the main core of the campus by the need for locating educational buildings within the area of the ten-minute class interchange, there is imperative need for replacement of these facilities. At Berkeley this is a definite part of the residence hall development, and playing fields are provided under this program. In fact, this has become such a part of the thinking that the idea originated with Chancellor Kerr (now president of the University) of moving the Univer-

sity maintenance yard out of Strawberry Canyon to a site in an industrial area of the city so that the Canyon could be restored to its former beauty and used for swimming, tennis and playing fields.

Other universities whose rate of expansion is not so high as at Berkeley have this problem in lesser degree. But they do have it. And as leisure becomes more abundant, wisdom in its use becomes of greater importance. Thus, recreational outlets in formative periods may play an even more important role than has been suspected.

In universities it is good fortune if many of the faculty and students live close at hand; for a commuting campus can have, in the extreme, too much of a correspondence course character. It is pleasant to record that as I write this there will be over 1680 students newly accommodated in residence halls this fall within walking distance of the campus. It is also good to record that property values in Berkeley still allow the staff to live near the Campus if they choose. We must have University housing for the new young people on the faculty so that in their beginning teaching years they may be close at hand for the desirable casual student meeting and easy use of the library in odd hours. The great virtue of the small independent college town is the simplified, easy relationship between faculty and students, and among faculty of different levels and departments. This is often lost in the big-city university, although it may have some compensating advantages. The vast Los Angeles campus of our University is surrounded by costly new residential development which few of its faculty can afford, while the University of Washington, in an older section of Seattle, still has most of its staff living in the neighborhood. Both Chicago and Columbia Universities are trying to strengthen their community environments by major renewal and redevelopment programs. Here in Berkeley, we have some of the virtues of both worlds and hope to maintain them. San Francisco is one half hour across the bridge (shorter if and when we get a transit system) and Berkeley itself has a normal urban mixture of population and activities. But the immediate environs of the campus are still attractive and still very much the faculty residential areas.

One of the joys of a campus is that it permits a sense of outdoors with uncrowded open spaces and that walking is the accepted method of moving about. The pedestrian must be king on the campus. The paths, plazas and views should be so designed that crossing the campus is a visual joy. Fortunately in Berkeley we started with native beauty though we have tended to lose some of this with the years. With care and thought it is now coming back under the guidance of a strong and gifted supervising landscape architect, Thomas Church.

The plantings on every campus should be the crowning glory of the area. In hot climates there should be leafy tunnels and plazas—in cool regions there should be sunny areas with the planting used as decoration rather than shade. But in either case it can be as the Lawn at Virginia, the elm-covered Yard of Harvard, the formal relationships of Columbia, or the creeks and glades of Berkeley. These, as much as the buildings on a campus, are the remembered delights of college days.

We have listed the problems of campus planning item by item and, as is most human, have left the most difficult to the last. And what is this? Do you need ask? Automobile parking. In our modern American world it plagues every campus town and city with its space demand and visual brutality. Some argue that automobiles are *not* here to stay for they feel that with the crowding on the roads and the lack of places for them at the end of the journey they will fall into disuse. I fear this is too hopeful and think we must seek to cope with the problem for many years to come.

In Berkeley we have some 178 acres for the academic core, which will have buildings for 25,000 students plus an overload. Within this area it is thought to have no student cars parked (except for use of physically disabled students) but to allow faculty parking under certain rules and charges. In general we will have no curb parking but place cars in groupings of 50 to 100 in paved areas partially concealed by shrubs and trees. All playfields, tennis courts and certain plazas will have cars parked under them. This is costly, but it has the great virtue of bringing two new space consumers into coincidental use and

thus allows close-in use where it is wanted and needed. In addition, there must be peripheral multi-story parking structures.

Even with all of this the need of Berkeley citizens to have a place for guest cars on the streets near the University will not be gained. But this is the problem in all cities in any apartment area and we are in no way solving it. Meters are only a partial answer. A good rapid transit system might help.

The few principles which could be listed are:

Charge for all parking on campus—enough to pay for all costs of same.

Keep casual student parking out of Academic Core area.

Make all possible areas do double duty (recreation fields over car parking).

Build multi-story parking at periphery of Academic Core.

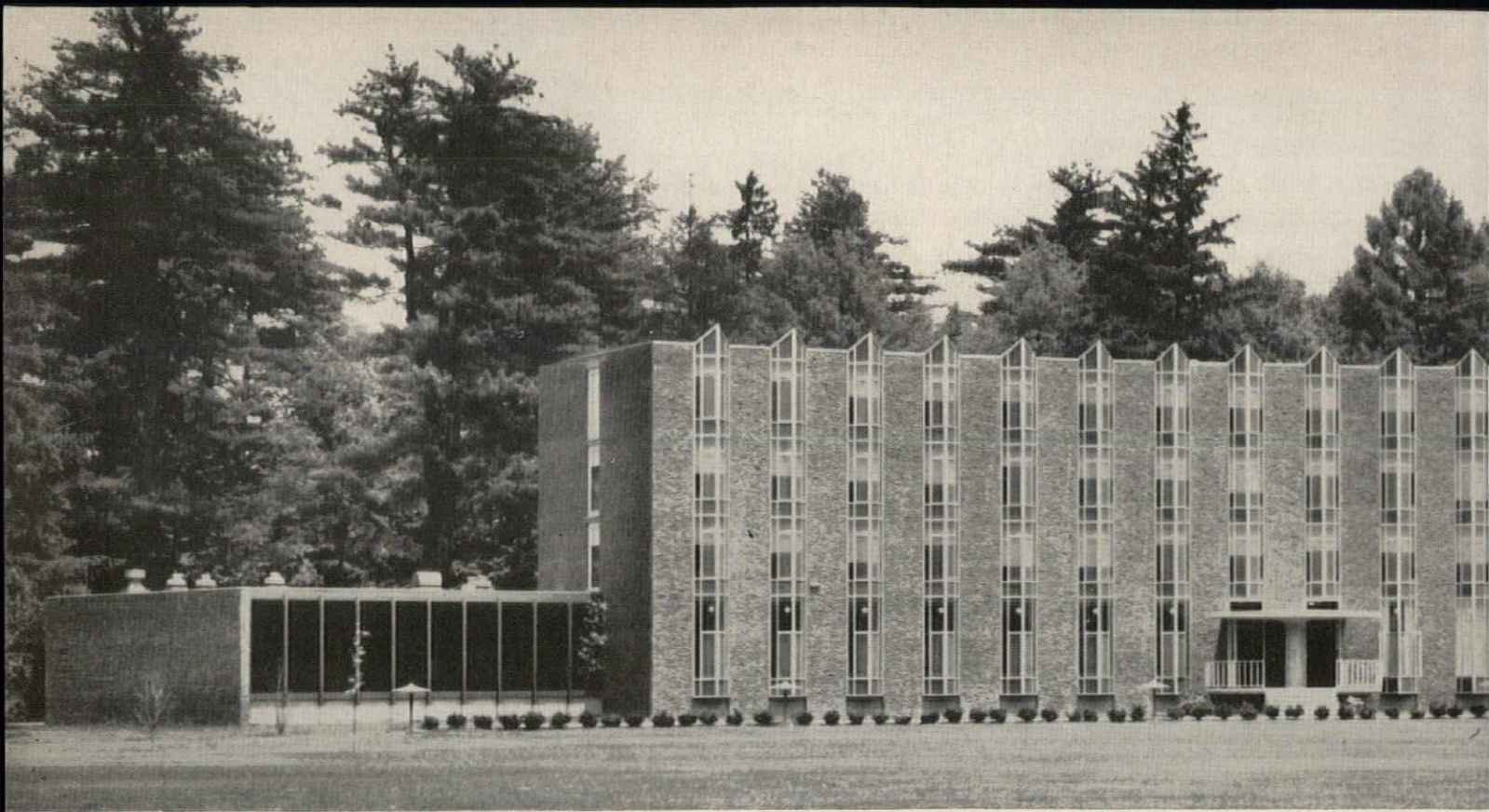
Function, economy and beauty all must be served for tomorrow and the next generation by any responsible scheme for campus development. In Berkeley we have assumed that this requires a carefully studied academic plan, and a strongly conceived physical plan which encompasses not only the campus itself in some detail, but also its relationships to the town and the world outside. One basic principle has guided our physical plan, which was partly shaped by what we wanted to avoid. What tends to make American cities so dull, we felt, is the uniform pattern of development, whether in high-density downtown districts or in low-density suburbia, and whether the structures themselves are good or bad, standardized or highly variegated. What makes the Harvard Yard successful, at base, is the interesting, meaningful pattern of buildings, open spaces, and circulation, and the fact that it is an integral part of the surrounding town.

In Berkeley we did not want to make the campus into a tight institutional island, so we have left fingers of commercial and other uses indented at the fringe. And although we had to crowd 25,000 students into a rather limited area, we felt that it was imperative to preserve our splendid natural landscape—not only in terms of views, lawns and gardens, but also in wilder, more secluded spots—for contrast to the general openness. Our buildings will therefore have to be in tight clusters, often higher and denser than at present. Together, these criteria mean that instead of dull uniformity, we have the makings of a Grand Scheme. It will be quite different from Harvard Yard. But it will turn a little toward the great Beaux Arts competition plan of 1900 for the Berkeley campus, realized only in small part and long neglected. And in spirit it will be a lot closer to both than to most of the urban and institutional development in America that has taken place in between.

Concealed parking and curb parking near the library at the University of California, Berkeley Campus

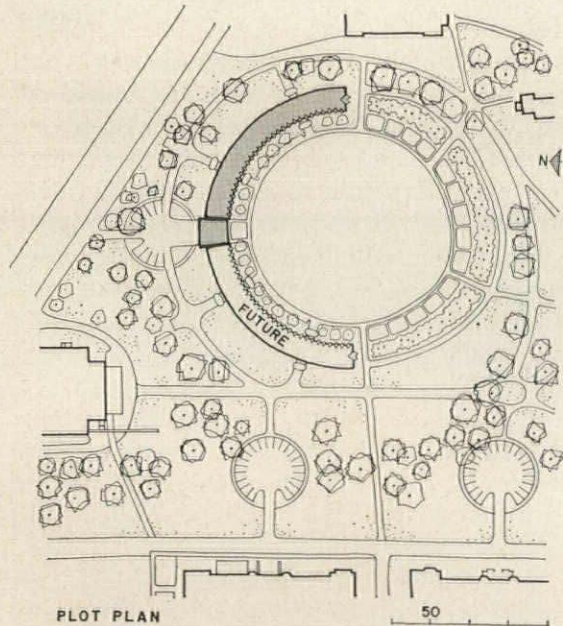


Photos by ASUC



College Buildings: Vassar

THE SITUATION CALLED FOR AN ARC-LIKE PLAN

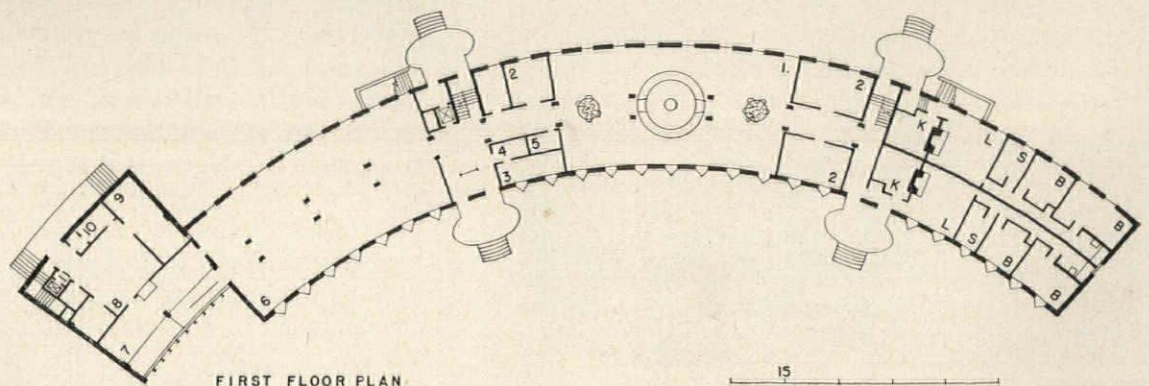


The site of this 4-story, 156-student dormitory comprises a portion of the Vassar campus known as "the circle"—sentimentally remembered by old-timers as a flowered promenade where the girls could stroll with their visiting beaux. The problem, then, was to design a building that would strengthen and further define "the circle," and become also an attractive addition to the rather heterogeneous architecture of the existing buildings. Despite the variety in style, the dominant theme of the campus appeared to be brick buildings, vertical in feeling. The new brick was carefully selected to be harmonious, and was laid in black mortar to avoid a harsh, "just-built" look. The prow-like aluminum bay windows create the desired vertical feeling.

Emma Hartman Noyes House, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Eero Saarinen & Associates, Architects. Severud-Elstad-Krueger, Structural Engineers; Samuel R. Lewis & Associates, Mechanical Engineers. Gilbane Building Co., Gen. Contractors.

- 1. Lounge
- 2. Parlor
- 3. Office
- 4. Phone
- 5. Kitchenette
- 6. Dining Hall
- 7. Serving Area
- 8. Kitchen
- 9. Dishwashing
- 10. Refrigeration Rm.
- 11. Dumbwaiter

- FACULTY SUITES
- K. Kitchen
 - L. Living Room
 - S. Study
 - B. Bedroom





Interiors of the ground floor lounge and dining hall are shown below. Note how the basic structure of the double-loaded corridor scheme above carries through and is expressed here with considerable skill and taste. The ceilings, structure, walls, hangings, table tops, and pedestal furniture are white; the carpeting is beige; the conversation pit (dubbed the "passion pit") is upholstered in soft shades of mauve, orange, and green



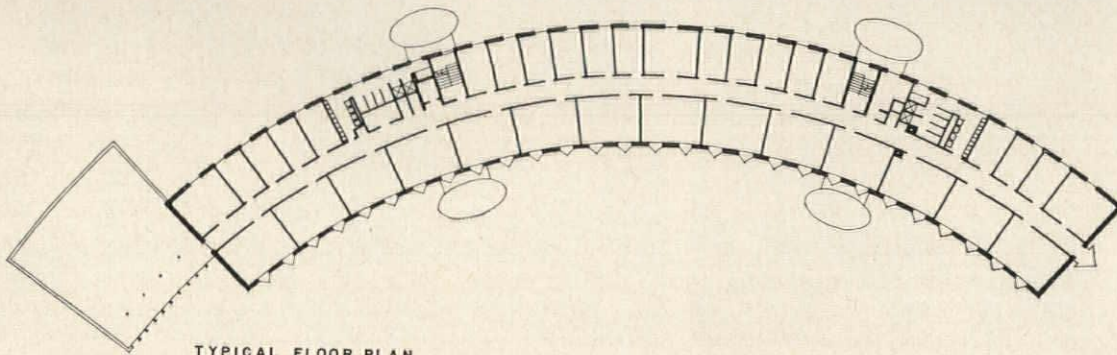
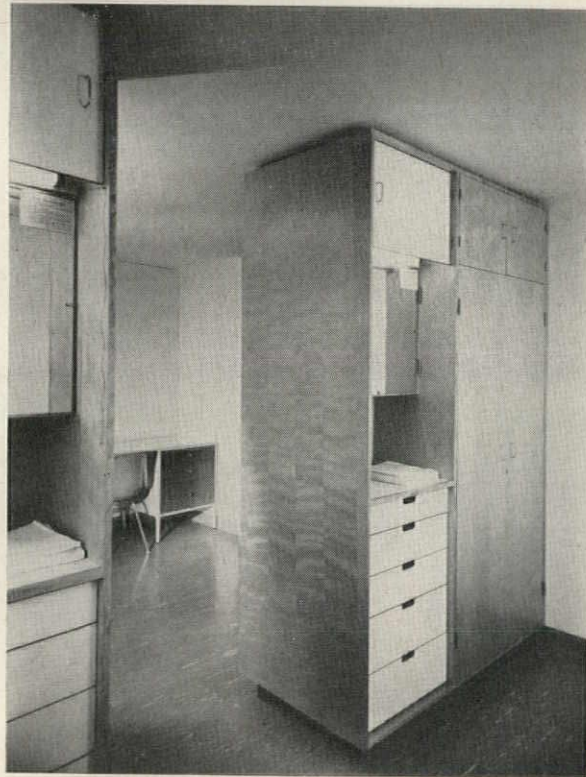
All photos by Ben Schnall



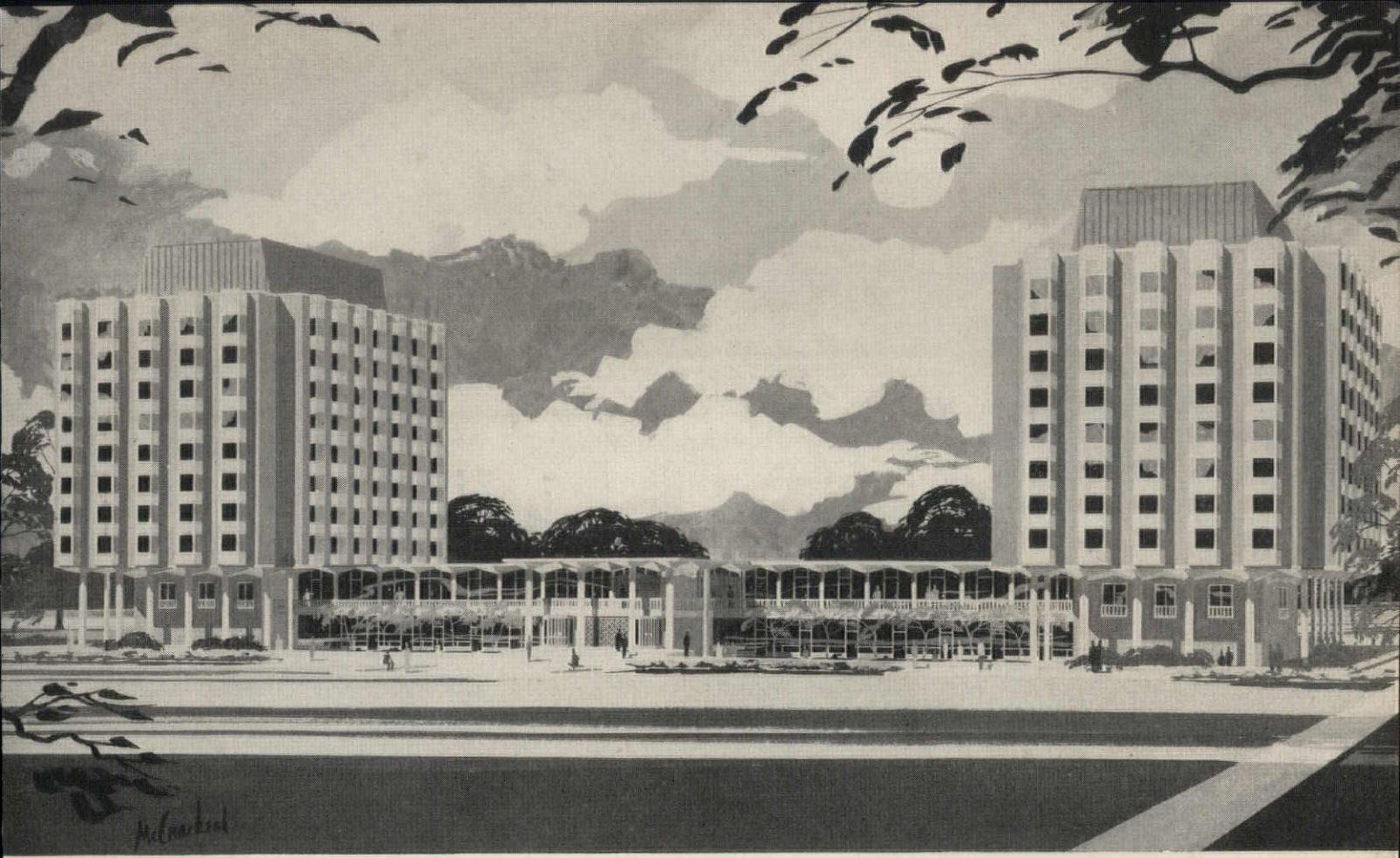
The 34-ft-wide upper floors contain 51 double rooms along the 150-ft curving, bay-windowed front, and 54 single rooms along the opposite perimeter. There are ground floor apartments for two House Fellows and their families. The building cost \$1.4 million, and was the first building completed in Vassar's \$25 million development program.

The basic structure consists of poured-in-place reinforced concrete flat floor and roof slabs resting on exterior bearing walls which are precast, tilt-up panels, faced with brick. Architect Saarinen says, "In appraising the design, one must visualize the final stage—arrived at when the half-circle has been completed."

Above and right one sees a typical double room. Particular care was given to the details of the built-in wardrobes and cabinets



TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN



College Buildings: Chicago

MAJOR BREAK-THROUGH ON THE ANTI-SLAB FRONT

Expressed externally as a two-story, colonnaded pavilion linking twin residential towers, this design for a new men's residence hall at the University of Chicago is highly unusual in several ways, possibly the most interesting of which is the three-dimensional arrangement of a typical residential "house." Each of the twin towers will contain four two-story "houses" of 83 students each to total 332. The two layers of outer rooms comprising a "house" will be united by a two-story-high central lounge for the group; will be reached by skip-level elevators stopping at the lower of the two floors, the upper floor being a one-story walkup. Each "house" will have a proctor's suite on the main floor; an assistant's room on the upper. (See plans and sections that follow).

It was felt by the architect that interior lounges were justified by their two-story height, their fireplaces, and the fact they will be used principally in the evenings, when an enclosed atmosphere is appropriate. Such a parti also permits an economical perimeter treatment, and makes a real break-through in getting away from the monotonous, many-layered slab character common to so many hotels, motels, and dormitories.

The single entrance lies at the center of the pavilion and leads to the main lobby and desk, placed several steps above grade. From here a partial flight up arrives at the lounge level and tower elevators; a partial flight down arrives at the dining halls. A desirable and pleasing separation of lounge and dining areas is thus achieved. The upper level lounges open to a terrace forming the roof of the dining halls; the dining halls open to a lower, landscaped terrace slightly below grade.

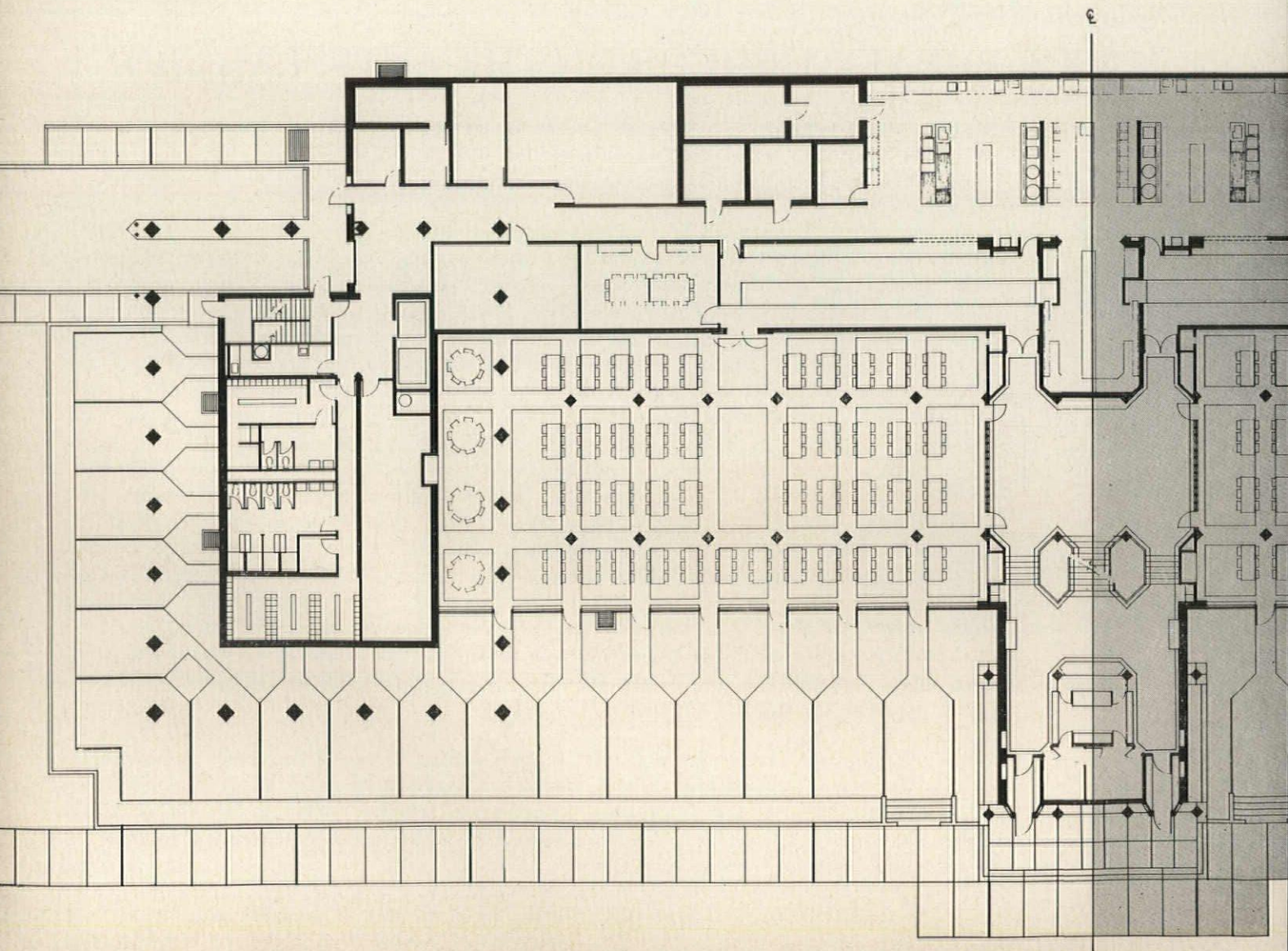
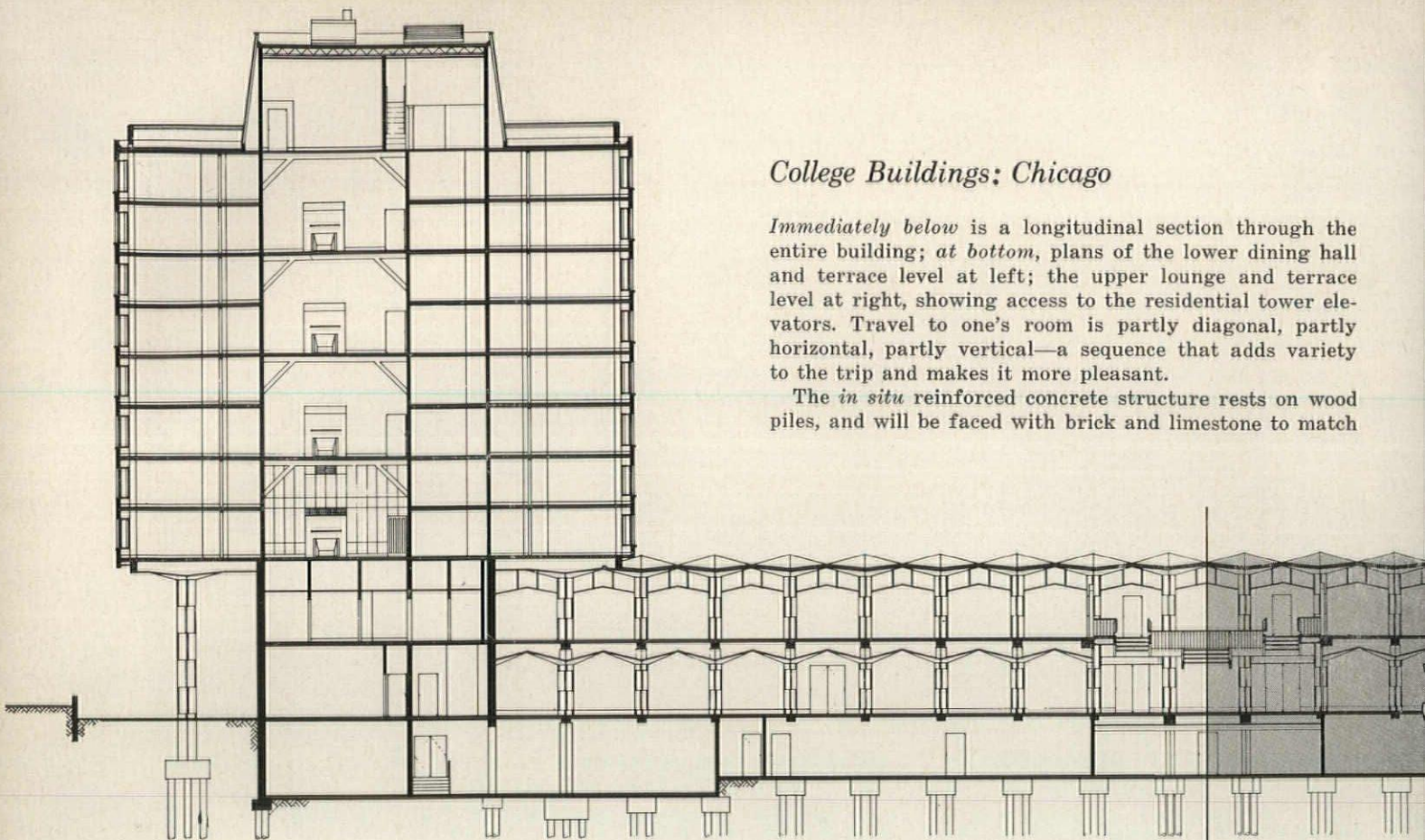
The pavilion's continuing hyperbolic paraboloidal undulations serve visually to unify the entire composition, and act as an effective separation foil for the pavilion's horizontality and the tower's verticality.

Men's Residence Hall, University of Chicago. Harry Weese & Associates, Architects; Hans Neumann, Project Manager. J. Lee Jones, Associated Architect for the University. Frank J. Kornacker, Structural Engineer, Samuel R. Lewis & Associates, Mechanical Engineers; Bolt, Beranek & Newman, Acoustical Engineers. George Sollitt Construction Company, General Contractors.

College Buildings: Chicago

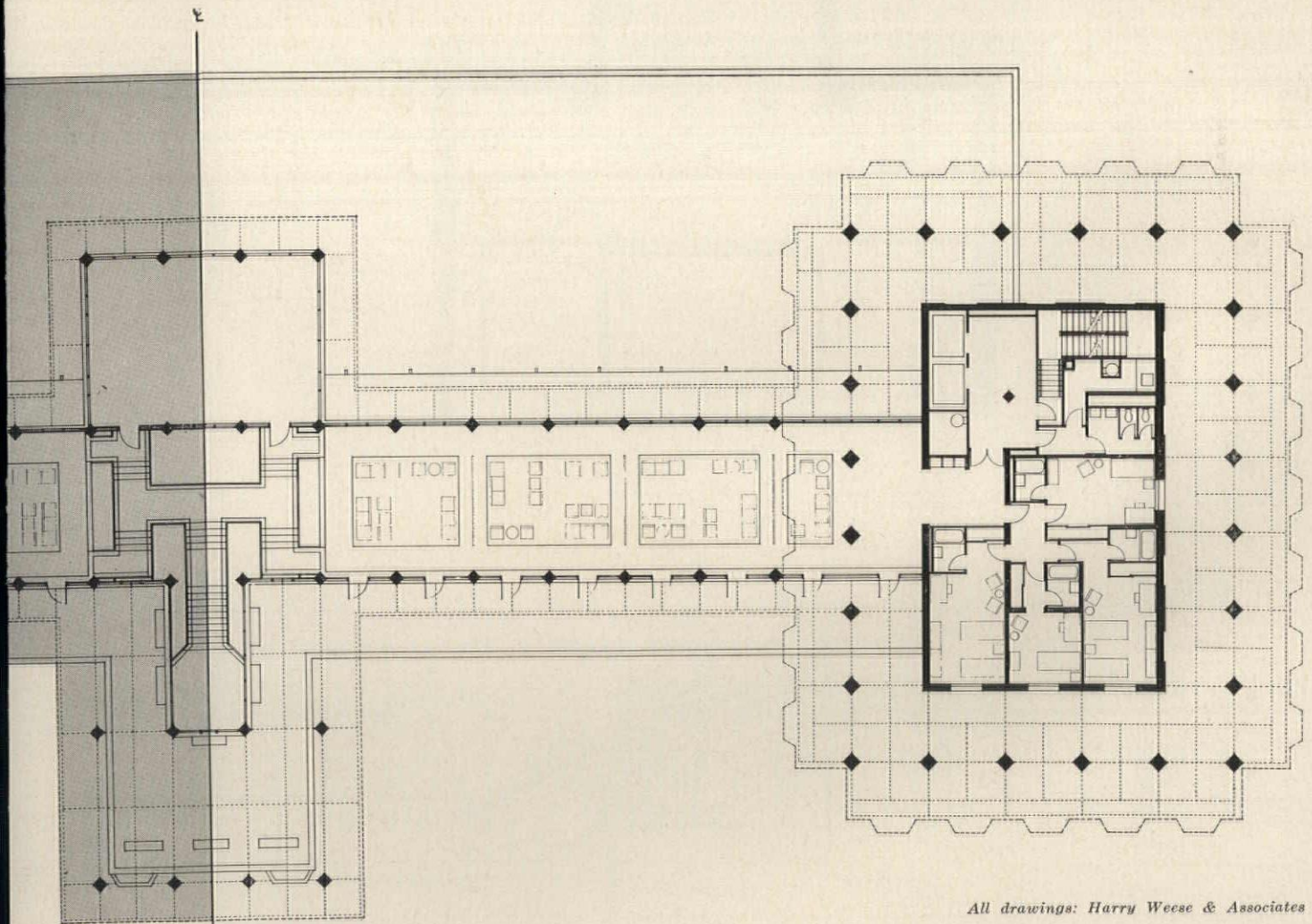
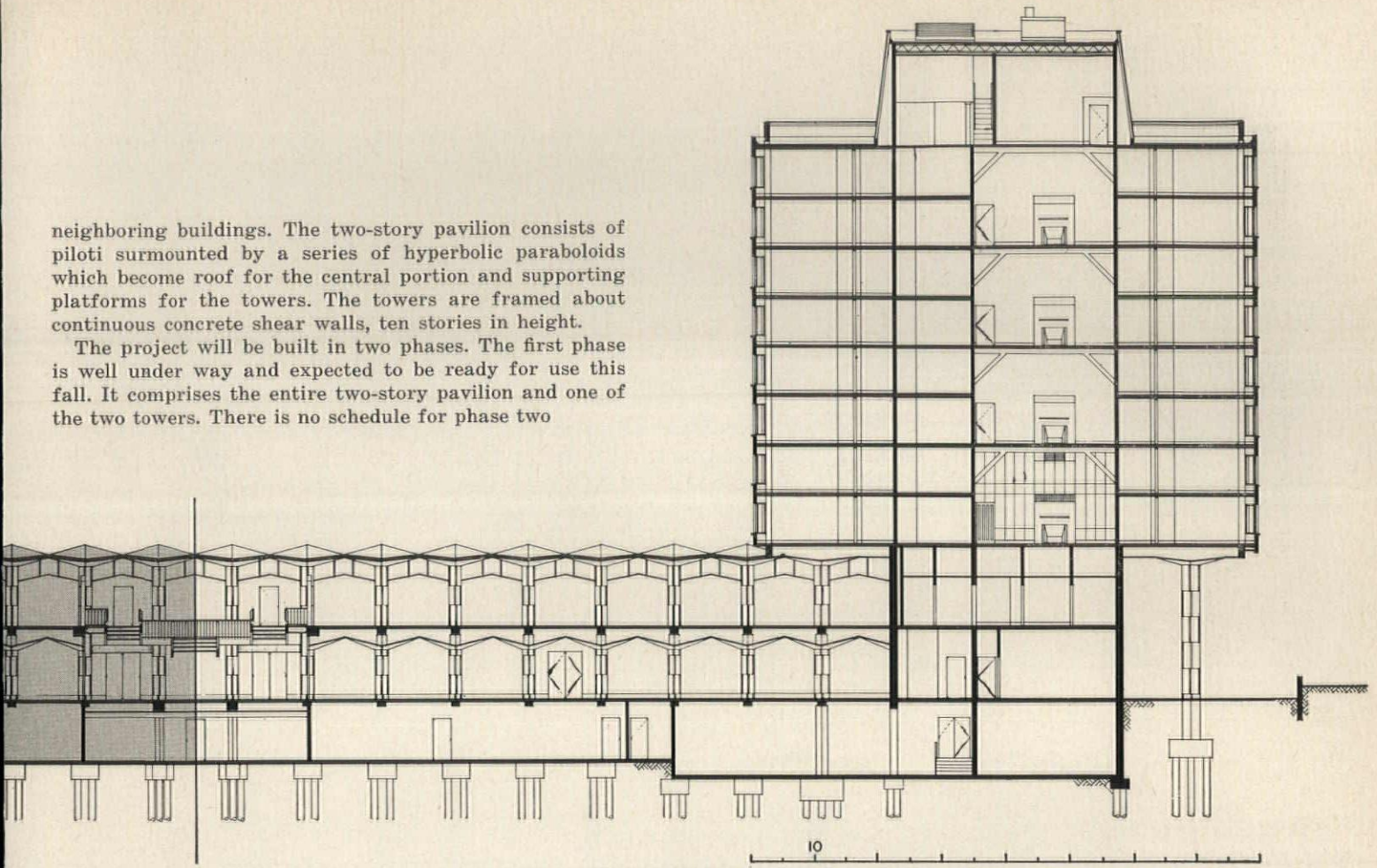
Immediately below is a longitudinal section through the entire building; at bottom, plans of the lower dining hall and terrace level at left; the upper lounge and terrace level at right, showing access to the residential tower elevators. Travel to one's room is partly diagonal, partly horizontal, partly vertical—a sequence that adds variety to the trip and makes it more pleasant.

The *in situ* reinforced concrete structure rests on wood piles, and will be faced with brick and limestone to match

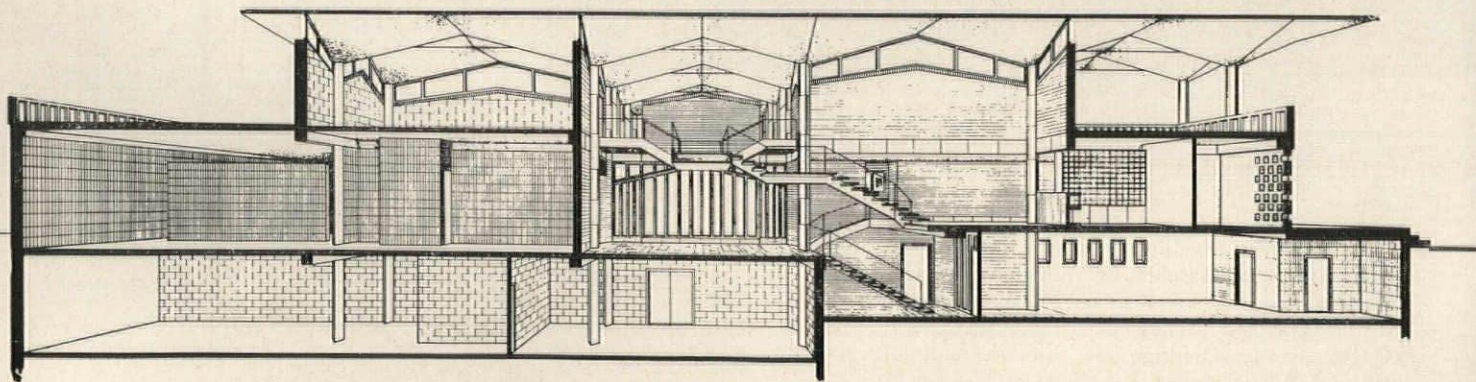
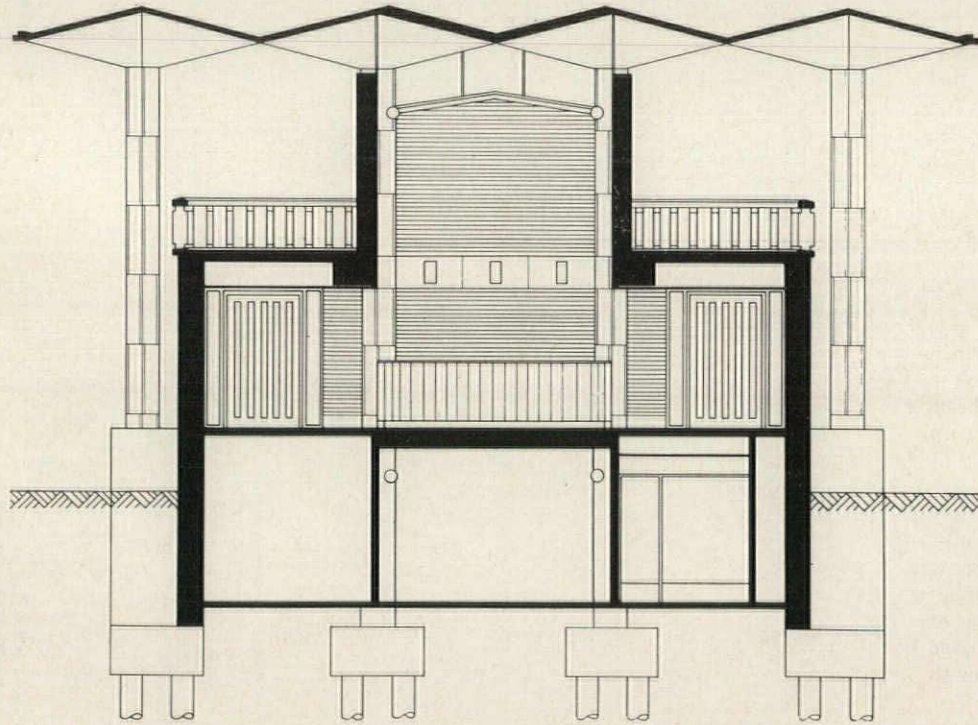
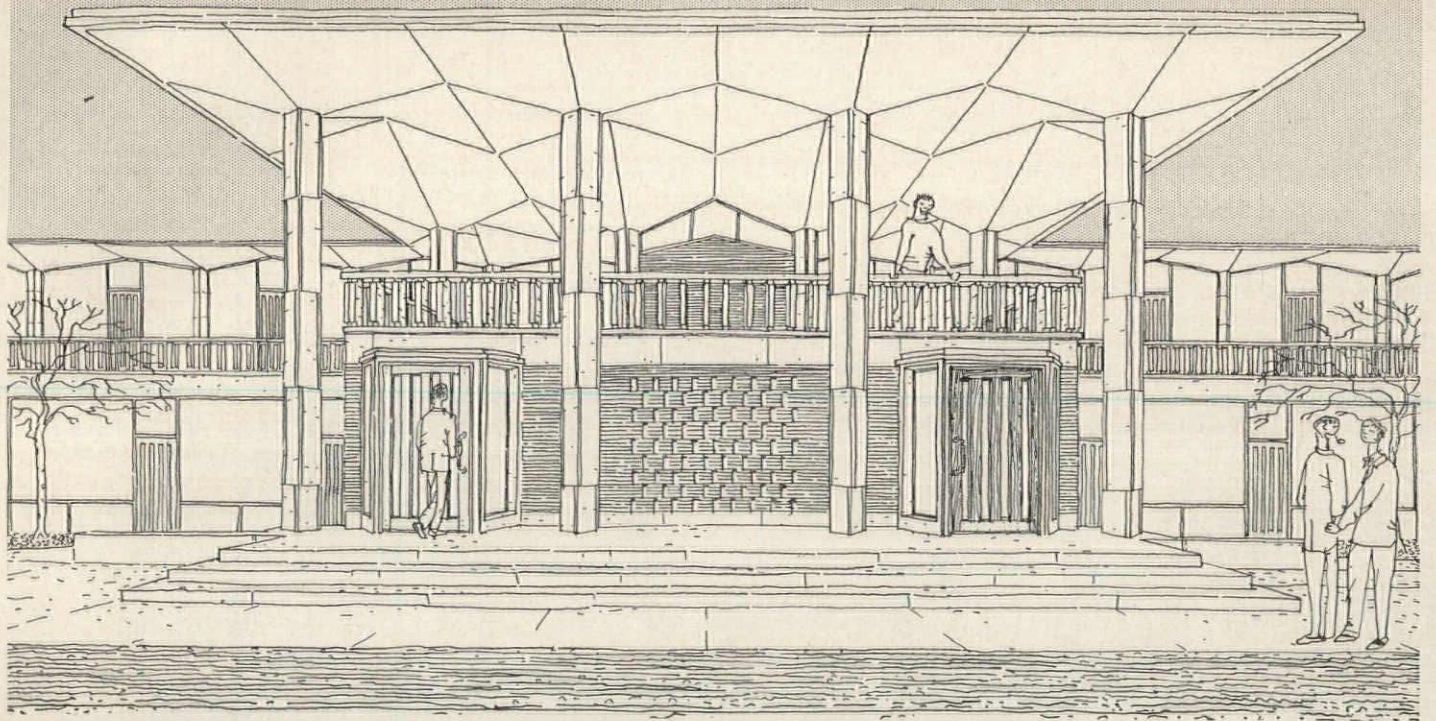


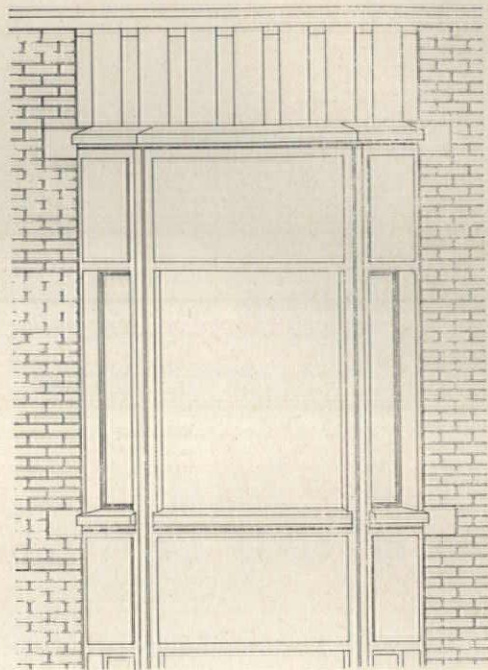
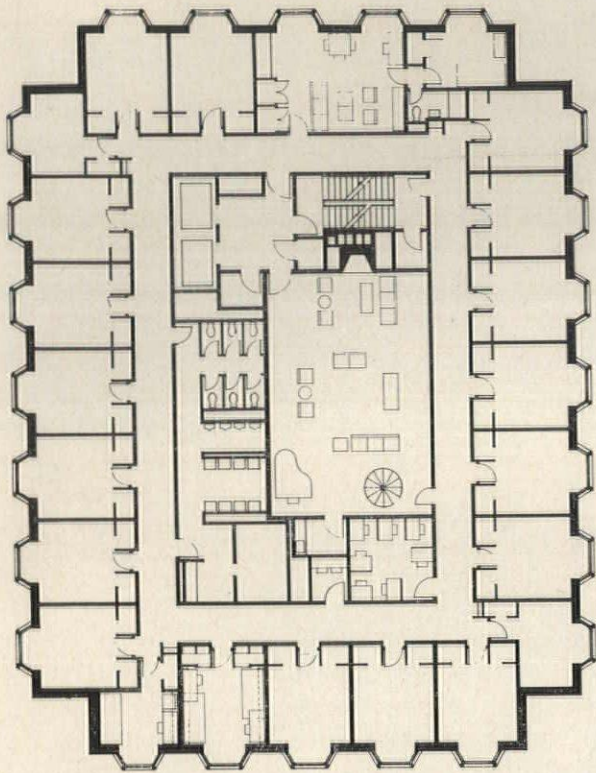
neighboring buildings. The two-story pavilion consists of piloti surmounted by a series of hyperbolic paraboloids which become roof for the central portion and supporting platforms for the towers. The towers are framed about continuous concrete shear walls, ten stories in height.

The project will be built in two phases. The first phase is well under way and expected to be ready for use this fall. It comprises the entire two-story pavilion and one of the two towers. There is no schedule for phase two



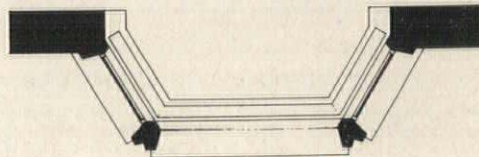
All drawings: Harry Weese & Associates





College Buildings: Chicago

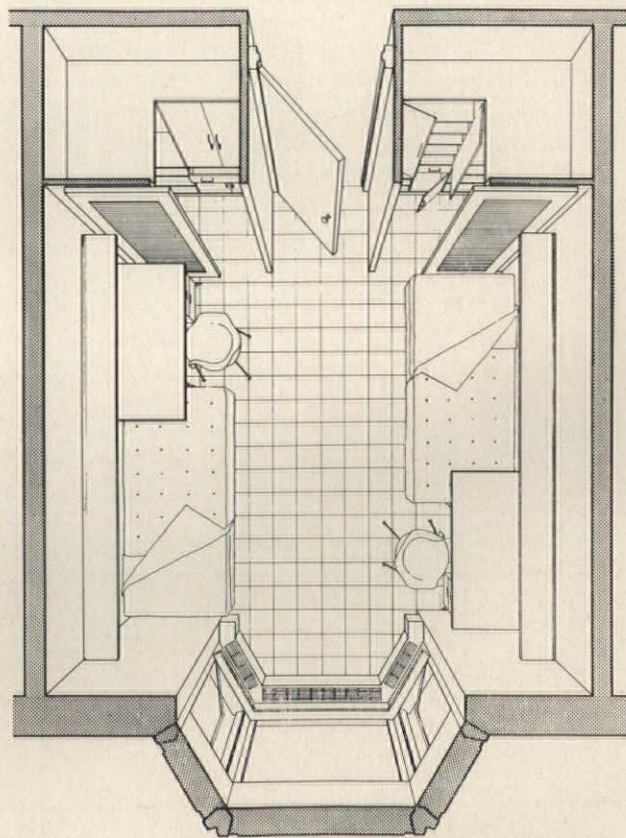
On the left the drawings show the central entrance, lobby, and control desk element, and the relationship of its split-level to the upper lounge floor and lower dining halls; also the upper and lower terraces and roofs. Top, architect's preliminary sketch of the exterior; center, cross-section at the control desk; bottom, a long section through the entire entrance and lobby element. The undulating soffit defines the first floor of the 10-story twin residential towers overhead. A single entrance was required by university officials for reasons of security and control. Individual mailboxes are located here; packages are distributed to students from the desk.

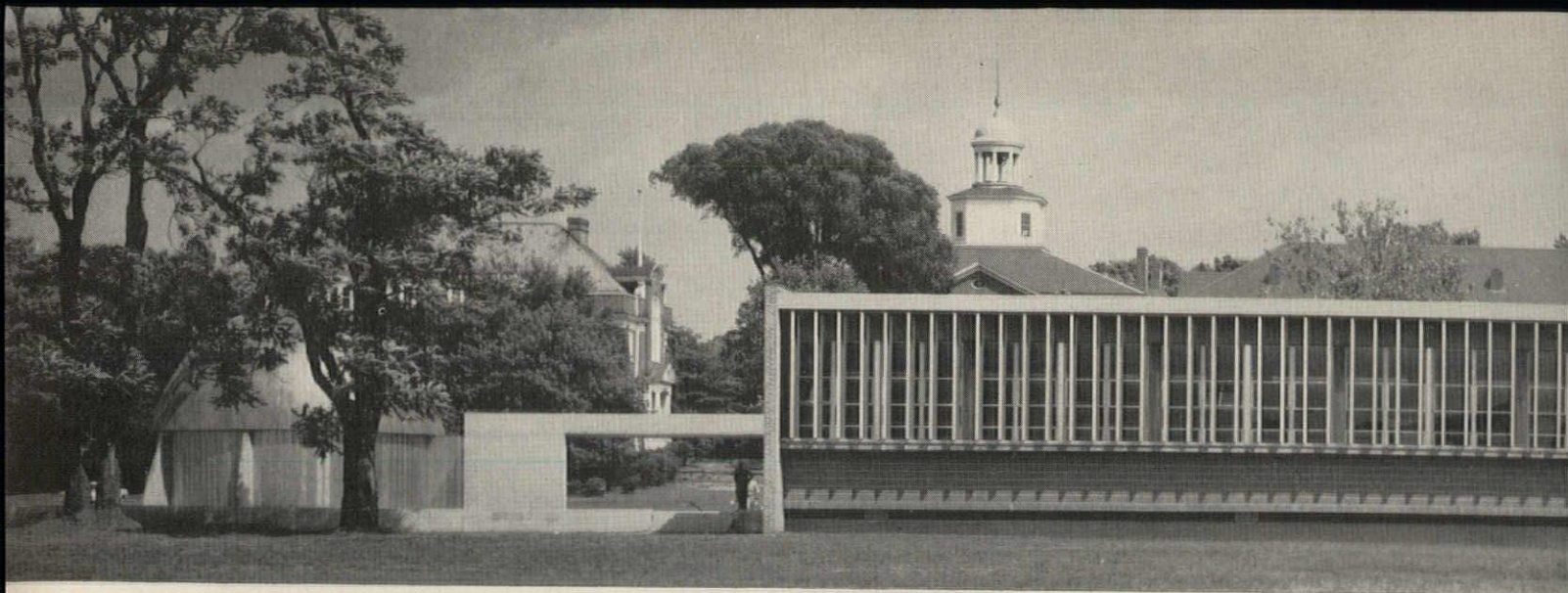


On this page is shown a typical residential tower plan (the lower of two comprising an 83-student "house") with its central two-story lounge. At right are details of a typical double room, with its limestone-clad bay window. Limestone and brick for this building are in keeping—in color, scale, and character—with the existing Collegiate Gothic structures.

Architect Weese says, "Bay windows make each room more than an institutional hole-in-the-wall, the bay becoming an eyrie from which one can look out over trees and roofs in three directions."

Each room has carefully fitted closets, a picture molding, and a continuous shelf for books or gadgets. A full size room mockup was furnished and tested; it had also an adjustable ceiling. Resultant ceiling height was set at 7 ft 8 in. The floor is plastic tile; flush doors and woodwork are birch; walls are painted plaster; ceilings are painted exposed concrete which was poured against plastic-coated forms





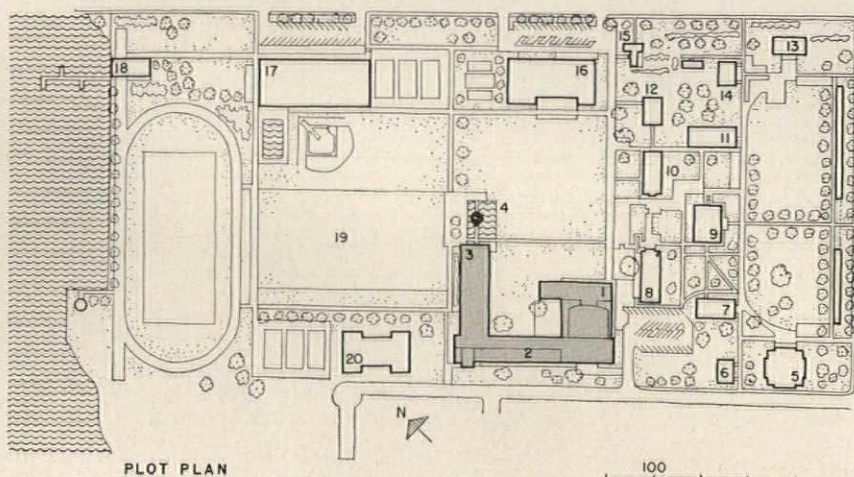
College Buildings: St. John's

SCIENCE AND THE ARTS IN A VENERABLE SETTING

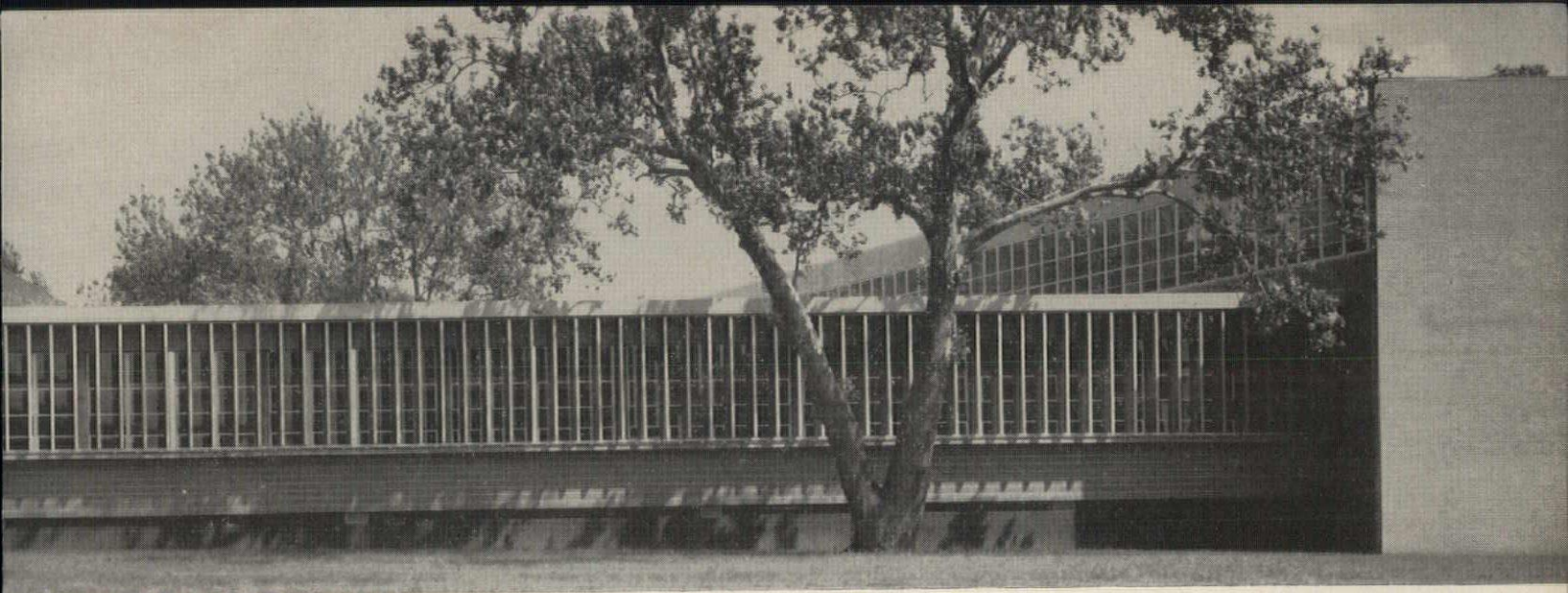
The architects were presented here with the challenge of designing an auditorium, music department, and science laboratories for St. John's College (a new bulk almost double that of existing campus construction) in such a manner that the new, large structure would not "take over" the campus and would unobtrusively harmonize with the Georgian Colonial buildings already there. St. John's, with a present enrollment of 300, was founded in 1696, and is a neighbor of the U. S. Naval Academy. Appropriately enough, the new red brick and flagstone building seems to achieve a scale and character sympathetic to the older buildings, and does so without making any concessions to the ideology of modern architecture.

Architect Neutra says, "There is great stimulation in meeting the most advanced thinkers of the day in old colleges, and in witnessing them teaching modern science which is far removed from the horizons of former centuries in buildings constructed in those bygone days. We have discussed and tried to grasp and express this faith in values that transcend mere historic or modish relativities."

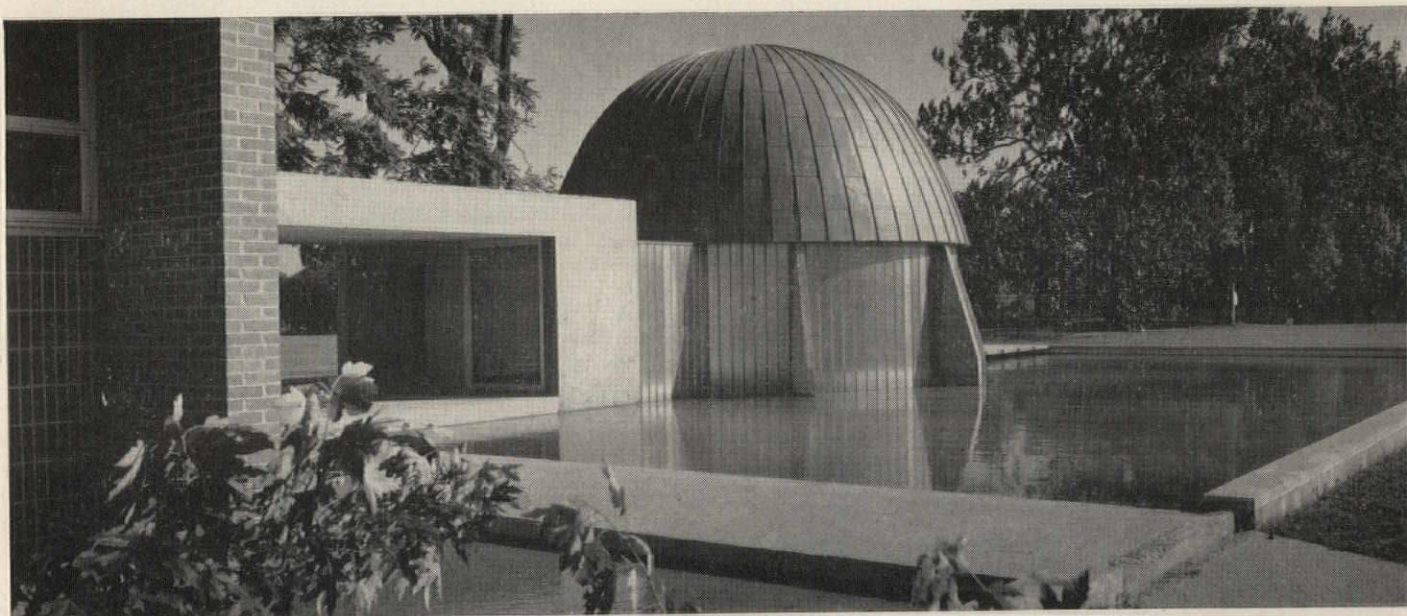
The Francis Scott Key Auditorium, the Mellon Laboratory, the McKeldin Planetarium, St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. Richard J. Neutra & Robert E. Alexander, Architects; Cochran, Stephenson & Wing, Resident Architects. Parker, Zehnder & Associates, Structural Engineers; Boris M. Lemos, Mechanical Engineer; Earl L. Holmberg, Electrical Engineer. Baltimore Contractors, Inc., General Contractors.



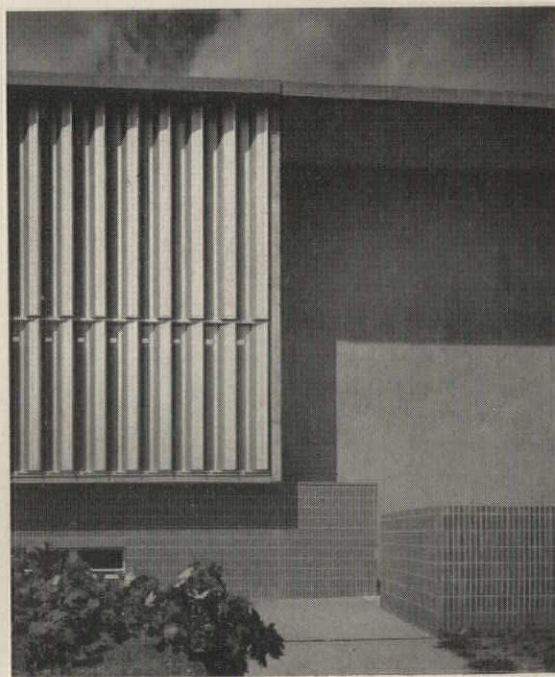
1. Francis Scott Key Memorial Hall
2. Music and Fine Arts
3. Science
4. Planetarium
5. Hall of Records
6. Carroll House—Dormitory
7. Humphreys Hall—Present Science
8. Campbell Hall
9. McDowell Hall—Main Building
10. Randall Hall—Dining
11. Pinkney Hall—Dormitory
12. Future Dormitory
13. Woodward Hall—Library
14. Chase Stone House—Dormitory
15. Davis House
16. Iglehart Hall—Present Gym
17. New Gymnasium
18. Boat House
19. Playing Fields
20. Steam Plant



Above: the science wing, which terminates in the planetarium at the far left, shown also in the picture immediately below. *Below:* two views of interesting exterior texture patterns, showing the play of light and shade on louvers, brick, glass, etc.



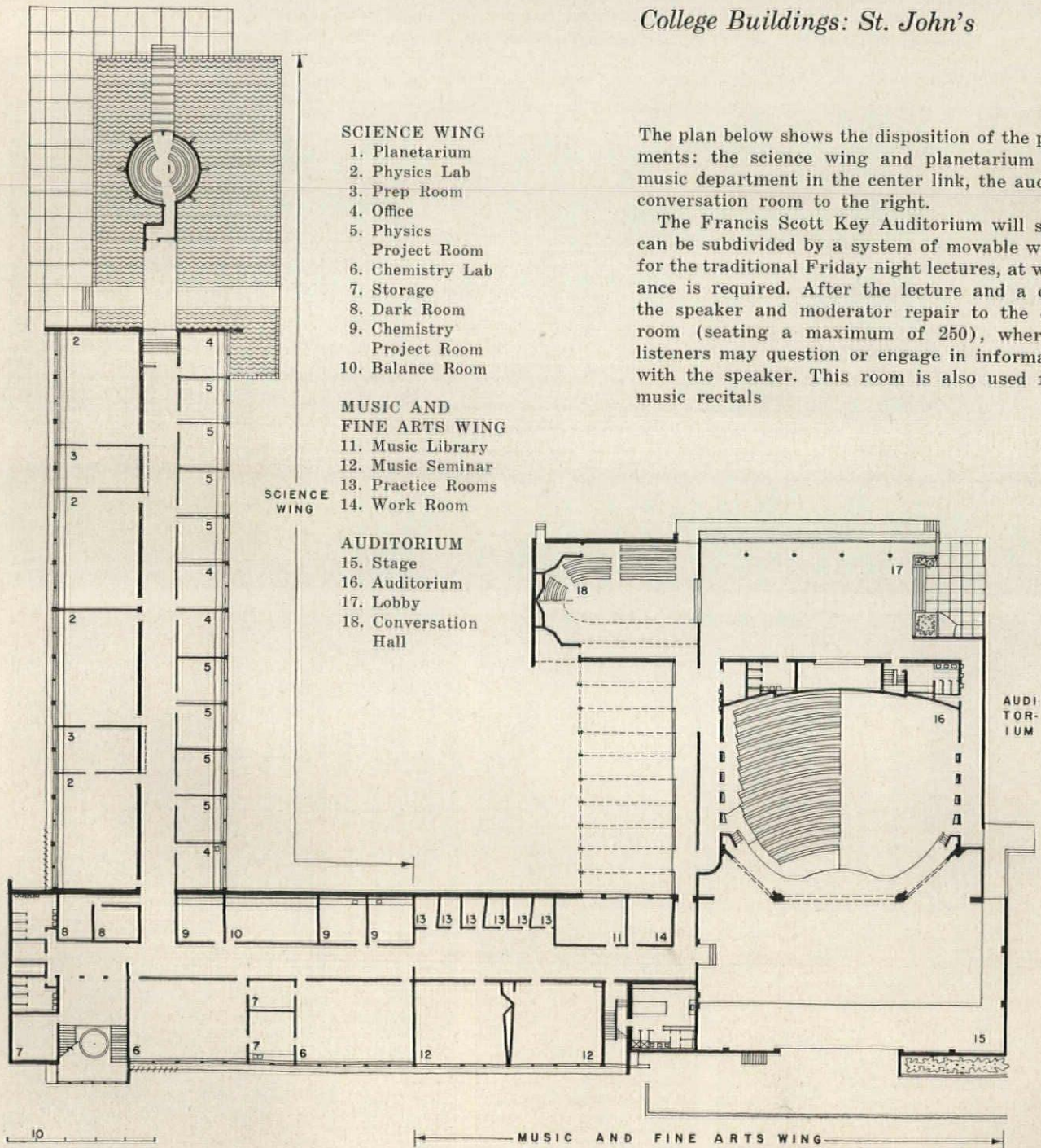
M. E. Warren



All photos (except as noted) by Joseph W. Molitor

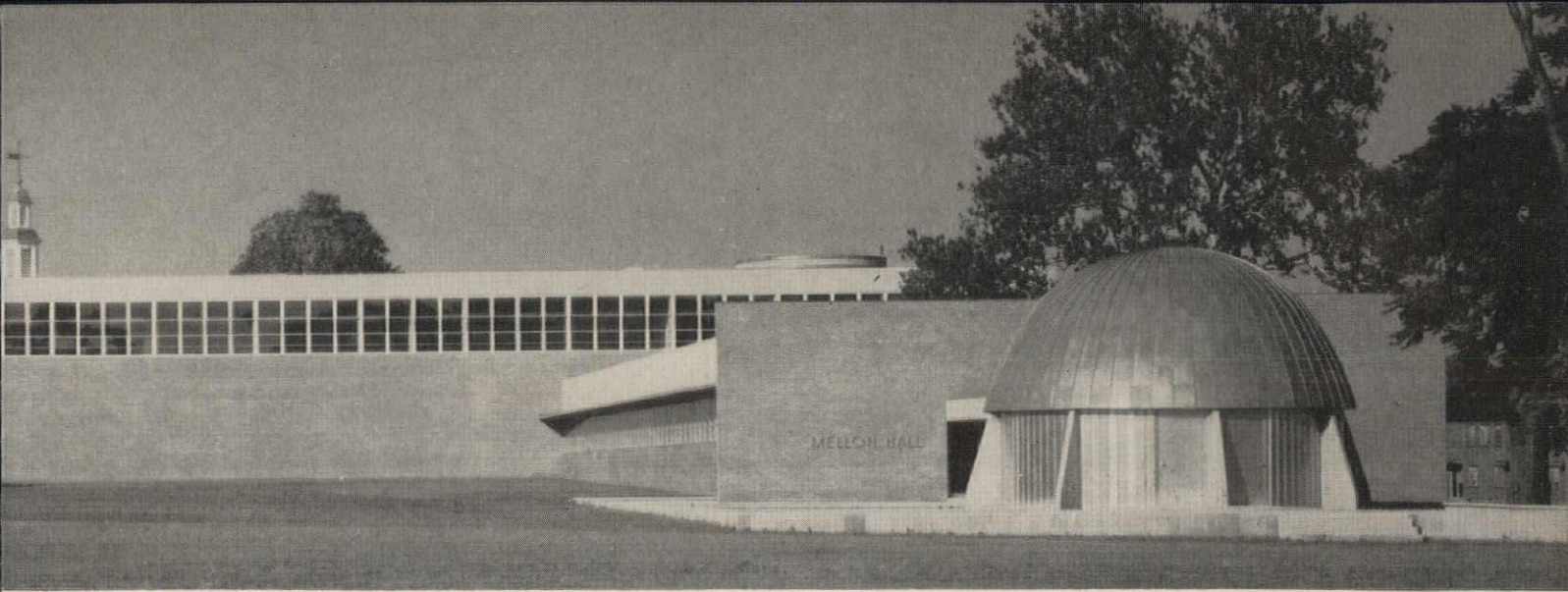


College Buildings: St. John's

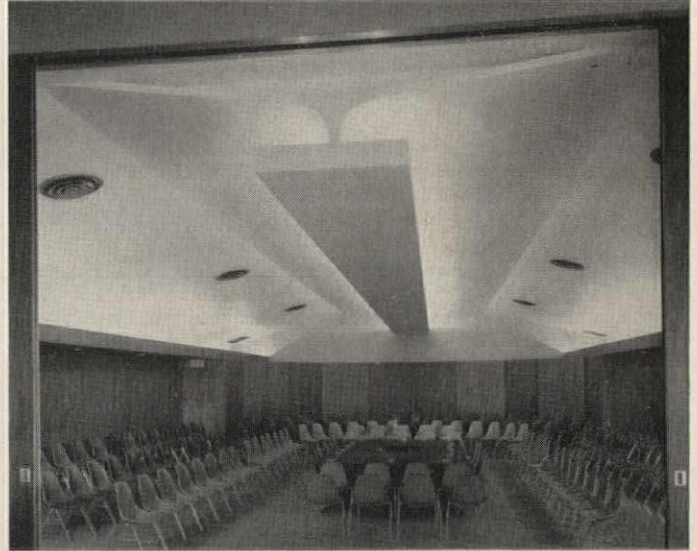
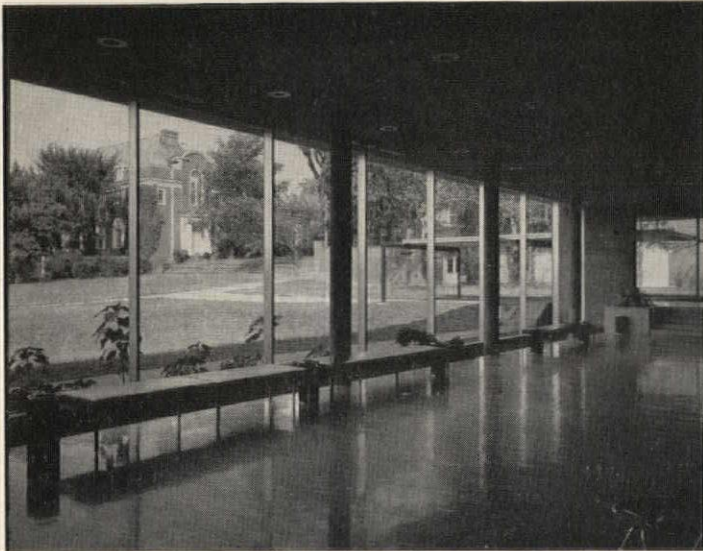


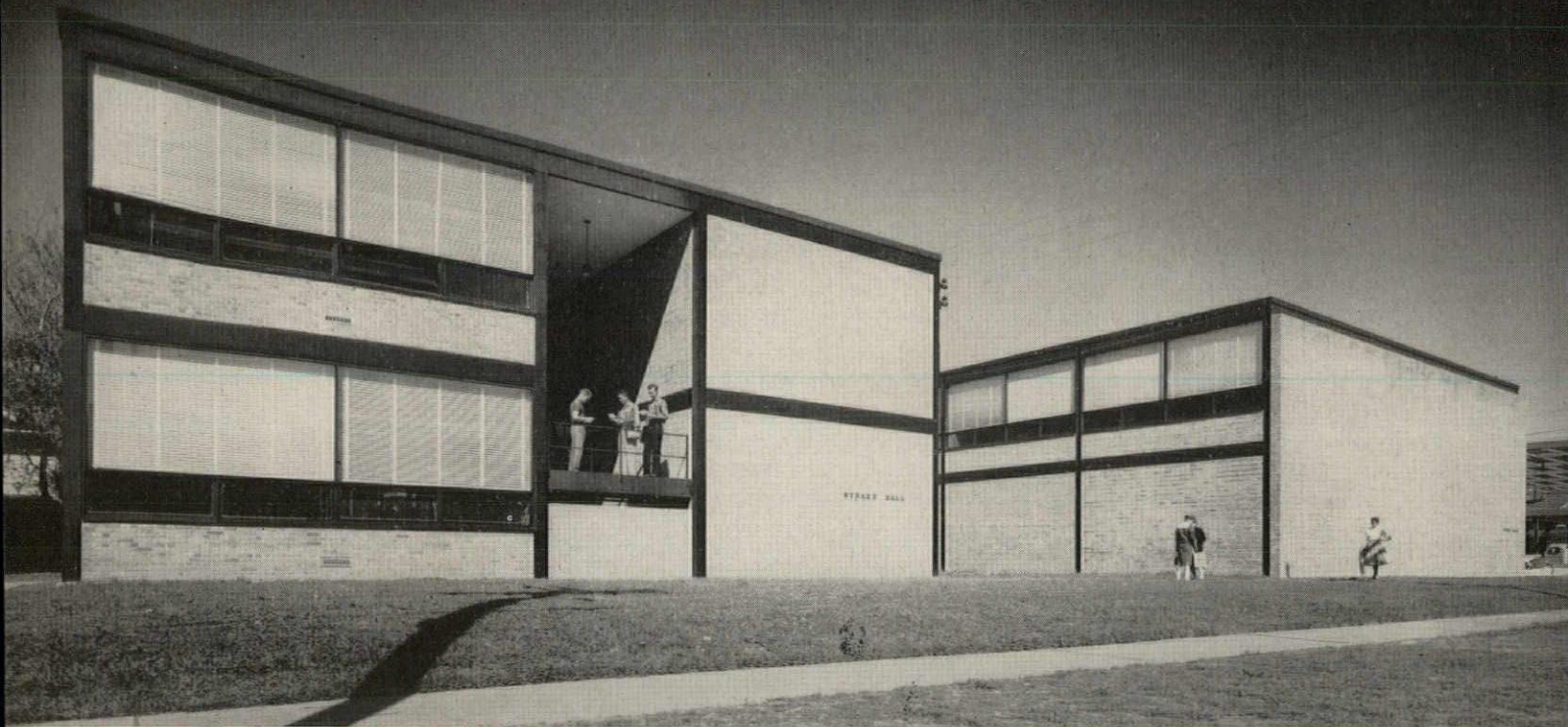
The plan below shows the disposition of the principal elements: the science wing and planetarium at left, the music department in the center link, the auditorium and conversation room to the right.

The Francis Scott Key Auditorium will seat 600, but can be subdivided by a system of movable wooden baffles for the traditional Friday night lectures, at which attendance is required. After the lecture and a coffee break, the speaker and moderator repair to the conversation room (seating a maximum of 250), where interested listeners may question or engage in informal discussion with the speaker. This room is also used for chamber music recitals



Above: Elevation from the northeast, showing the auditorium entrance at left, planetarium at right. *Below, top left:* the auditorium lobby, with a view of the old campus through the glass. *Top right:* the conversation room. *Bottom left:* The Foucault Pendulum, dropping 40 ft., is a replica of one devised by that French physicist in 1851 to demonstrate the earth's rotation. *Bottom right:* the auditorium has continental seating





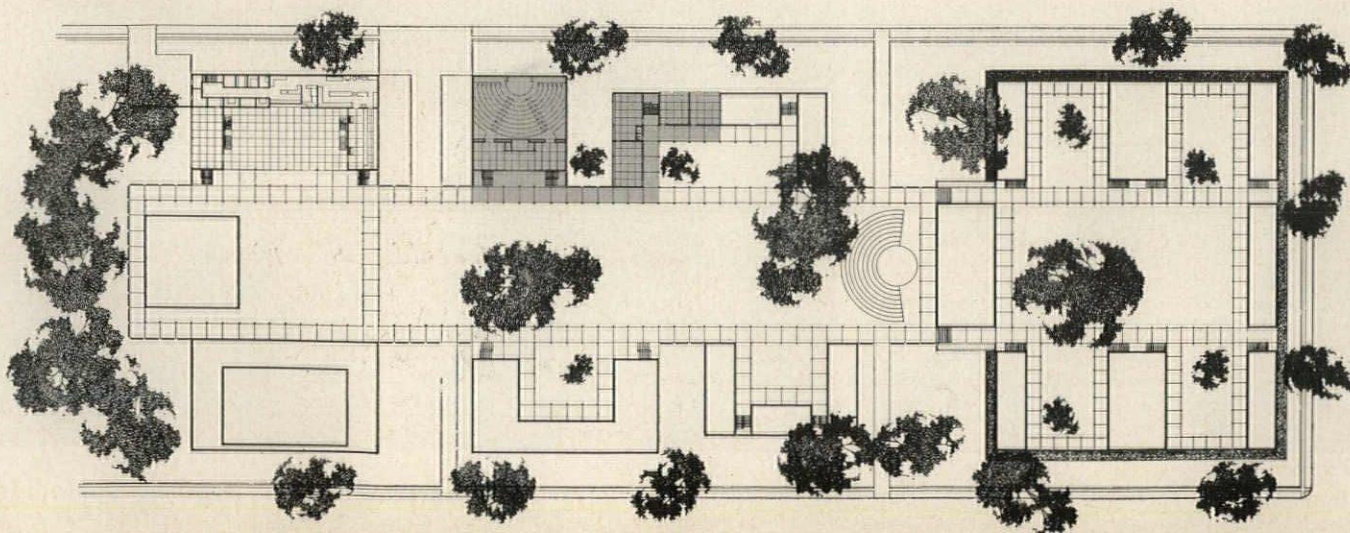
College Buildings: St. Thomas

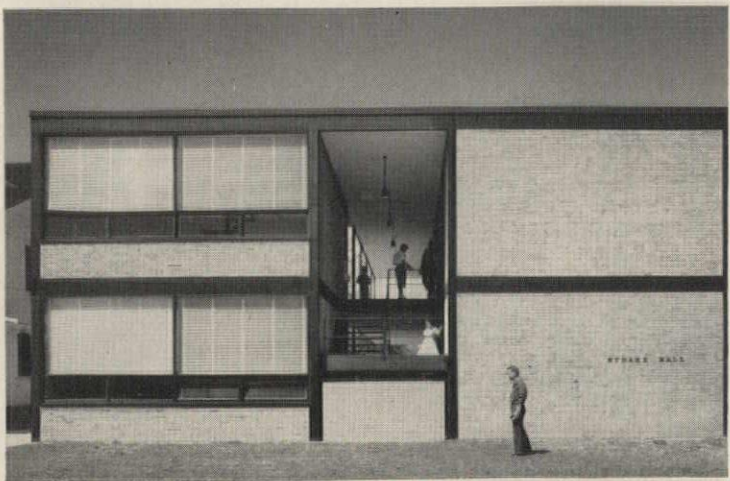
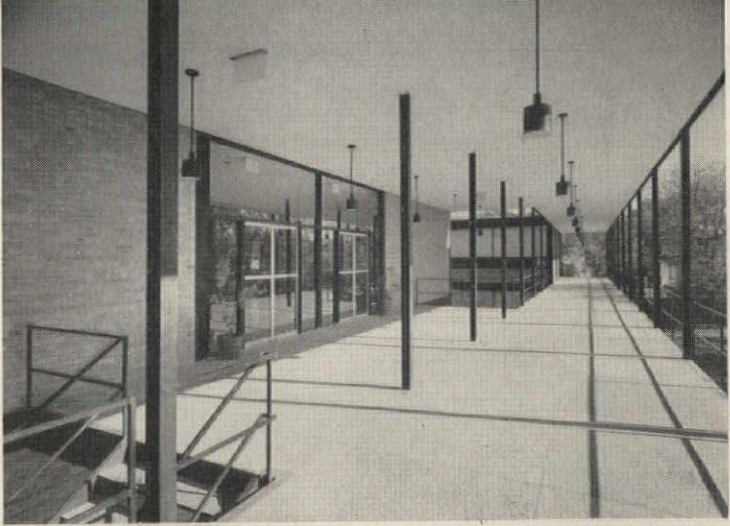
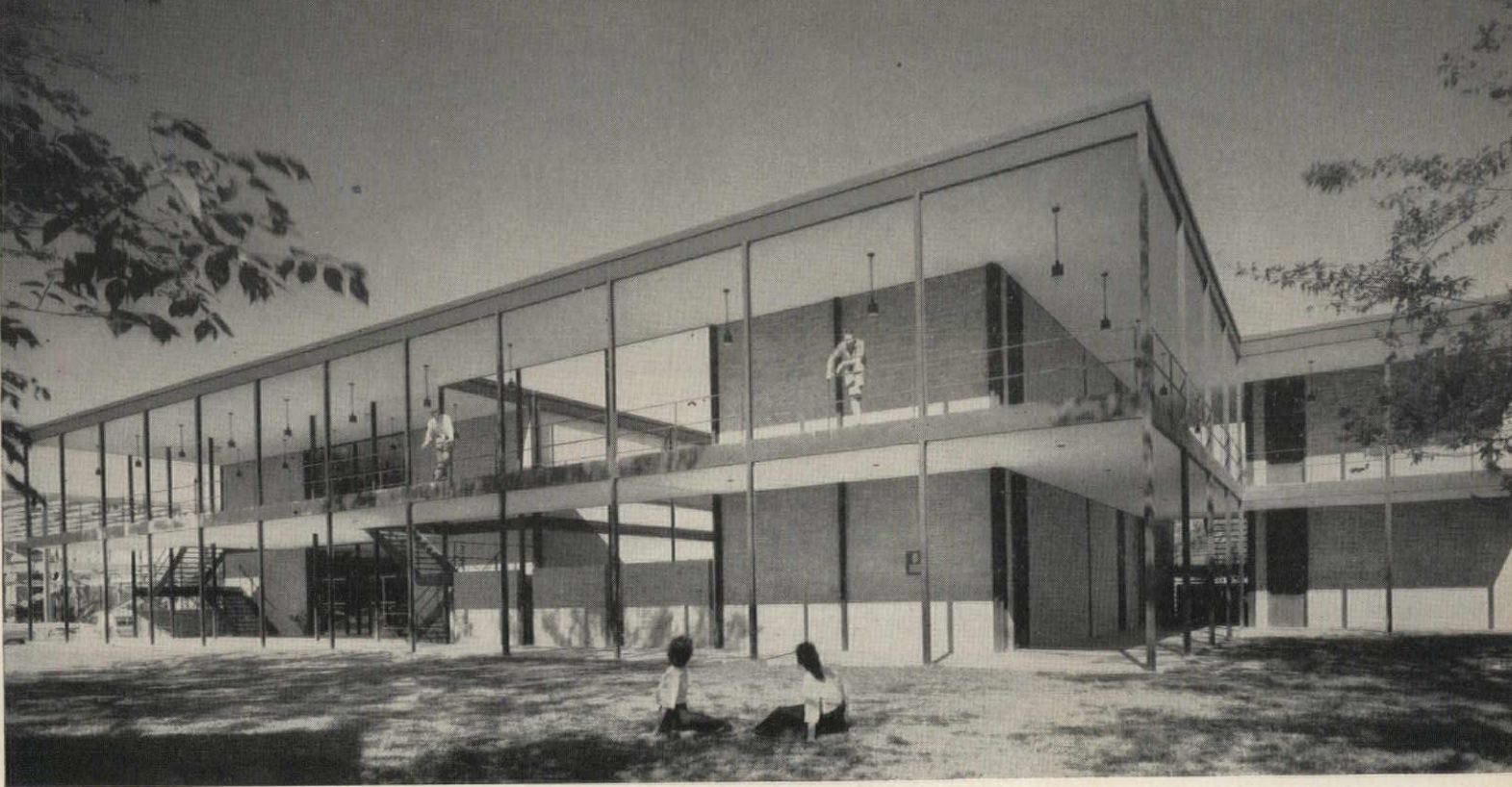
FIRST UNITS IN THE FABRIC OF A CLOSED CAMPUS

These two buildings—an assembly-fine arts hall and a classroom building—are the first units to be completed at St. Thomas University as that school develops its building program. They are shown as toned areas in the master plan below. The entire scheme follows a 10-ft-6-in. modular pattern that should give the entire university scale and unity.

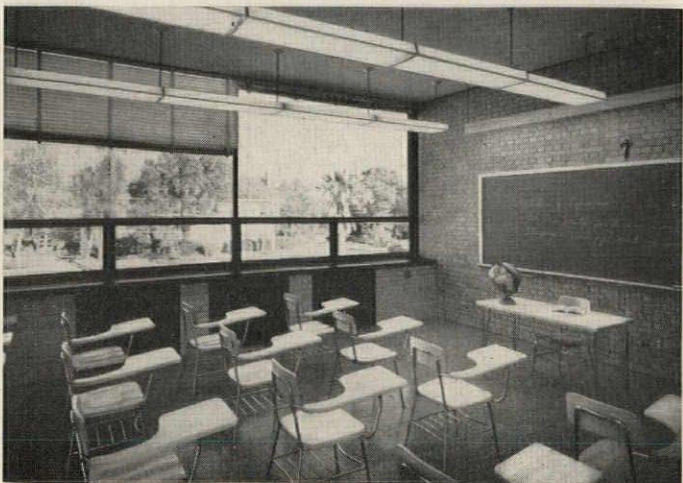
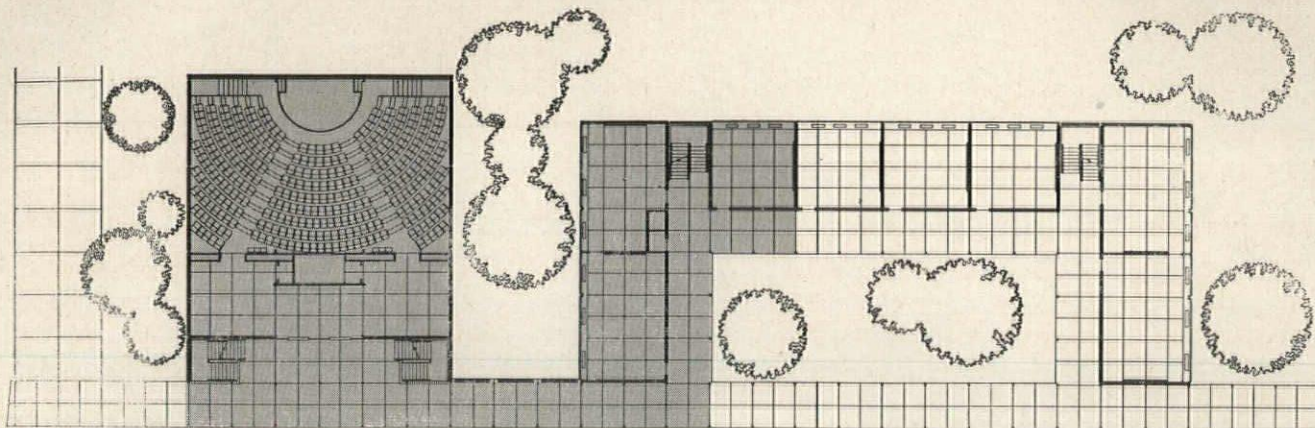
Of the master plan, Architect Philip Johnson says, "St. Thomas is a formal design that consciously follows Jefferson's University of Virginia plan as a model; but has a less open character. There will be an inner cloister walk connecting all the buildings and the complex will be built within and against a cityscape. With all the buildings facing inward to the sheltered walk, the campus proper will form more of a 'green street' than a typical American campus. The strong sense of community which should result is the same sense of cohesion a cloister gives a monastery."

Classroom Building and Assembly-Fine Arts Building, University of St. Thomas, Houston, Texas. Philip Johnson Associates, Architects; Bolton and Barnstone, Supervising Architects. Severud-Elstad-Krueger, Structural Engineers; Fred Dubin, Mechanical Engineers. Robert E. Smith Co., General Contractors.



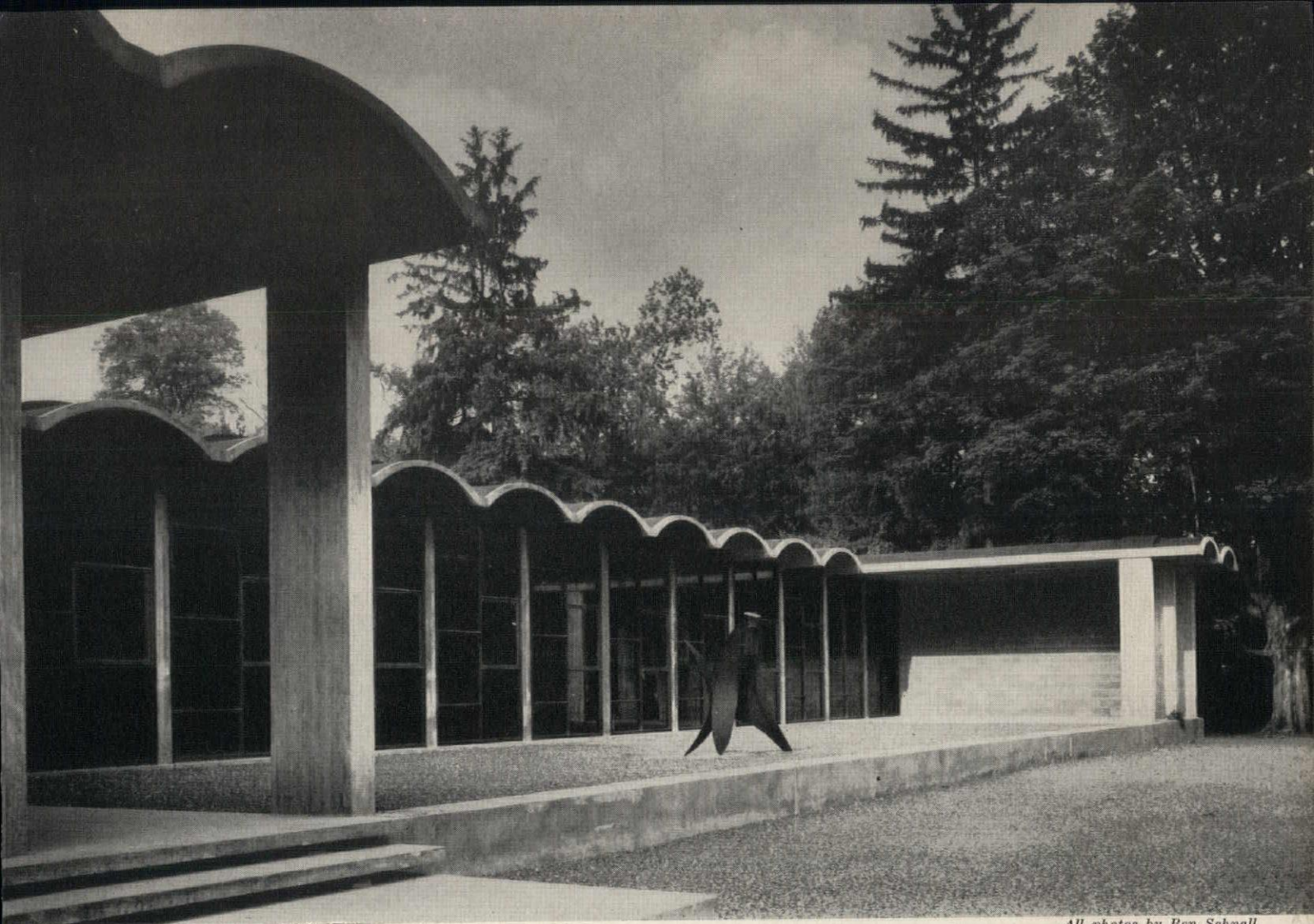


All photos by Frank Lotz Miller



Pictured in the photographs, reading from top to bottom: the lobby of the assembly-fine arts building; the 350-seat, amphitheater-like assembly hall; and a typical classroom.

The exterior and interior exposed steelwork is painted charcoal gray; the soffits are plaster; the walkways are concrete. Brick infilling is of the speckled type, pink in color. Interior floors throughout are of white terrazzo with white bronze divider strips; interior ceilings are finished with acoustical tile, except for the fine arts gallery over the assembly hall



All photos by Ben Schnall

College Buildings: Vassar

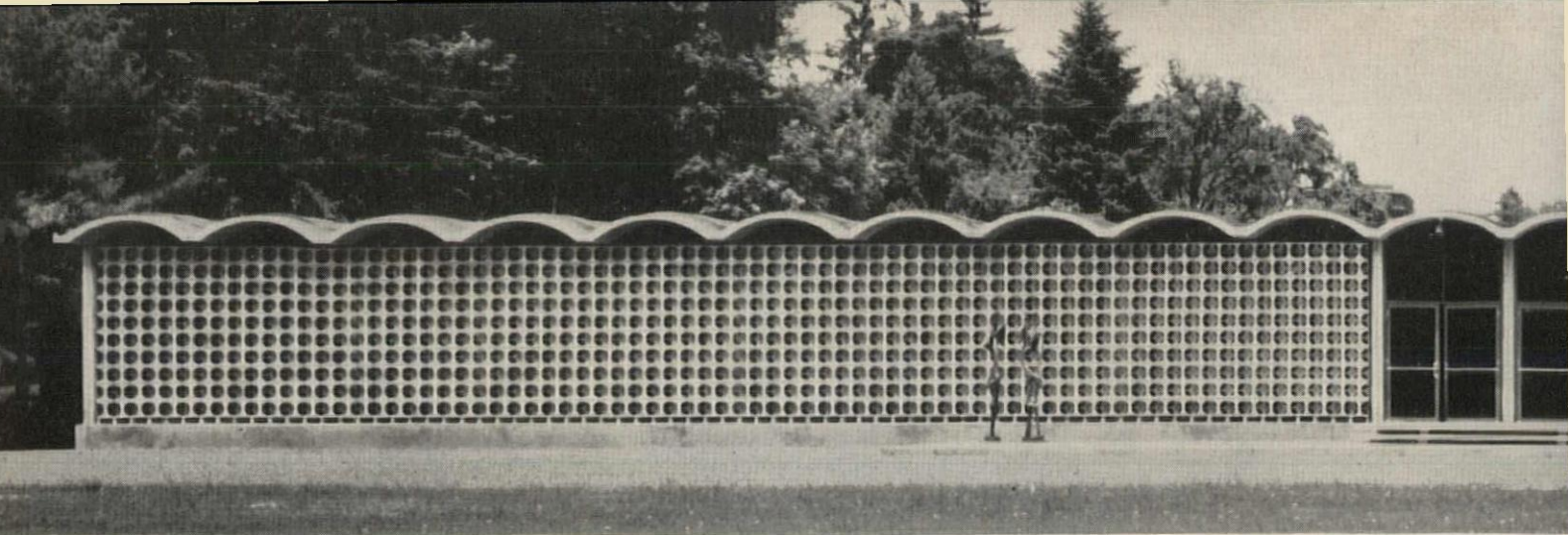
NEWEST NOTE IN THE HETEROGENESIS OF VASSAR

There is something to be said for the varied architecture at Vassar, which bespeaks growth and change; which faithfully mirrors the evolution of collegiate building design on all sides. There is a different kind of expression here for nearly every generation: Renwick Victorian, Neo-Classic, Georgian-Colonial, Collegiate Gothic, and the New Architecture—1950 Breuer plus the very latest Saarinen and Schweikher.

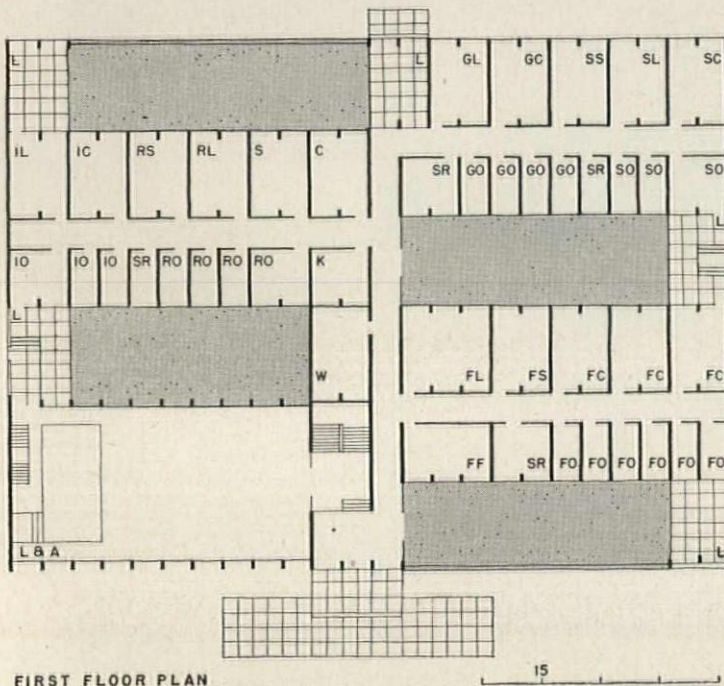
The long, low horizontality of this foreign language center—gracefully expressed by the undulating line of the roof vaults—contrasts intriguingly with the vertical line one so often feels as he looks about. But, on the other hand, there is a kindred horizontality (and an almost similar scale) in Breuer's dormitory, not far away. It will be interesting indeed to see the *next* architecture at Vassar!

Concrete has been used in Chicago Hall for structure, finish, and decoration. The walls are block; the slabs become the floors; and the roof vaults remain unfinished as the ceilings.

Chicago Hall, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Paul Schweikher and Winston Elting, Associated Architects. Frank Klein, Structural Engineer; Samuel R. Lewis & Associates, Mechanical Engineers; Elliott Kone, Audio-Visual Consultant. Campbell Building Co., General Contractors.

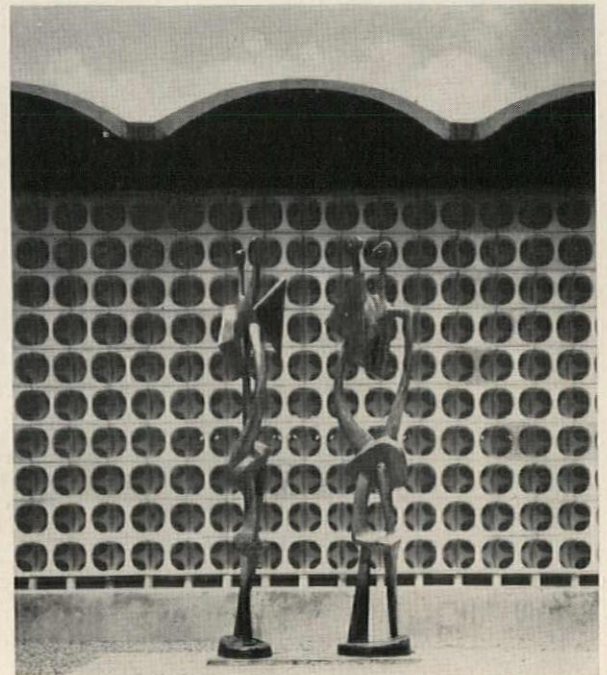
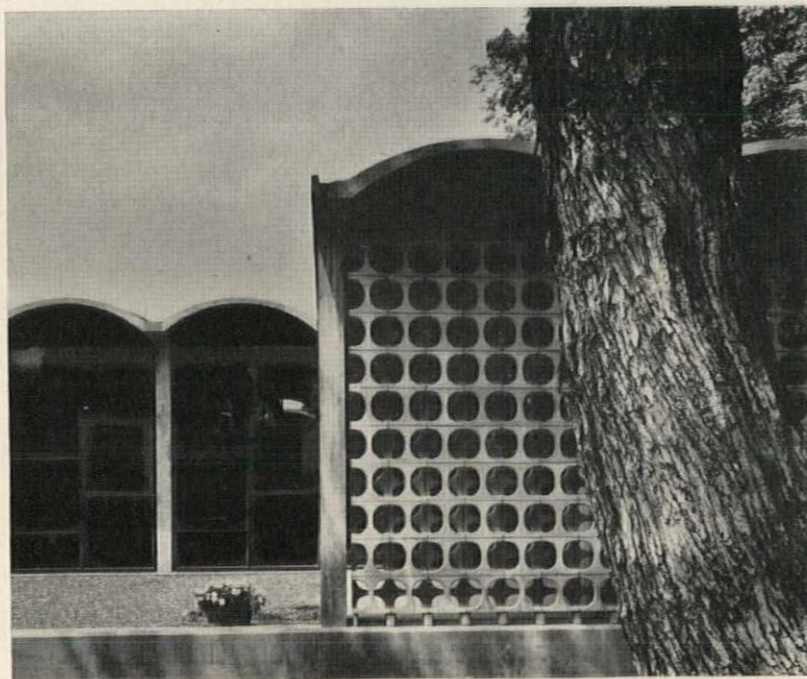


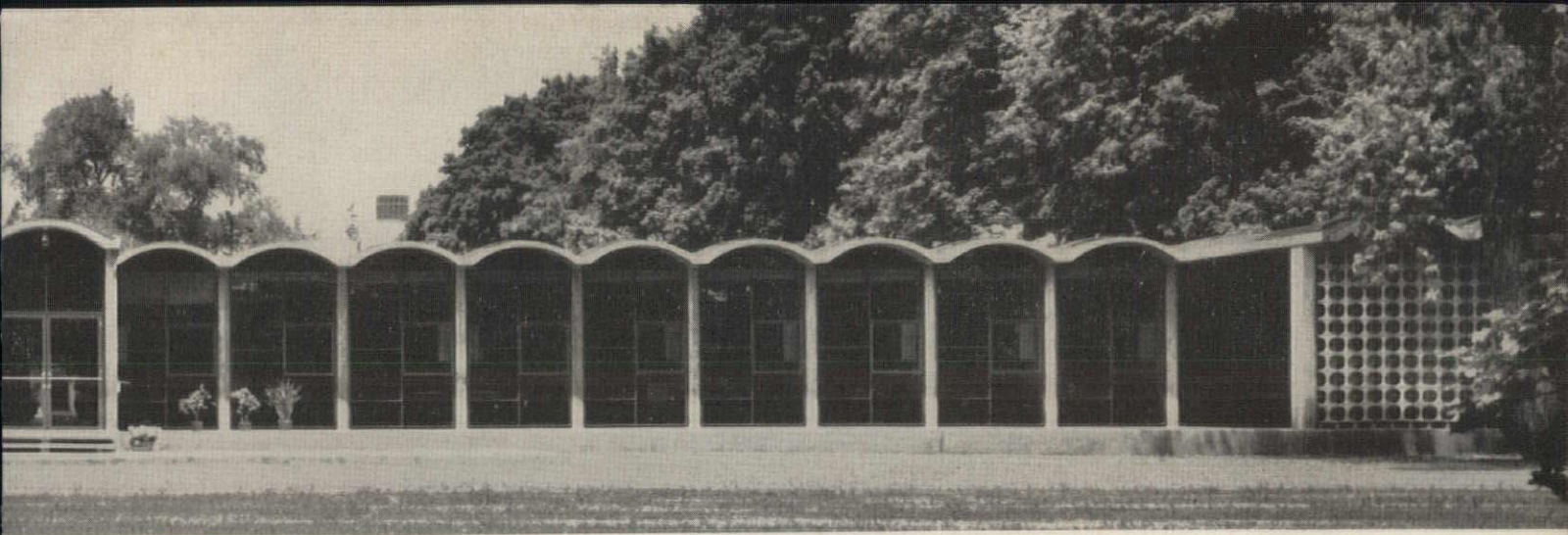
College Buildings: Vassar



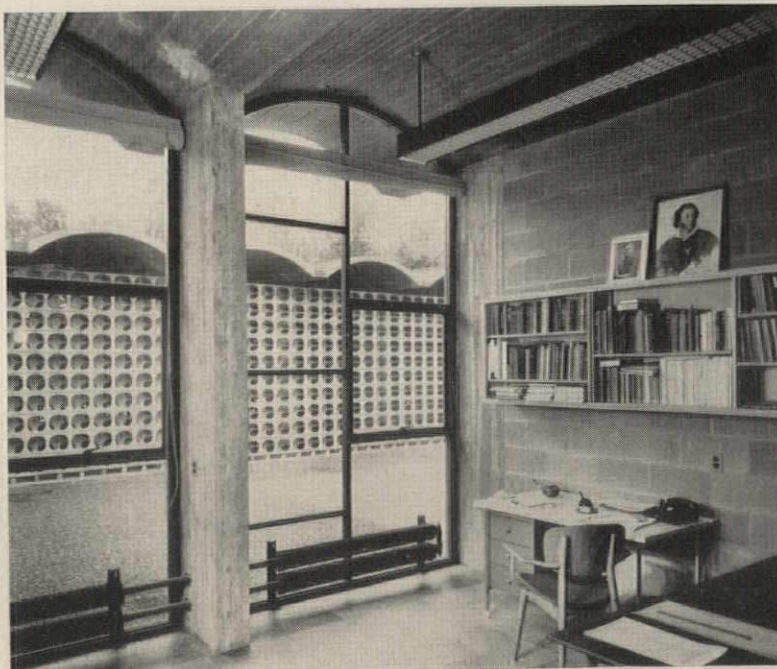
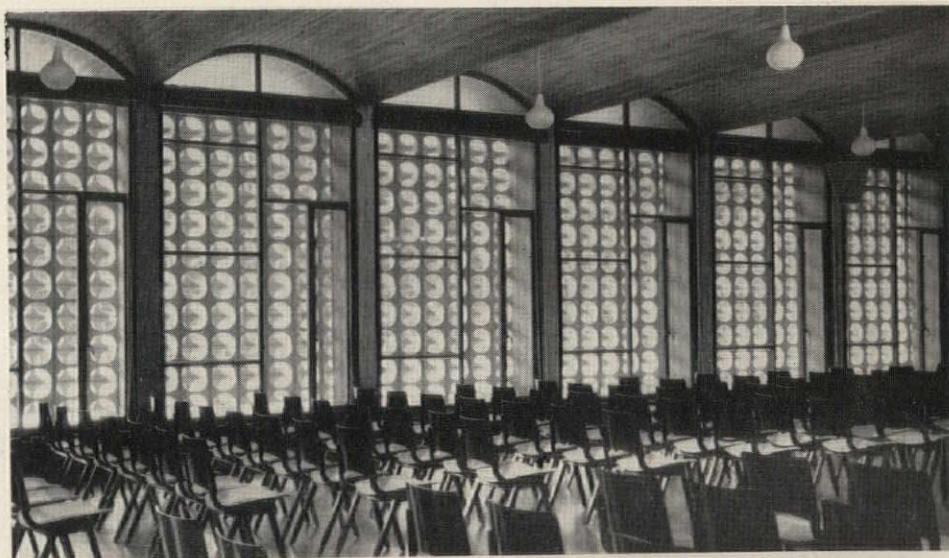
FIRST FLOOR PLAN

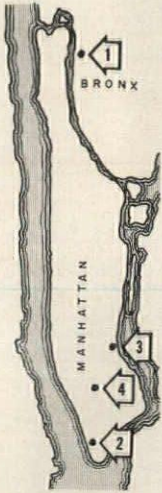
- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| L&A. Lounge-Auditorium | FRENCH SECTION |
| L. Loggia | FL. Language Center |
| W. Work Room | FS. Seminar Room |
| K. Kitchen | FC. Classroom |
| S. Seminar Room | FF. Faculty Room |
| C. Classroom | FO. Offices |
| SR. Supply Room | |
| ITALIAN SECTION | SPANISH SECTION |
| IL. Language Center | SL. Language Center |
| IC. Classroom | SS. Seminar Room |
| IO. Offices | SC. Classroom |
| | SO. Offices |
| RUSSIAN SECTION | GERMAN SECTION |
| RL. Language Center | GL. Language Center |
| RS. Seminar Room | GC. Classroom |
| RO. Offices | GO. Offices |





The decorative concrete block screen, designed by sculptor Erwin Hauer, is a principal visual feature of the building, inside and out. This ingenious, precast unit creates a pattern in two planes, and its complexity of light and shade looks especially well against the severity of its architectural frame. The bronze sculpture of Henry Moore (*opposite page*) and the Calder stabile (*page 183*) serve with great effect to enhance the building. *Below*, reading clockwise from the top left: the entrance hall; the auditorium lounge; a typical classroom; a faculty office





1

College Buildings: NYU

NATION'S LARGEST UNIVERSITY

New York University—largest in the nation—is matching its size with a building program that calls for 35 million dollars worth of construction in one year! Seven buildings will be built: two will be ready this fall, one will begin in December, the other four are well under way. The university's 14 schools, colleges, and divisions are located at seven centers in Manhattan and the Bronx; the new construction will add facilities at four places.

Architect Marcel Breuer, with Hamilton Smith as Associate, has designed four buildings for the University Heights campus in the Bronx which were started in May, and are pictured on these two pages. They are: a hall of technology, a lecture hall, a residence hall, and a community dining hall-lounge building. Their aggregate cost will run about 6.3 million.

At the NYU-Bellevue Medical Center—just south of the United Nations Headquarters—ground will be broken in December for the new 19-story University Hospital, which is expected to cost about 20 million. It was designed by Skidmore Owings & Merrill.

In the downtown financial section another SOM design is rapidly nearing completion—the 10-story Graduate School of Business Administration, which will be called Nichols Hall.

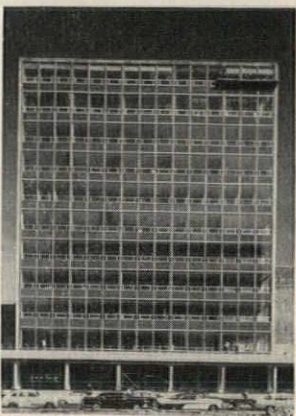
Architects Harrison & Abramovitz designed the nearly completed 10-story Loeb Student Center at Washington Square, situated at the foot of Fifth Avenue in midtown Manhattan. A preview follows.



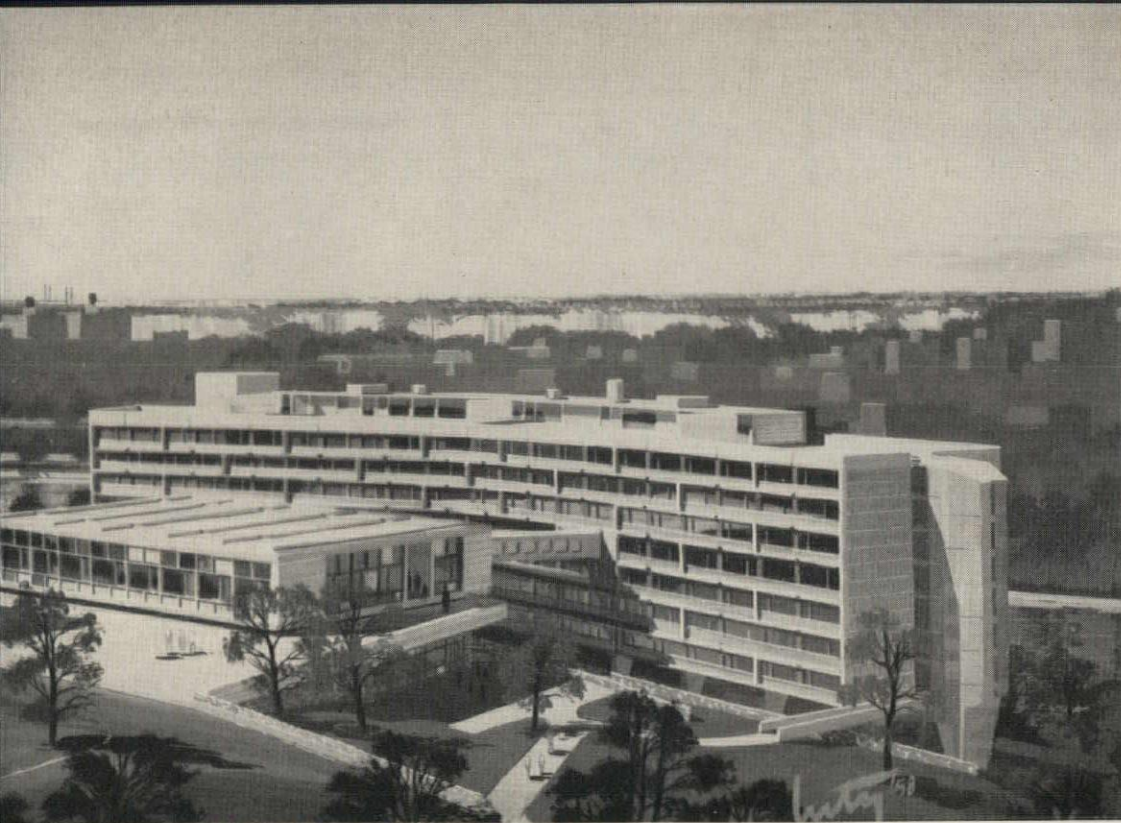
2



3



4



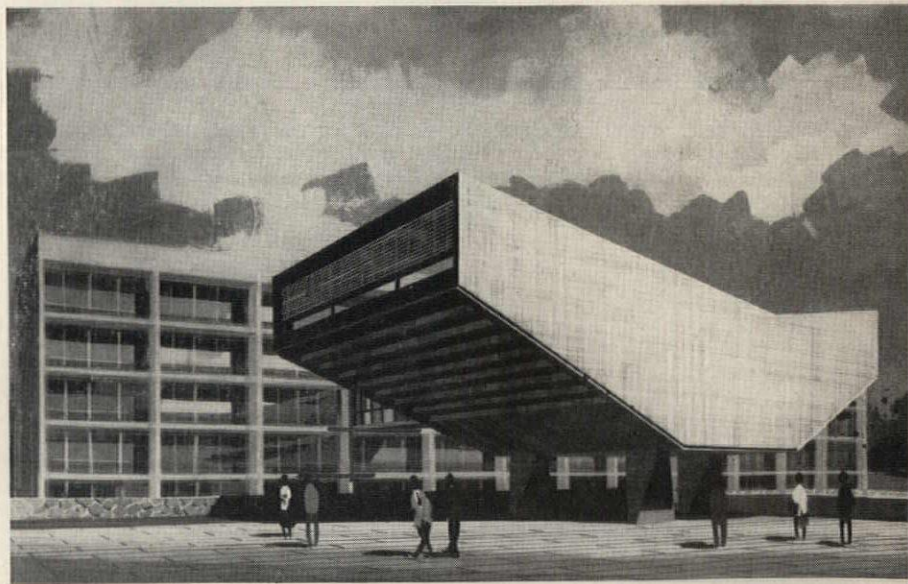
CONSTRUCTING SEVEN BUILDINGS

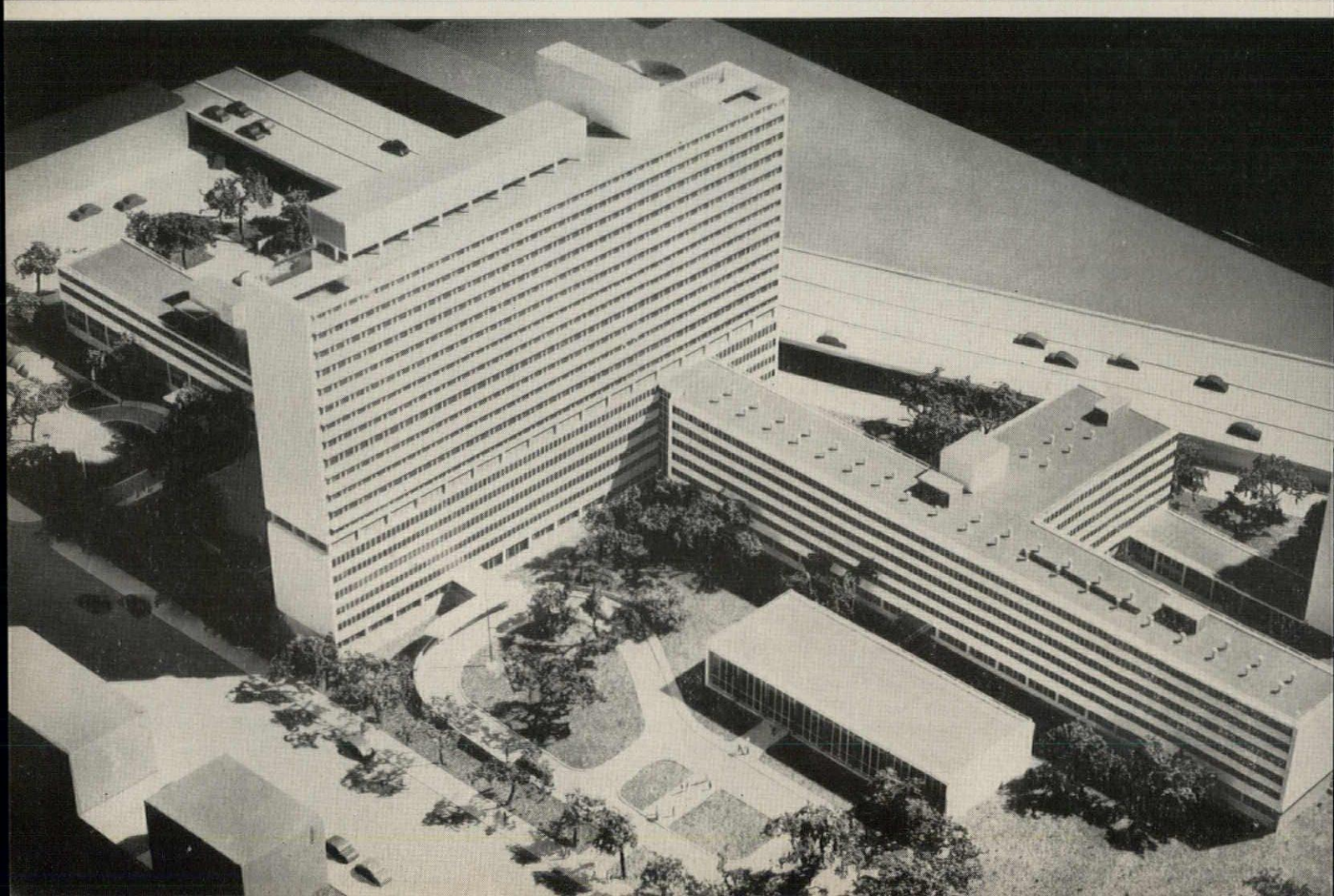
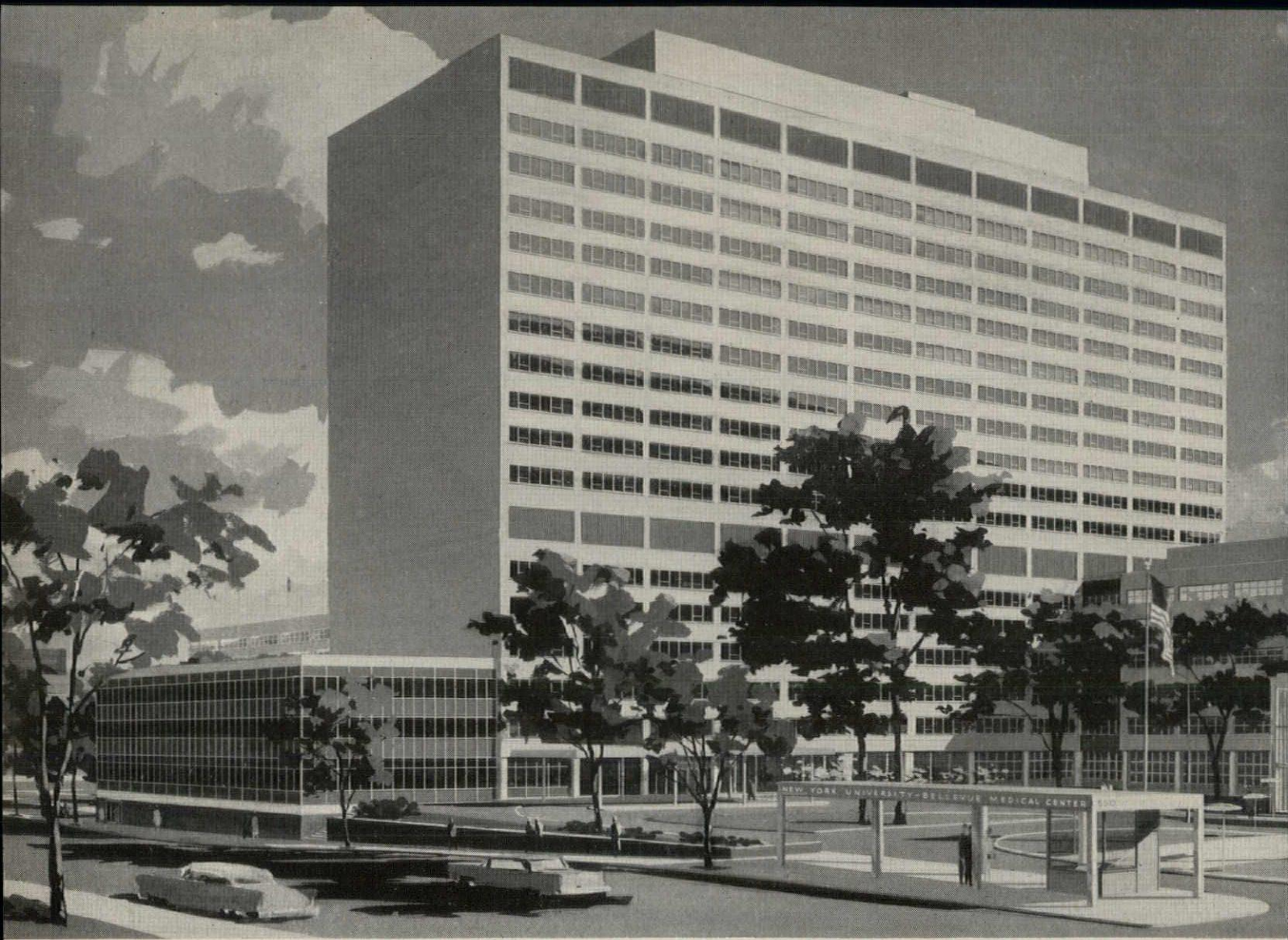
1. Four Buildings For The University Heights Campus

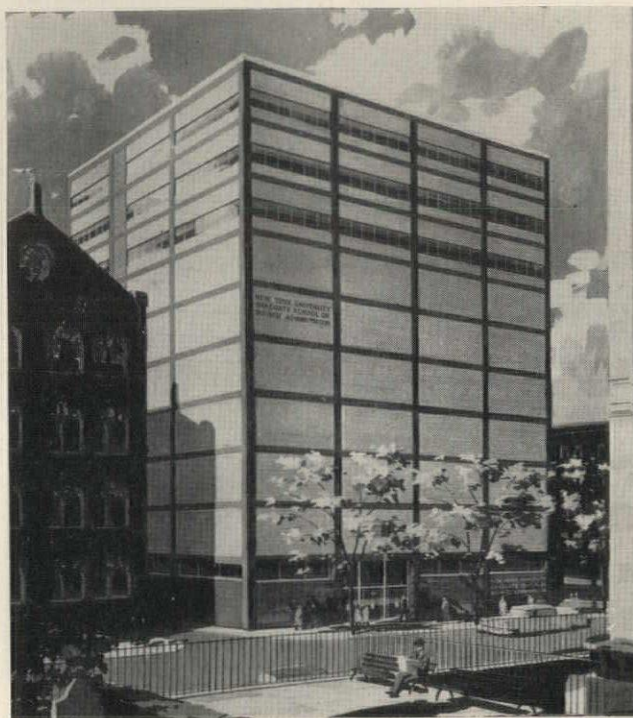
There are several points of unusual interest in the design for this four-building complex now under construction at NYU's Bronx campus. The dormitory—far left in the model photo below—is for both men and women. Rigid division and control will of course be maintained, but flexibility of division between the sexes has been achieved architecturally by the provision of readily movable partitioning in the center portion of the building on each floor. Note also the separated entrances, consisting of bridges leading to the dining commons and recreation building, immediately left of center in the model photo.

The unconventional, canted, and cantilevered lecture hall, right, is another interesting and typically Breueresque touch. It has been made a separate element removed from the technology building, far right in the model photograph, so its bulk would not disturb the basic 4-ft modular regularity of the tech building it serves.

Marcel Breuer, Architect; Hamilton Smith, Associate. Weisenfeld, Hayward & Leon, Structural Engineers; Jaros, Baum & Bolles, Mechanical Engineers. Caristo Construction Co., General Contractor.







2. Windowless Classrooms in NYU's New Graduate Business School

Located in the heart of New York's financial district, this new 10-story, gray brick and dark cast-stone business school will feature six floors of windowless, air conditioned classrooms. In addition, the structure will contain a two-story, 70,000 volume library (with windowless reading room), a bookstore, snack bar, lounge, dining room, and auditorium with seating for 500.

Nichols Hall, the NYU Graduate School of Business Administration. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects. Seelye, Stevenson, Value & Knecht, Consulting Engineers. Paul Tishman Co., Builders.

3. Last of Six Units Will Complete Medical Center

With University Hospital (top left) definitely scheduled for construction late this year, completion of the NYU-Bellevue Medical Center is in sight. The entire complex is shown in the model photo at left. The 19-story hospital will be connected at seven levels with the medical college.

The completely air conditioned hospital will be of the teaching and research type. Patients will come from middle-income families, as opposed to those at Bellevue, a public institution. The rooms—singles, doubles, or 4-bed—can be rearranged at will for maximum flexibility in use.

University Hospital, New York University-Bellevue Medical Center. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects. Seelye, Stevenson, Value & Knecht, Structural Consultants; Syska & Hennessy, Mechanical Consultants; Moran, Proctor, Mueser & Rutledge, Foundation Consultants.



4. Red Brick, Stone Glass, and Aluminum

At the edge of Greenwich Village on Washington Square South, this new student center will be ready for use this fall. Its rectilinear 10-story, glass, and aluminum tower contrasts interestingly with its lower, irregularly shaped, red brick auditorium wing to make an attractive composition.

The building contains lounges, terraces, meeting rooms, offices for student organizations and publications, dining and recreation facilities, an auditorium to seat 1000, and multi-purpose space for student functions and events.

Loeb Student Center, New York University. Harrison & Abramovitz, Architects. Edwards & Hjorth, Structural Engineers; Jaros, Baum & Bolles, Mechanical Engineers; The Office of E. E. Ashley, Electrical Engineers. Caristo Construction Company, General Contractors.

Ben Schnall



THE ARCHITECT'S ORBIT OF INFLUENCE

by John Noble Richards, F.A.I.A., President, The American Institute of Architects

Given the space age, what are the dimensions of the architect's orbit in it?

This is no question to be answered by feeding mathematical data into an impersonal electronic computer. The answer will be written by the architect himself, because he will determine in great measure the extent of his own orbit of influence. He will determine whether it will be limited to a tight circle around his own drafting room and his clients' conference tables, or will be expanded to make the influence of the architect felt in the far reaches of activity where the shape of things to come is being formed.

We cannot minimize the importance of maintenance and strengthening of professional standards, the importance of the endless process of learning that is part and parcel of the practice of architecture, the importance of development of new talent and the importance of the many other intra-professional matters which engross us in our contemplative hours.

But all that architecture can give will not be taken if we only say, in effect, "we are ready with the talent and the perception if you will but use us." Too often when that offer is taken the basic decisions that govern shape and form have been made.

More than offering architecture, we must aggressively sell architecture, not just as a service, but as a basic factor in consideration of all aspects of building. We must make architecture as fundamental a consideration as water and utility lines.

That word "selling" grates harshly on some ears. All right, call it education. The end result is the same—an increased awareness of the vital ingredient that only architecture can provide.

Build we must in the years ahead. The arrival of a new American every seven and one half seconds . . . cities slowly strangling in their own traffic . . . advances in productive technology coming so fast they tread on each other's heels . . . a population of ever-increasing mobility and leisure . . . and many other factors, obvious to us all, insure that we must build.

But whether we build well or poorly will depend on the extent to which the voice of architecture is heard and heeded.

We cannot depend on the voices of a few leaders in the profession, however impressive their stature, to make the necessary impression and penetration. The voice of architecture, to be effective in the face of the challenge of tomorrow, must be the collective voice of all architects, everywhere.

The voice of architecture must be raised, individually and collectively, in practically every area of activity in our society. The architect, that man of many hats, must don still another headgear, that of the missionary. If we fail to do so, then we must concede the unthinkable—that architecture is not the instrument with which to open man's eyes to new vistas, but is only the reflection of the norm of contemporary taste and awareness. In this concept the architect would have to surrender the role of leadership, the role of master builder, and content himself with hoping that there will be others who will assume those tasks for him.

Certainly we did not enlist in the long and taxing apprenticeship, we did not accept the obligation of continual creative growth, only to earn that niche in the social structure, to accept that limitation on the service of architecture to society.

And with equal certainty we cannot say that the world of today and tomorrow is such as to deny us assumption of the role for which we have prepared ourselves in training and in practice of our profession.

There is a strong and growing awareness today that in our society, with its demonstrated capacity to give more and better tools of living to more people than any other economic and social structure ever built by man, there is something wrong. For years the automotive industry has contended vigorously that the car of ever increasing size, ever fancier non-functional decor, ever larger horsepower and gas consumption, represents the taste and the demand of the consuming public, and that contention has been supported by consumer survey after consumer survey. Today the American automotive industry prepares to market a smaller car, along the lines of the imports that have penetrated the American market.

This evidence can be multiplied many times in observations in everyone's experience. The commuter wonders why he has to spend a good portion of his lifetime on a train in order to enjoy home life in good surroundings. The city council ponders meeting the cost of municipal government when a decaying core of the metropolis saps tax revenues, and increases the burden of government service. The residents of the ill-planned segments of suburbia struggle with flooded basements and find the "spacious" split-level is really cramped and confining, because it was designed for selling and not for living.

No architect can contemplate the American scene today and the problems and tasks of the foreseeable

tomorrow without a feeling of frustration and a sense of insufficiency. And no architect can take refuge from those feelings with the assurance that the things we see were not of our doing. We can't fly over a poorly planned, monotonously designed housing development . . . we can't pass by an industrial building that stands as a monument to lost design opportunities, without feeling a sense of responsibility for them. If our profession does not share in the responsibility through commission, we can feel a sense of omission in that architecture is not doing all that it could do.

This task of selling, or educating if you will, is truly a staggering one. There are 13,500 A.I.A. members in the United States. Currently there are some 171 million other people. The student body far outweighs the faculty in numbers. But we must assume that in that mass of people there lies the generating force that creates both problems and opportunities. This proportion is not limited to clients, actual and potential. The ordinary citizen as a voter, expressing his support or disapproval of the policies and practices of office holders, of school and institutional levies . . . as a customer setting acceptable standards for the highways, streets and stores he uses, for the housing he buys . . . in his support of community efforts to remake our cities and towns . . . in all these areas and more this ordinary citizen influences the shaping of the circumstances under which architecture makes its contribution to society.

Soul searching, healthy in this or any age, should include a probing of the architect as an individual, should include a study of our knowledge of the nuts and bolts technique of bringing a concept of what architecture is and what it can do to those people whose awareness is so important a factor in the tasks that are the responsibilities and the opportunities of architecture.

But we have been skillful in developing the nuts and bolts technique of bringing out from people, on many occasions singularly non-communicative people, the real uses and needs of projected construction that guide us in the most effective use of the art of architecture in the creation of those structures. Surely we can master the practical ways and means of bringing awareness of architecture to people.

The areas in which architecture can be brought to people are far removed from the Cathedral at Chartres. They lie in the luncheon clubs, in the Community Chest drives, in public service. Every one of us should periodically re-evaluate his personal participation, not just token participation but real contribution, to community life. Is our orbit only that familiar one of our workshops, our professional associations and clients? Are we in too tight an orbit? Do we know enough people and do enough people know us?

Knowing more people gives us the opportunity to talk to more people . . . about ourselves. Here again

a little self-study is indicated. How do we talk to people? Do we use terminology the average man outside our field can understand?

In the realm of community service do we wait to be called upon for participation? Architects must take the initiative at every suitable opportunity.

And where words fail, visualization can do the job. The four-color illustration of the convertible with the pretty girl sells more cars than the technical data on torque and compression ratio. The latter is what the car is, the former is the bright promise of what the owner can have.

In my home city of Toledo and in numerous other cities, groups of architects on their own time have developed design and models of what can be done to revitalize and remake downtown areas. In this civic contribution there is the companion result of education as to what architecture is and what it can do in terms of the world in which people live and work.

Architects can broaden their sphere of influence by taking all the work they can possibly handle. These will include jobs that are troublesome and taxing far out of proportion to the return. But they help us tell more people of architecture.

Home building is a field architecture temporarily lost, to a great degree through default. Yet this field contains a major potential for increasing the force of architecture at the base. Working with a home builder on the drawing board or in the field may not be the most rewarding activity and it is not likely to get you international recognition. But in it you will have exerted the influence of architecture to a greater degree than in a single noteworthy office building.

Understanding of other people looms large in any personal inventory of an architect. We can't find the root cause of the factors that obstruct growth and development of our towns and cities until we understand the fears, the motivations—frequently selfish—the political forces and the multitude of other factors that make people act and react the way they do.

Understanding involves more than knowledge. It implies the willingness to make an effort to correct misunderstanding . . . to adjust differences . . . to find the way around obstacles. Understanding means the architect is a friendly, cooperative person with whom to work in community affairs, not an oracle who brooks no contradiction.

We cite as the ultimate in irony the fact that a nation which talks confidently of shooting men to the moon cannot solve the problem of getting a man from his home to his job without hours of wearisome travel in congested traffic.

Equal in irony would be the acceptance of the fact that a group of trained, creative people could not find ways to bring their skill and knowledge to its optimum potential in the solution of earthbound problems.



THE NEW MEASURE OF THE ARCHITECT

by August Hecksher

Even in the most familiar image, the architect, according to a distinguished lay observer, faces new responsibilities in a wealthy but weary world

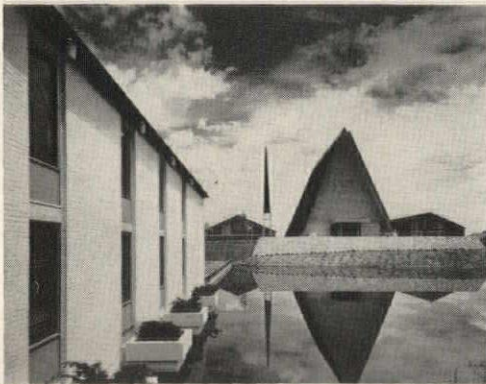
I remember, a good many years ago, visiting an architectural school and being surprised to find one of the students busily studying a map of the state of New Hampshire. I assumed he must be laying out a road system, or perhaps contemplating the construction of a great dam. He assured me this was not the case. He was designing a tourist cabin, approximately nine by twelve feet in dimensions.

Until he had contemplated the whole landscape, he explained—until he had surveyed the roads, considered the cities and entered imaginatively into the deeper forces that were affecting the social order—he would not be able to decide what kind of a tourist camp to build. And until the whole camp was in mind he could not design the individual cabin.

The incident has remained with me because it has seemed to represent in an almost symbolic way what is happening to architecture in the modern age. The architect is being challenged to expand his view to take into account factors which previously he had not thought of, or had taken for granted. Beside his blueprint he is being compelled to place a map; and the map comprehends larger and larger areas of human life.

To a degree this enlargement of responsibility is occurring in all the professions. The doctor today is not a practitioner merely, but in some measure must be a scientist and even a statesman. The scientist, not permitted to isolate himself among his tubes and formulae, must become a citizen.

Once it was the lawyer, and perhaps the lawyer alone, who saw the vital relationships between the seemingly petty precedents he helped establish and the structure of society as a whole. He could feel that the old cases were not dead things; and he could pass naturally, as if by right, from his law office to the legislative forum. Now all professions breathe something of this public air. Their best men are those who can keep, along with a conviction of the job's importance, a clear view of its involvement in the total scheme of things.



*“ . . . whole new colleges
where nothing of the kind
stood before . . . ”*

The architect today should find it impossible to miss the significance of his position. He stands at the center of almost every great development in our society. The changes which are acting most powerfully upon the American people, and which will run dramatically through the 1960's, are within the field of his immediate concern. He will shape some of them; his career will be influenced by them all.

For what affects us most deeply today are not, as I see it, questions which might be called political: the organization and forms of government, the division of powers, the distribution of economic gains. There are, of course, difficult problems in this realm; and the supreme issue of war and peace overarches them all. But more alive than the strictly political questions are those which might be called social. These determine how people live together, what they do with their years, what kind of a moral and material landscape they call their own.

The nature of family life is changing. The nature of our cities is changing. The abundance of leisure time and the abundance of material wealth are giving the people new, and sometimes rather frightening, options. In these various areas, the architect must, whether he chooses to or not, play a major role.

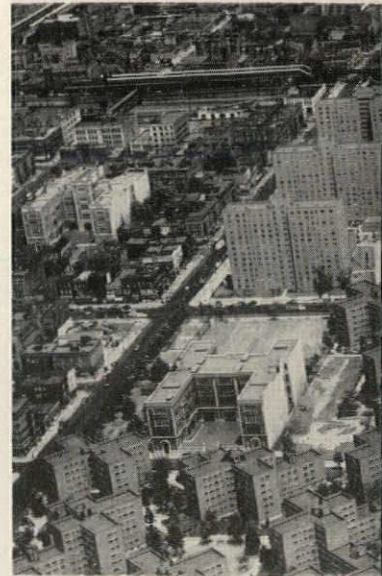
He provides the setting of family life, and the visible substance of cities. By his art he opens before the public new choices as to how they shall spend their dollars and their leisure. In the deepest sense he lays out the paths which will determine, also, how they spend their lives.



The functions of the architect today are therefore high and difficult. I suggest four of these, which he not only is able to perform, but which no one else in our society can perform in quite the same degree.

(1) *He is the shaper of the physical environment.* Whether this country in the next decades is to be a land of beauty or of sordidness and ugliness is for him to decide. The actual shape of things is for him to accomplish. There are others who share this burden: businessmen who provide the capital, clients for whom he builds, and of course those in allied fields, such as urban planners and industrial designers, who help create the atmosphere and the style of the time. It is perhaps not necessary to claim for architecture sole responsibility in this field; it is enough to say that its responsibility is very great.

In sheer mass of building the next decades will be unprecedented. One thinks of periods when a country is opened up and settled; one thinks of the vast reconstruction that has followed devastating wars. But in such times building has had to be done hurriedly or skimpily. We, on the contrary, face great enterprises undertaken out of our deliberate



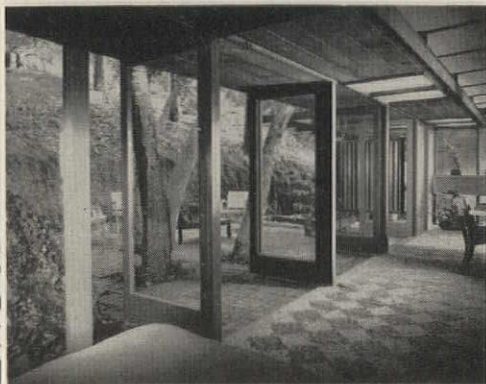
“ . . . but the spaces between them are lovely . . . ”



New York Times photo

“. . . cities will be torn down
and rebuilt . . .
they will find it
good or evil . . .”

“. . . the lessons of space
can be taught . . .”



Jacobs Shuman

choice and performed amid unexampled national wealth.

Schools and colleges will not merely be made over; whole new ones will be created where nothing of the kind stood before. Cities will quite literally be torn down and rebuilt. When men catch their breath again and see the work they have done, they will find it good or ill according to the way the architects have risen to the challenge provided them.

(2) *The architect is the manipulator and moulder of space.* As I have been arguing he shapes things; now we must also note how he shapes the relations of things to each other and determines the intervals and emptinesses between them. The enclosure of space is architecture's chief task; the sensations of various degrees of inwardness, the contrasts between bounded and open distances, afford its principal delights.

When that extraordinary exhibition of photographs, *The Family of Man*, opened first at the Museum of Modern Art, the installation was done by Paul Rudolph. I expressed some surprise that one of the leading young architects should have been called on for this task. There was almost nothing in the way of structure visible: simply the great pictures placed so that one moved among them with continuous sensations of constraint and release. Bancel La Farge, standing near by, answered my surprise. "In modern architecture," he said, "it isn't so much the things themselves that count; it is the space between things."

A few years later, on the campus of a mid-western college, I exclaimed to my host upon the beauty of the place. "We don't really think very highly of our buildings," he said apologetically. (They were in fact rather mediocre nineteenth century structures.) "Perhaps," I answered, remembering Mr. La Farge's brief architectural lesson; "but the spaces between them are lovely." I am afraid my host thought I was being facetious, yet this was not the case.

Now we are coming into a period when the arrangement and organization of space is going to be one of the major concerns of society. For the first time on this continent we are coming up against the problem of crowding. We are learning to know what it is to have space so evenly spread out and distributed, as in the typical suburban development, that in the end no one seems to have space at all. Our city planners cry out somewhat desperately against the blight, and the architect wonders what, in the small compass usually given him to work in, he can accomplish.

The answer it seems to me, is that no matter how small the area, the lessons of space can be taught and exemplified. Gordon Drake's first postwar house, built for himself on a Los Angeles hillside, cost \$4500 and contained approximately 600 square feet. Yet

within it he gave form to the dreams of a new and personal architecture which had preoccupied him during the years of active service as a Marine. The sense of limits and of distances; the openness that counts because it is contrasted with enclosure; the mystery of translucence and the almost violent release of unshaded light—all these he combined in one small building. It was his aim to teach as well as to build, and if he had built nothing else this house would have told by itself an important story.

The architect must always teach. Whether he likes it or not his structures speak forth principles and incarnate experience. What men and women feel in their buildings they can seek in their cities. But the buildings must come first. The architect must be the innovator if we are to create—out of crowdedness without escape and emptiness without meaning—something that answers to man's true needs.

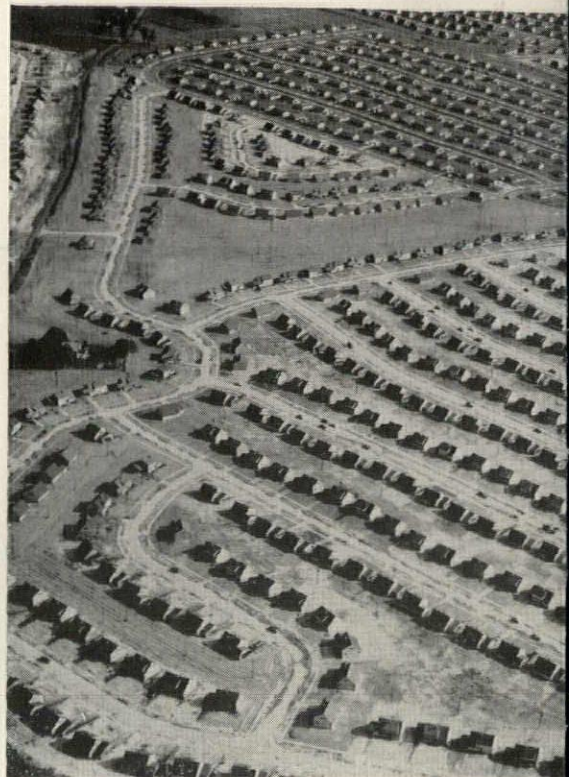
(3) *The architect keeps the balance between the Old and the New.* In other periods it has been the lawyer or statesman who chiefly performed this function in a society. But today the impact of the changing environment is so powerful that it speaks louder than words or than laws. There is a real danger, it seems to me, that we shall lose in several of our greatest cities the contrasts and balances which can make them habitable.

Streets and whole sections are demolished and replaced with dreary acreages of sameness. On the outskirts the bull-dozers remove the vestiges of other periods—including the geological formation of the earth itself—to create one-generation, one-style, one-purpose buildings. A city is agreeable in proportion to the often unplanned combinations and mixtures it exhibits. Its real vitality is exemplified, not by the degree to which it tears everything down, but by the degree to which it makes use of its heritage.

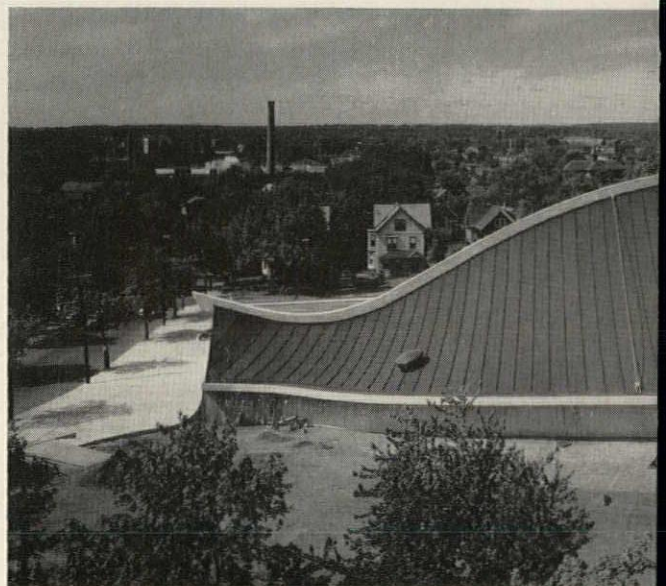
By this latter test, New York shows feverishness rather than vitality. San Francisco is a city which manages to carve out of existing buildings (none of them, it is true, very old) surprising and delightful spaces. Its elegance is the more striking because it seems to spring from a natural soil.

Perhaps I should make plain that in saying that architecture must hold the balance between the old and the new, I am not suggesting a bastard style, a compromise between traditional and modern. I am urging that today's builder should respect, and should use where possible, the old forms; but I certainly mean to imply that the new should be frankly and unapologetically of its own time. Nothing seems more empty than the homage of imitation whether it appears in politics, in literature or in art.

In New York City there is an example of what seems to me a false deference; I cite it because it has received praise from the highest sources of architectural criticism. Canada House, on Fifth Avenue and



“. . . replaced with dreary acreages of sameness . . .”





Ewing Colleson

54th Street, stands between a handsome church in the Gothic style (St. Thomas's) and a beautiful building copied from a Renaissance model (The University Club). Avowedly out of respect for these, Canada House was built of limestone, a material which is supposed to harmonize with that of its neighbors. Yet if there was ever a place for a glass tower, reflecting and dramatizing the elaborate and weighty stonework of the Gothic and Renaissance styles, was it not here?

The point about a glass tower is that it does reflect what is around it; the disaster is that it so seldom has anything significant to reflect, and that so frequently it loses its virtues of lightness and brilliance by being set beside other glass towers exactly like it. The builders of Canada House had a chance to make the stone of its neighbors seem more massive, and itself more airy than any similar structure in the city. They failed because they were seeking a superficial harmony and making a misconceived bow to the past.

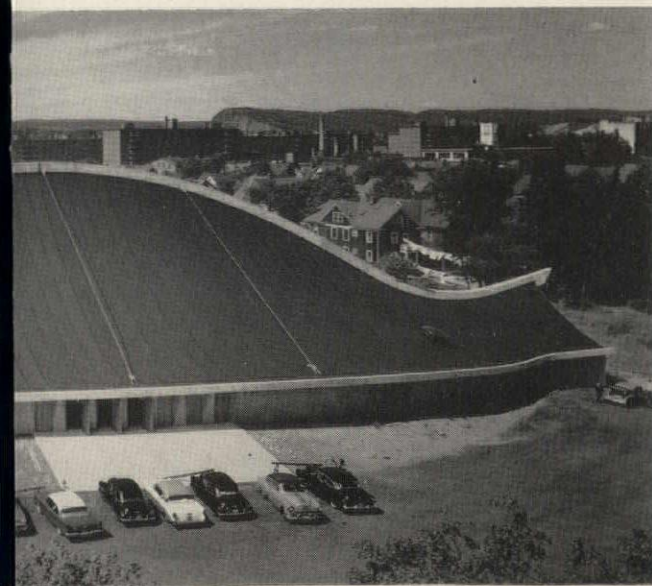
To hold the balance between the old and the new is not easy. The relationships are subtle, and a spirit neither of undue reverence nor excited innovation can provide the key. Yet the health of the social order will be measured in the end by the way in which this balance is preserved. The profession which justifies for itself the claim to this function cannot but hold a high rank in society's esteem.

(4) *The architect, finally, acts as the reconciler of technics and esthetics.* The division between these two spheres of life we see everywhere about us; the notable divergence between science and the humanities in the educational field is perhaps the most obvious of its manifestations. The architect meets the problem in his particular way, and the equilibrium he establishes sets a pattern which inevitably affects others.

The problem, for the architect, is that he deals with intractable materials, under the strict surveillance of the engineer. Increasingly the house becomes less a hand-made object, and the calculations of the mathematician assume a larger role as buildings take on the complex and daring forms which new techniques of construction permit. It almost seems as if the relationship between the architect and the engineer will in time be reversed, with the architect not conceiving and creating, but merely acting as consultant to a technical staff.

Yet the architect cannot, of course, allow this to happen. He has a supreme role, and he is charged with the obligation to maintain it. He is in the position, I suggest, of the great printers, who in the fifteenth century saw the creation of books suddenly mechanized, and managed to place upon the rigid new types, seemingly so dull and uniform compared to manuscript letters, a timeless beauty of their own. He is like an artist, such as Brancusi or Mondrian,

“ . . . as buildings take on the complex and daring forms . . . ”



Joseph W. Molitor

The Image of the Architect

who uses elements characteristic of a machine technology, subtly transforming them into works of the spirit and the imagination.

The architect must, in effect, humanize science and discipline the machine. He must use elements as repetitive as types, mass produced like them, creating through proportion and harmony something as intrinsically noble as the page of a Baskerville or Bodoni folio. The buildings he shapes will have their ultimate justification on esthetic grounds, because spirit has mastered material substance, and technics has bowed before art.



In speaking of these four functions of the architect, I have not wanted to indicate merely that he has problems to solve and difficulties to overcome. My point is a larger one: that because of the nature of his trade and the dramatic and dominating character of building in America today, he stands as a prototype, and indeed almost as a prophet. Others may have their share in bringing matter under the control of spirit; but unless the architect succeeds in doing it, the cause is lost. It is the same with the shaping of the environment, the organization of space and the establishing of a balance between old and new forces in the social order. Whether he likes it or not the architect is at the center of things, setting the pattern beyond his own works and in a large measure determining whether the remaining decades of the century will see our common life made more rational and rewarding.

Having said all this I cannot but emphasize in conclusion what seems a gaping disparity between the role of the architect as it is in essence, and the appreciation and understanding of this role among the public. With the possible exception of poets, no group playing a major role in society has ever been so little noted. The leadership which the architects exert is almost secret. Too often their names are not recorded in the daily press, though everyone else connected with the unveiling of a building may receive his due. Immense structures upon the landscape, a thousand times more preoccupying and more permanent than a book, would thus seem to have no authors. In the public mind it is as if they had grown there, the product of natural and anonymous forces.

The trouble, in part, is with the architects. If the public does not fully understand their role, it must be added that they themselves too often fail to do so. They perform their unescapable functions as part of the day's work, not seeing their task in relation to society as a whole. It is time they took their own measure. For in awareness of what they do, and must do, there is not only the chance for higher accomplishments but also, surely, for more lasting satisfactions.



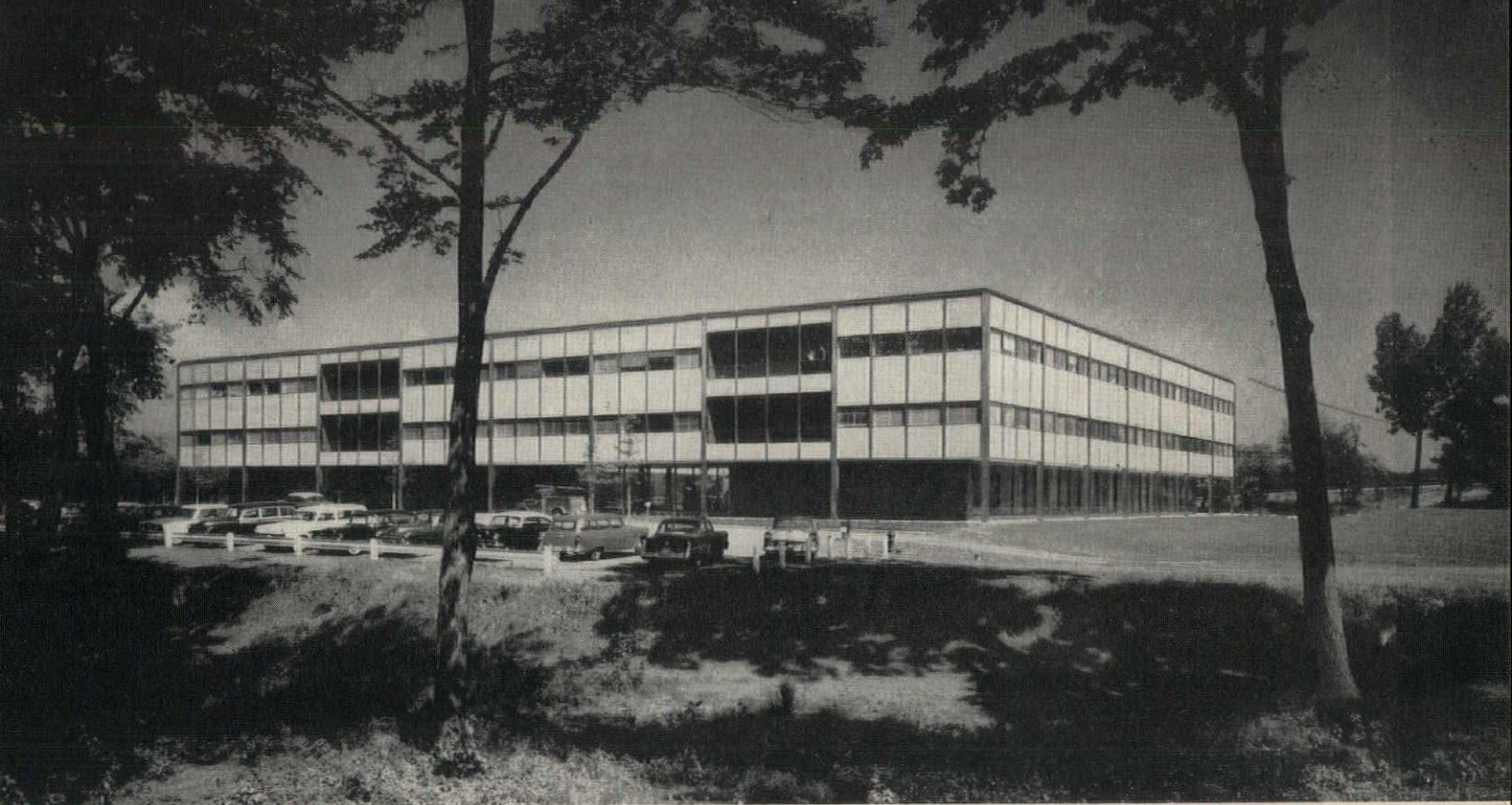
*“ . . . to hold the balance
between the old and the new
is not easy . . . ”*

Page 193—Concordia Senior College, Eero Saarinen & Associates, architects

Pages 194-195—New York City public housing; Harvard Yard; his own house, Gordon Drake, architect

Pages 196-197—Suburban development, Pennsylvania; David S. Ingalls Hockey Rink, Yale University, Eero Saarinen & Associates, architects

Page 198—Non-Resident House, Harvard University, Shepley Bulfinch Richardson & Abbott, architects



All photographs by Ben Schnall

CLARITY, COHESIVENESS, GOOD DETAIL

*IBM Education Center
Poughkeepsie, New York*

*Eliot Noyes & Associates
Architects*

*Dan Kiley
Landscape Architect*

*Seelye, Stevenson, Value & Knecht
Structural & Mechanical Engineers*

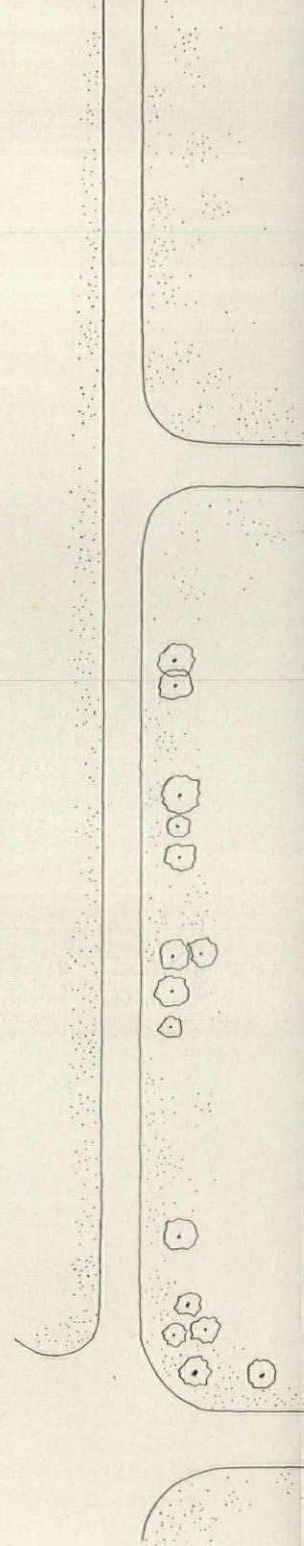
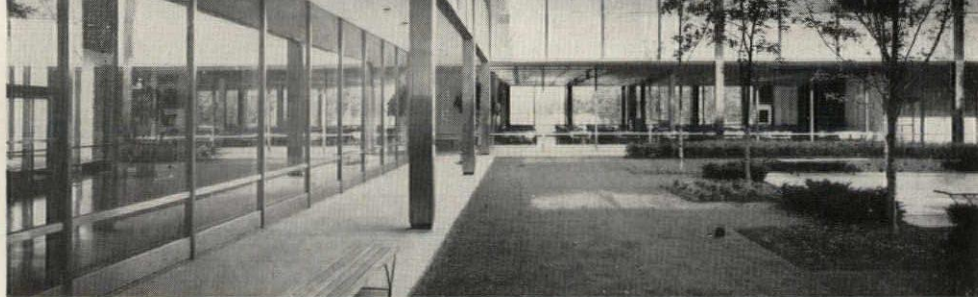
*Howard L. Post
Food Service Consultant*

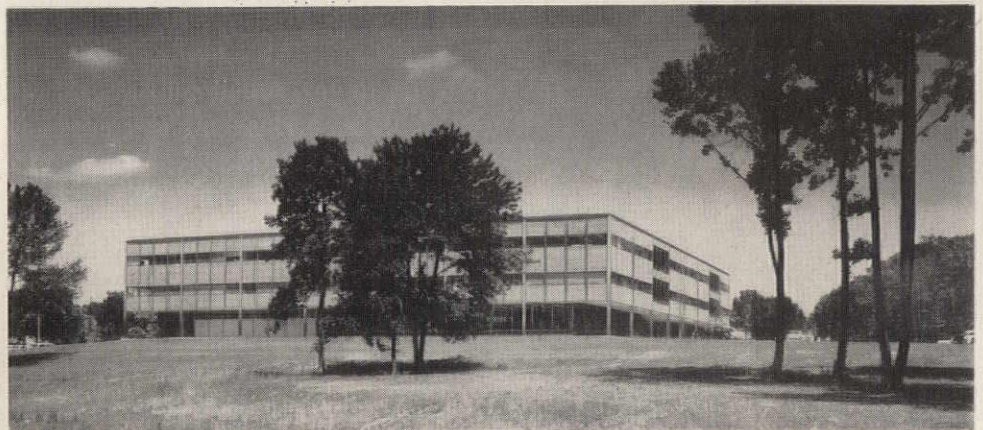
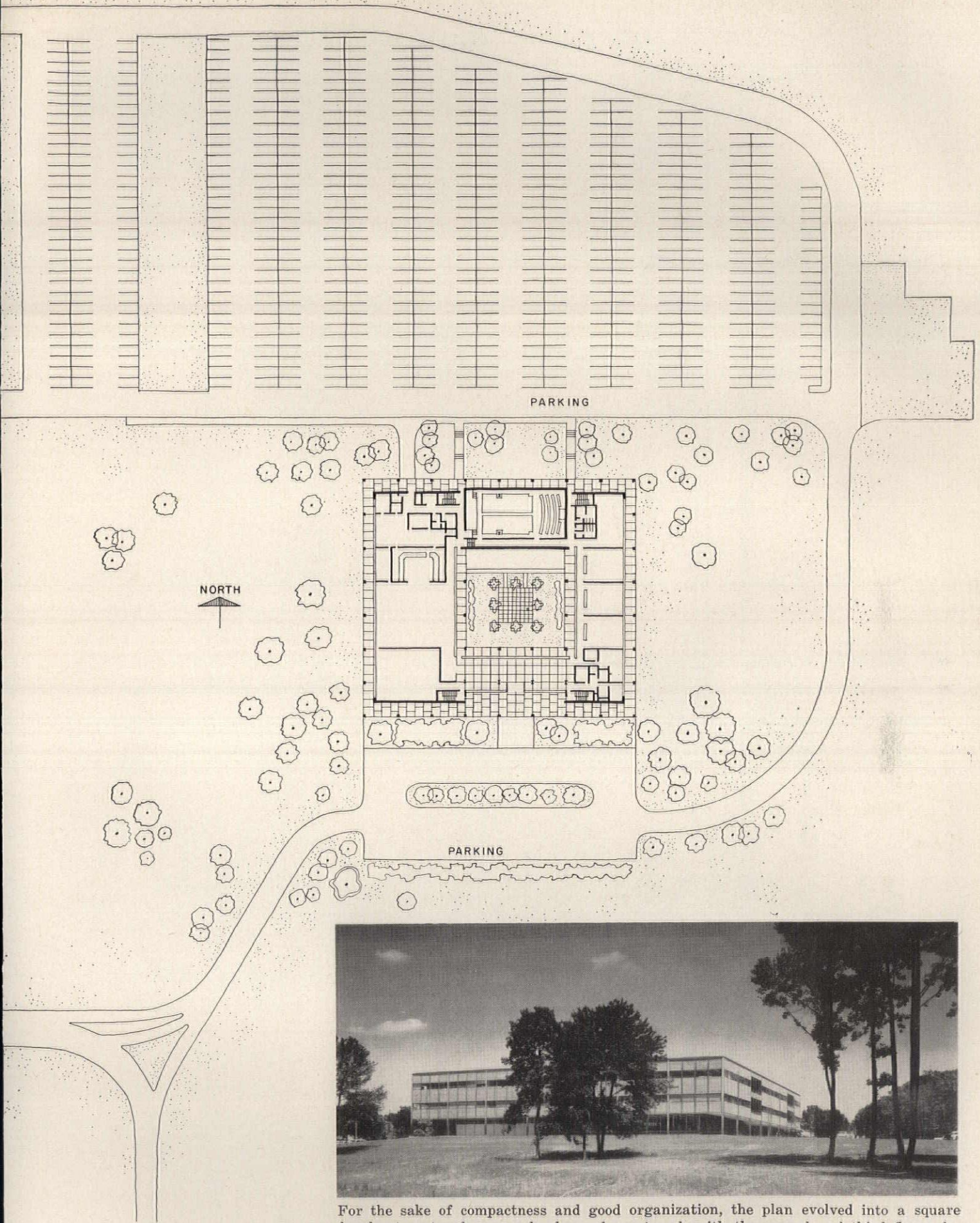
*Walter A. Stanley Construction Co.
General Contractor*

The considerable architectural merit of this building is not due to an unusual idea or a strikingly new expression—there are countless “courtyard buildings” and any number of structural “expressions.” This example, however, is notable for its clarity, cohesiveness, and refinement. A variety of elements have been organized within the discipline of a precise steel cage and mullion system, stainless-clad and sensitively delineated. Within this grid, brick and fieldstone and voids and fenestration are arranged in a changing pattern that tempers its severity and provides visual interest. Walking through the building, one gains an impression of variety, order, good taste, and careful detailing. Color and textures are interesting, but handled with appropriate restraint.

Here customer executives, IBM salesmen and service engineers, and customer engineers study the application, use and maintenance of various IBM data processing machines and systems. There is also an adult education program—usually in the evenings—for employees interested in self-improvement and in learning more about the company and its products.

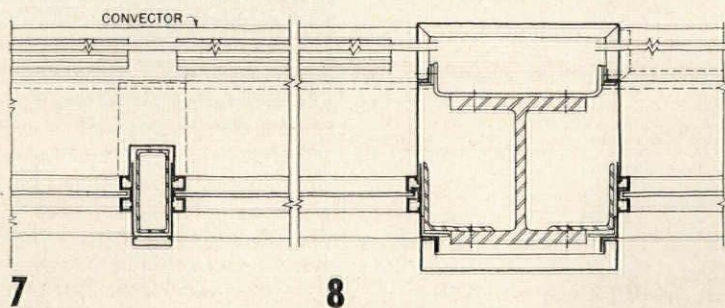
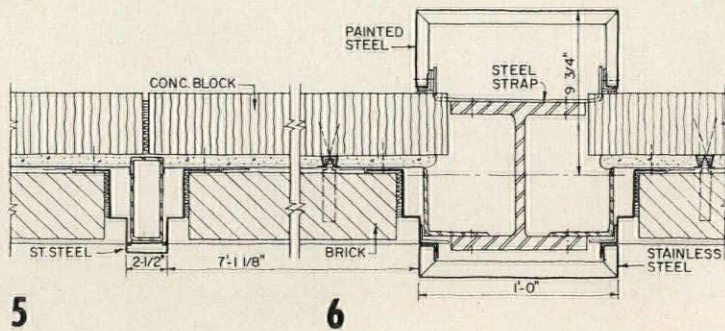
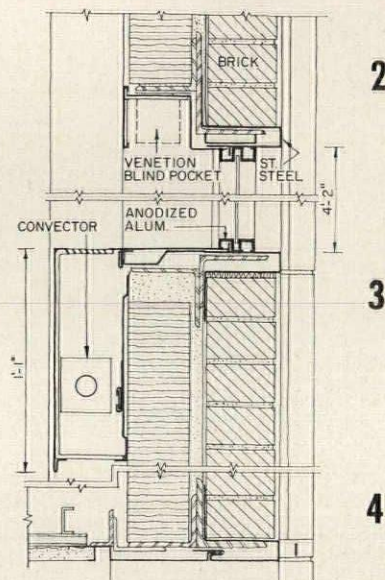
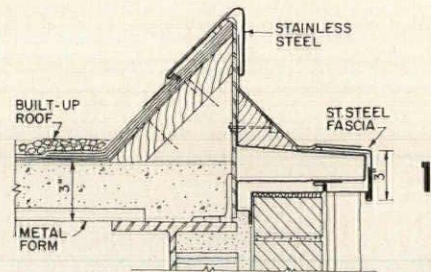
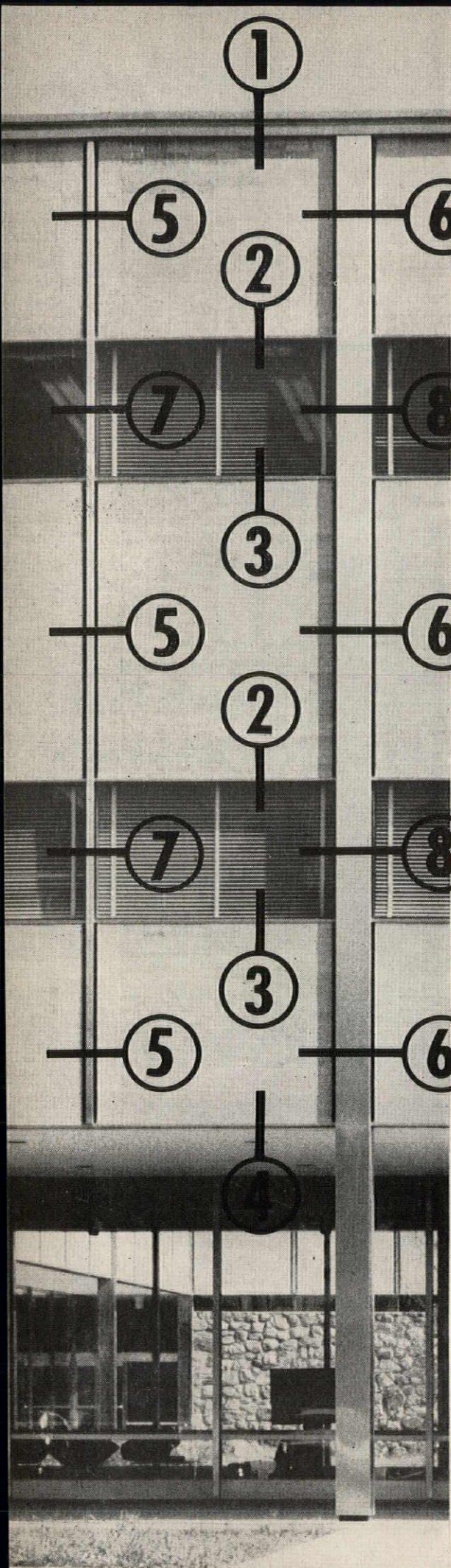
The air conditioned building normally handles about 700, and is located within easy walking distance of a large IBM computer factory. Early study considered tying the education center physically to the plant, but such a scheme proved awkward both functionally and esthetically. As built, the disconnected education structure is pleasantly located in a wood setting; is successfully linked to the factory by efficient limousine service; and has an appropriate “campus” air.





IBM Education Center

For the sake of compactness and good organization, the plan evolved into a square doughnut centered upon a landscaped courtyard, with the second and third floors devoted entirely to classrooms flanking a double-loaded corridor. The ground floor contains a large reception and exhibit lobby, auditorium, seminar room, cafeteria, several classrooms, and administration offices. There is parking on the 5-acre plot for 600 cars. Opposite page, from top: the courtyard, a first floor corridor, the lobby, the cafeteria

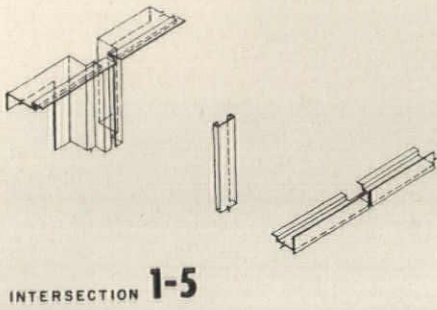


5

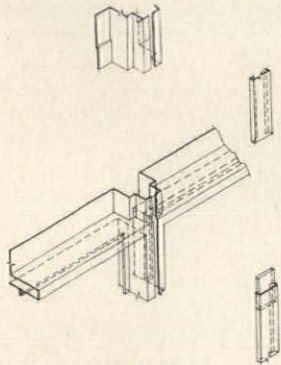
6

7

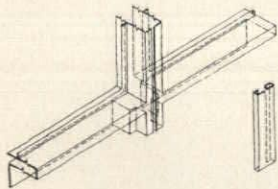
8



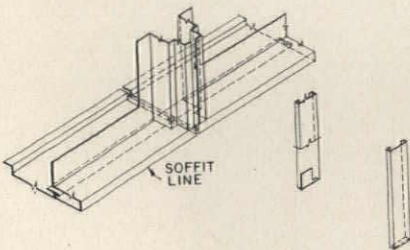
INTERSECTION 1-5



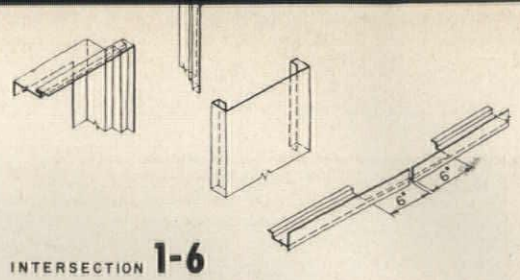
INTERSECTION 2-5



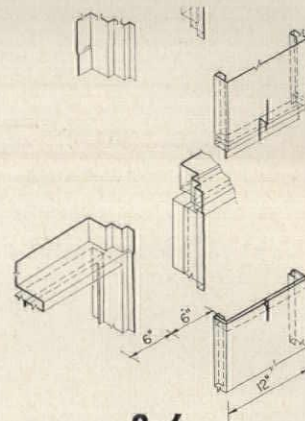
INTERSECTION 3-5



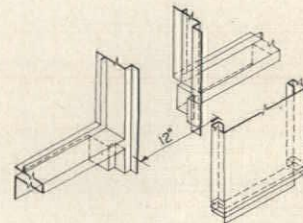
INTERSECTION 4-5



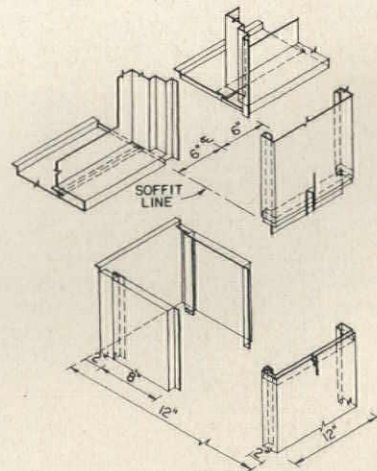
INTERSECTION 1-6



INTERSECTION 2-6



INTERSECTION 3-6



INTERSECTION 4-6

IBM Education Center

The exterior consists of a stainless steel-clad structural frame (on regular 30-ft bays) equally subdivided by stainless steel mullions and struts. The infilling is glazed brick—speckled light-gray—and all fenestration is stainless steel. The use of exploded isometric details (a few examples above) made clear the often puzzling junctures of vertical and horizontal members and helped materially in securing an exact and favorable construction price from the builder



IBM Education Center

The auditorium, *top left and right*, can be joined (by opening soundproof accordion doors) to a 60-seat seminar and demonstration room. Total seating then becomes 400. The stage is set level with the ground floor so machines can be wheeled directly upon it for demonstrations, etc. Auditorium seats are plastic upholstered; walls painted concrete block; the ceiling a plywood sound reflector.

The two bottom photos show a typical first floor classroom. These are larger than those upstairs; are used for bigger groups; and are especially designed for projection.

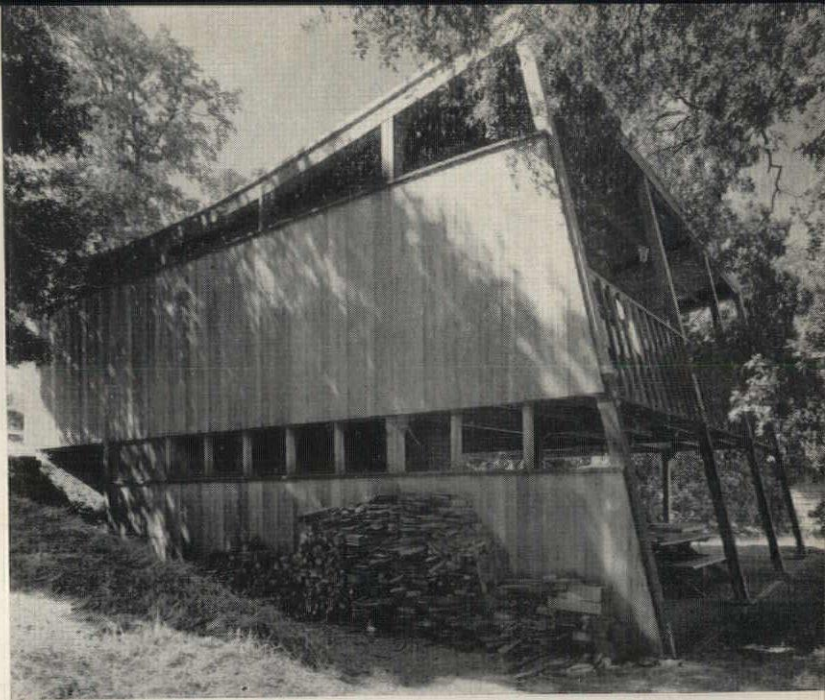
Color schemes and interiors were designed and supervised by Eliot Noyes Associate Hugh Smullen, Jr. All walls, ceilings, and floors are vivid gray, off-white, or natural; with vivid color used on doors and such free-standing elements as columns, furniture, displays, auditorium seats, etc.

VACATION HOUSES

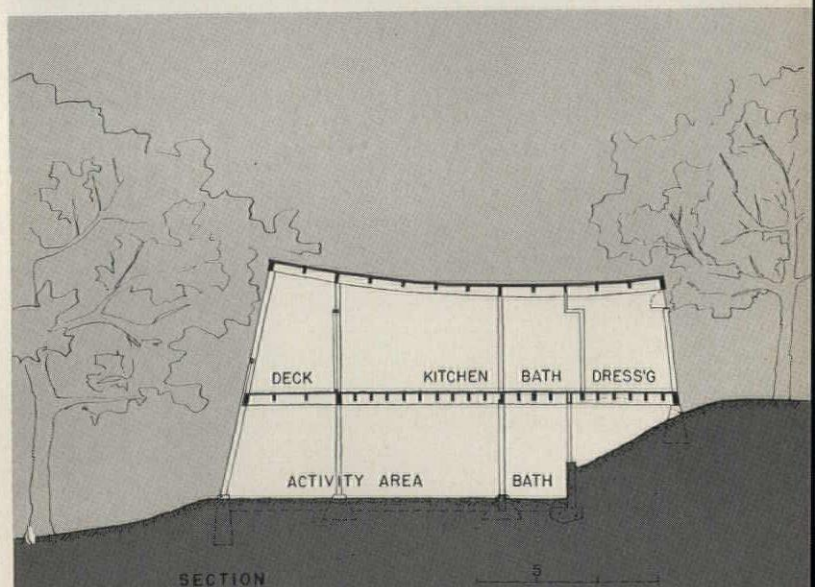
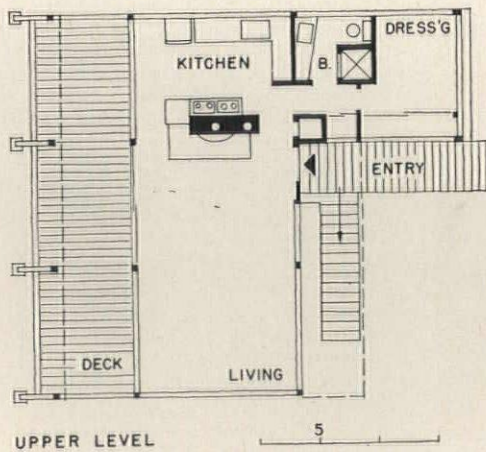
1.

Francis Joseph McCarthy, Architect
Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Macklins, Owners
Clear Lake, California

The catenary roof and battered façades clearly express the spirit of holiday fun for which this little house was designed. To the rear, the wooded hillside site overlooks a lake shore; this side of the house has a glass wall and wide sheltered deck to take best advantage of the view. At the front, the main level of the house has an entry at ground level, with immediate access to the parking lot and driveway. This level is basically a one room plan, with separate dressing room and bath. Couches and cots for sleeping are on the deck and in the living area. The lower level is an open activity area with space for boat storage, barbeque pit, dining, table tennis. It is reached by stairs off the entry, and a dumbwaiter is provided to simplify service of food. There is also a bath on this level. Three sides of the house have only high strip windows, for privacy.



Ernest Braum



VACATION HOUSES

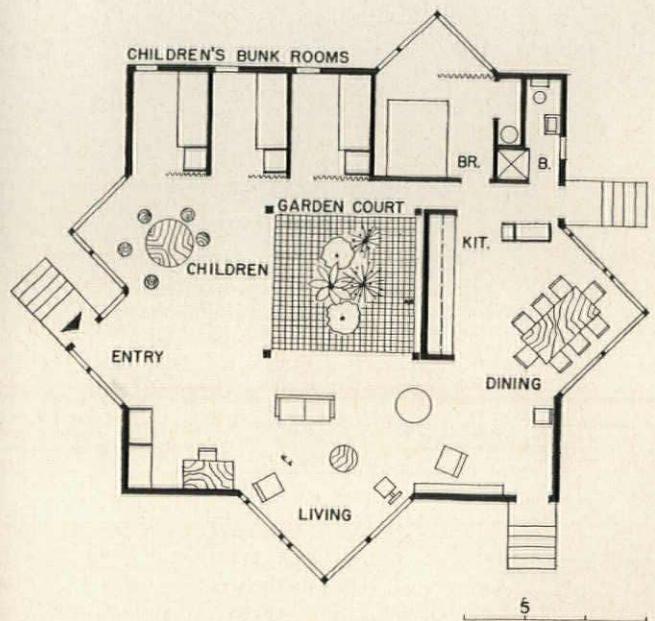
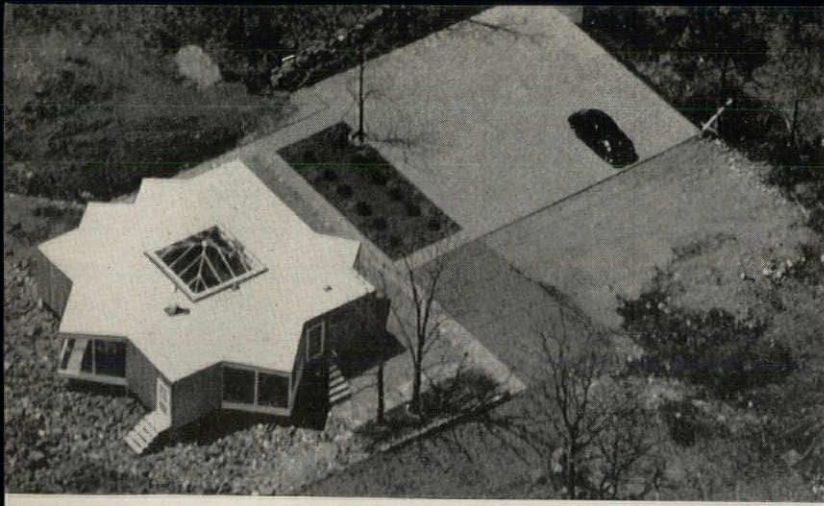
2.

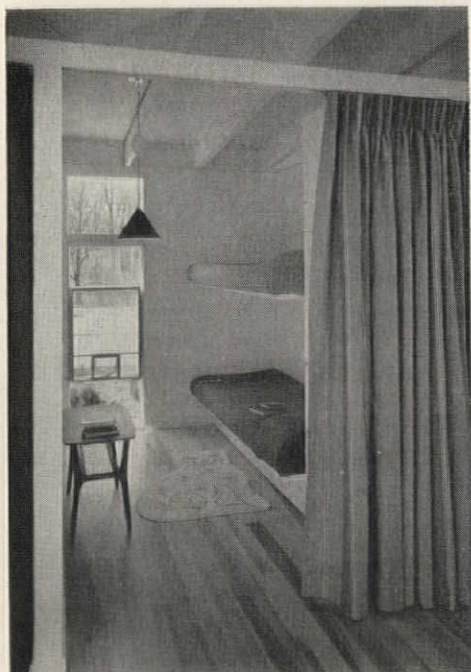
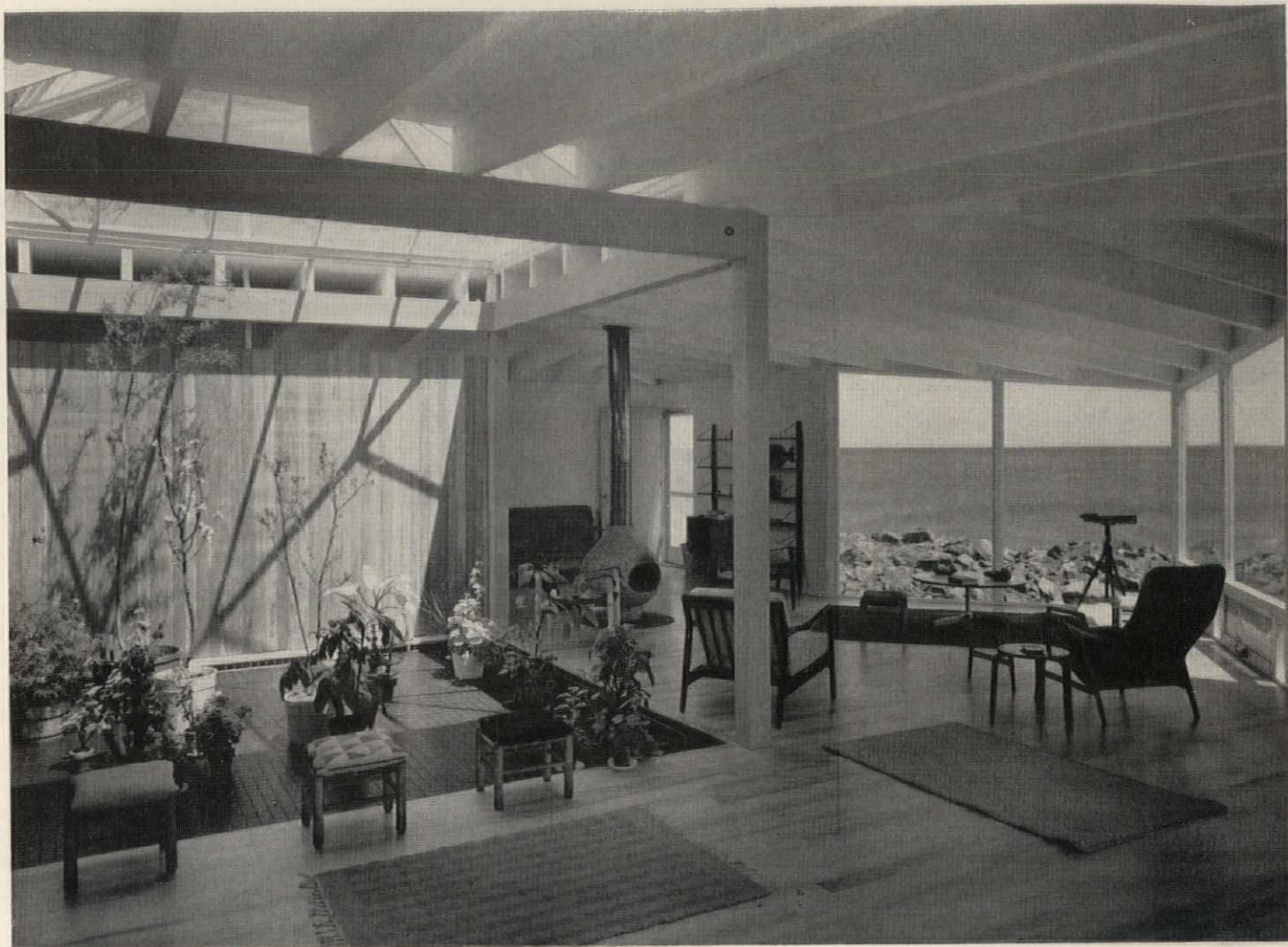
McNulty-Fawcett, Architects

*Mr. and Mrs. Albert F. Gallatin, Owners
Kittery Point, Maine*

An irregular star shape gives a highly individual character to this attractive vacation house. The glazed points that project from the four sides, and at the skylight, echo somewhat the character of the rocky coast of Maine, plus offering excellent views of the sea and adding interesting interior spaces.

The open planning of the house offers flexible use of the areas, with the central courtyard as a focal point. The outside environment with the salt air prohibits any planting, so the interior court becomes an important green space. The house is planned for use during the summer months, and for weekends in spring and fall. It is on an isolated five-acre site. The cost was about \$20,000.





Douglas Armadon

The structure is supported at its center by a table-like framework around the court; the frame is accented by painting it a soft blue. The court is paved dark blue ceramic tile. The glazed points are cantilevered over concrete beams. The house is raised about two feet on concrete piers as protection from high tides. Walls are cedar, floors are pine.

VACATION

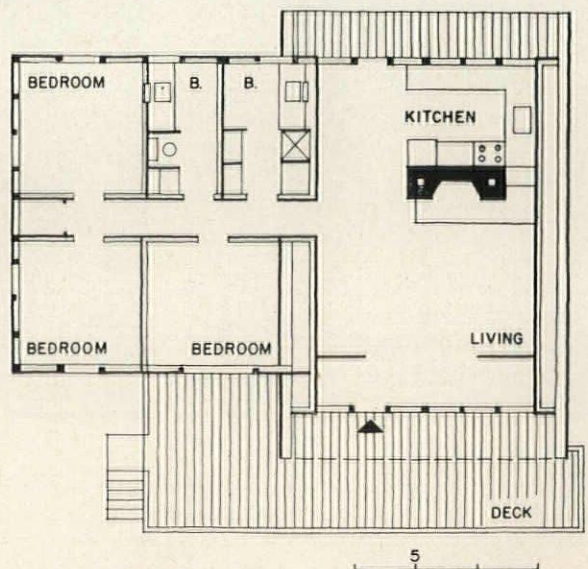
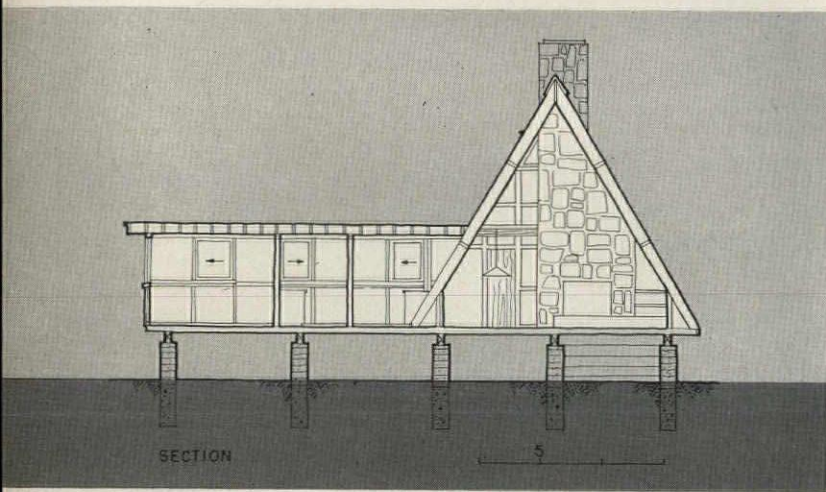
3.

Thomas C. Babbitt, Architect
Mr. P. C. Plehn, Owner
Monterey, Massachusetts

A great tent-like roof over the living areas dominates this vacation cottage. Its hillside site offers an excellent view across the wooded valley, and the soaring peak of glass provides a dramatic frame. Cost was \$18,400.

The rear of the house is at ground level, with direct access to the kitchen via a small porch, which is also hooded by the roof. The kitchen is screened from the living area by a massive stone fireplace, which has a built-in ledge for extra seating.

All the redwood and stone finishes throughout the house are left natural, except the roof edging, which is accented by painting it white. Natural-finish, horizontal planking forms the underside of the roof and the top is surfaced with mineral coated roll-roofing.



HOUSES

4.

*Mr. and Mrs. John Mykolyk,
Architects and Owners
Near Madisonville, Louisiana*

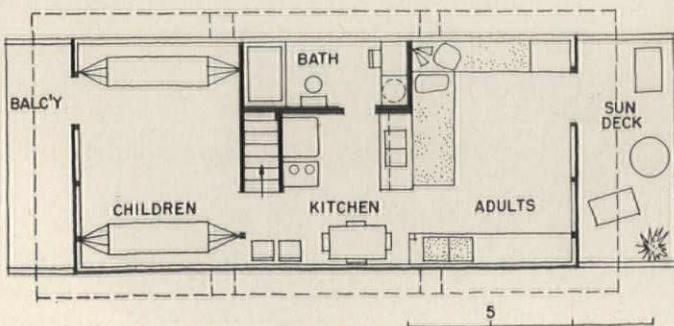
This tropical cottage was put together by its architect-owners for an incredible \$1470, not including land. It does, however, include cost of a shallow artesian well, bath and kitchen equipment.

Corrugated aluminum roofing and glass fiber screening form the principal enclosure for the 40- by 14-ft cottage, which is raised a story above the ground to help alleviate the heat and humidity. The lower level is paved with a concrete slab, and serves as a sheltered sitting area and carport.

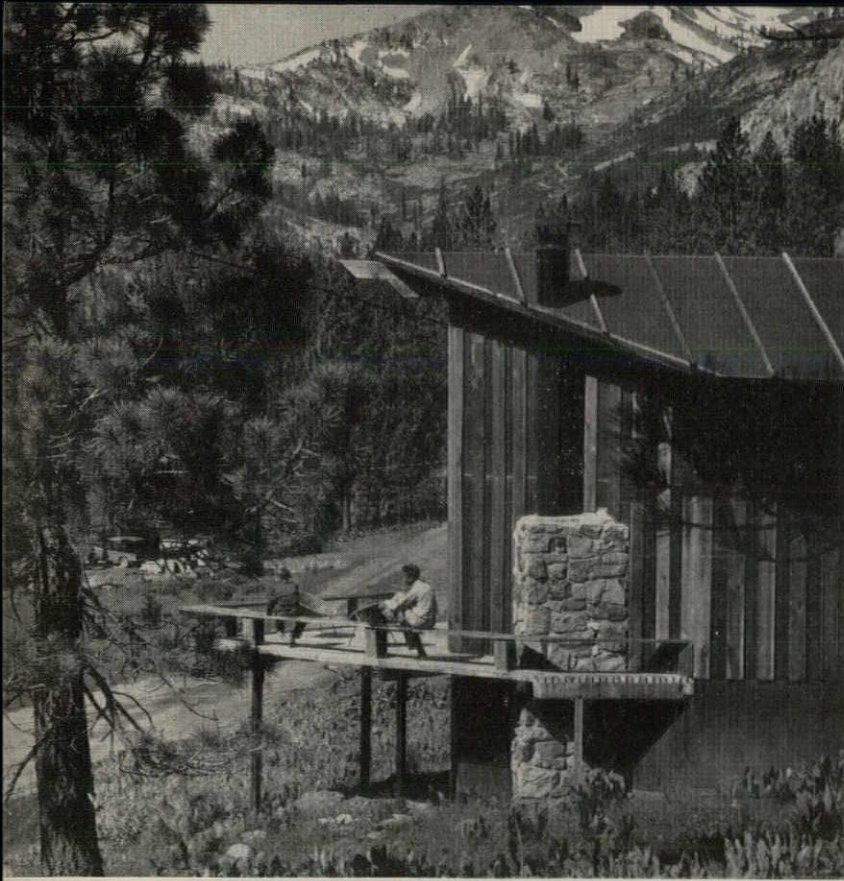
The upper level is floored with marine plywood, and has table-high side walls of the same material. All wooden structural members of the house and the plywood panels were stained walnut. The stairway is the lift-up, attic type. The kitchen faces into the adults' side of the house, and has all-electric equipment. Strips of corrugated plastic are inserted at intervals in the roof to admit more daylight.

The house won an award of merit at the 1958 A.I.A. Gulf States Regional Convention.

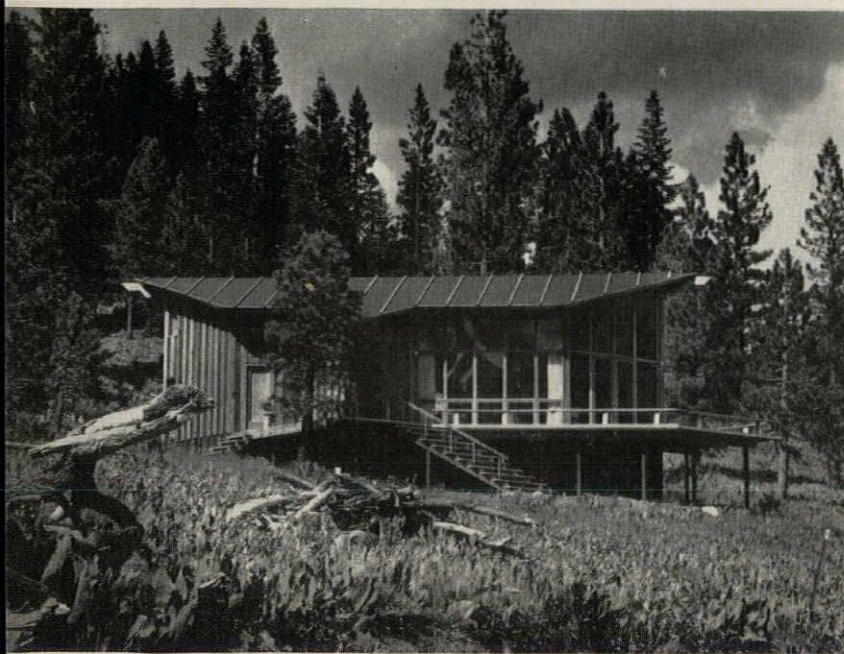
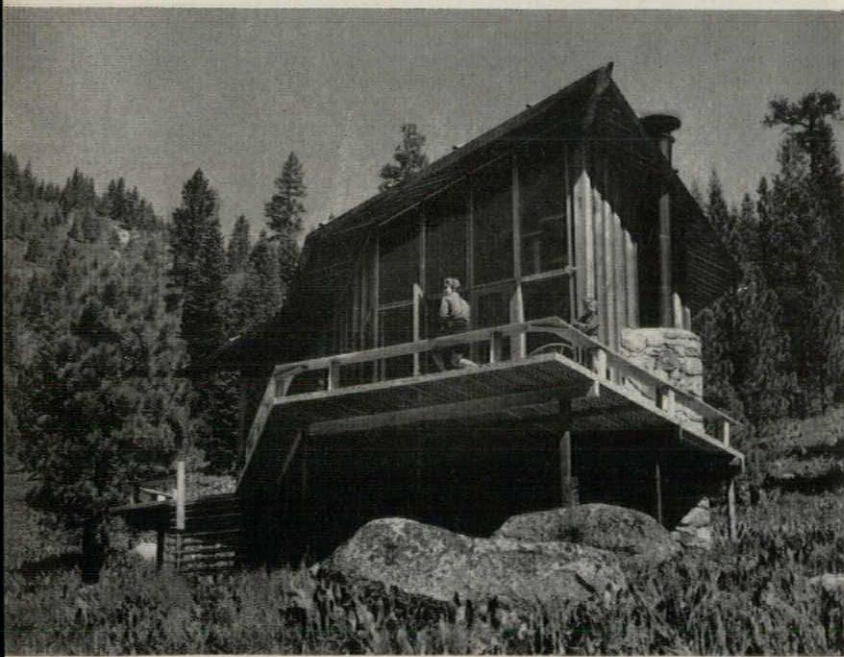
Random Picture Service



VACATION HOUSES



Clyde Childress



5.

Henrik Bull, Architect

Mr. and Mrs. Magnusen, Owners

Squaw Valley, California

The rugged mountain setting is strongly reflected in this chalet-like cabin. The strong roof and beams were designed to carry the weight of the heavy Sierra snows. Rough construction is Douglas fir, with siding of untreated redwood. Living areas and the kitchen are on the main level, with loft sleeping areas above at the rear.

The slatted deck provides a summer sitting place, and an entry above the drifts in winter. The prow shape of the façade was planned to help deflect the winds of winter storms.



THIN SHELLS COVER SHOPPING CENTER

NAME: *Windward City Shopping Center*

LOCATION: *Kaneohe, Oahu, Hawaii*

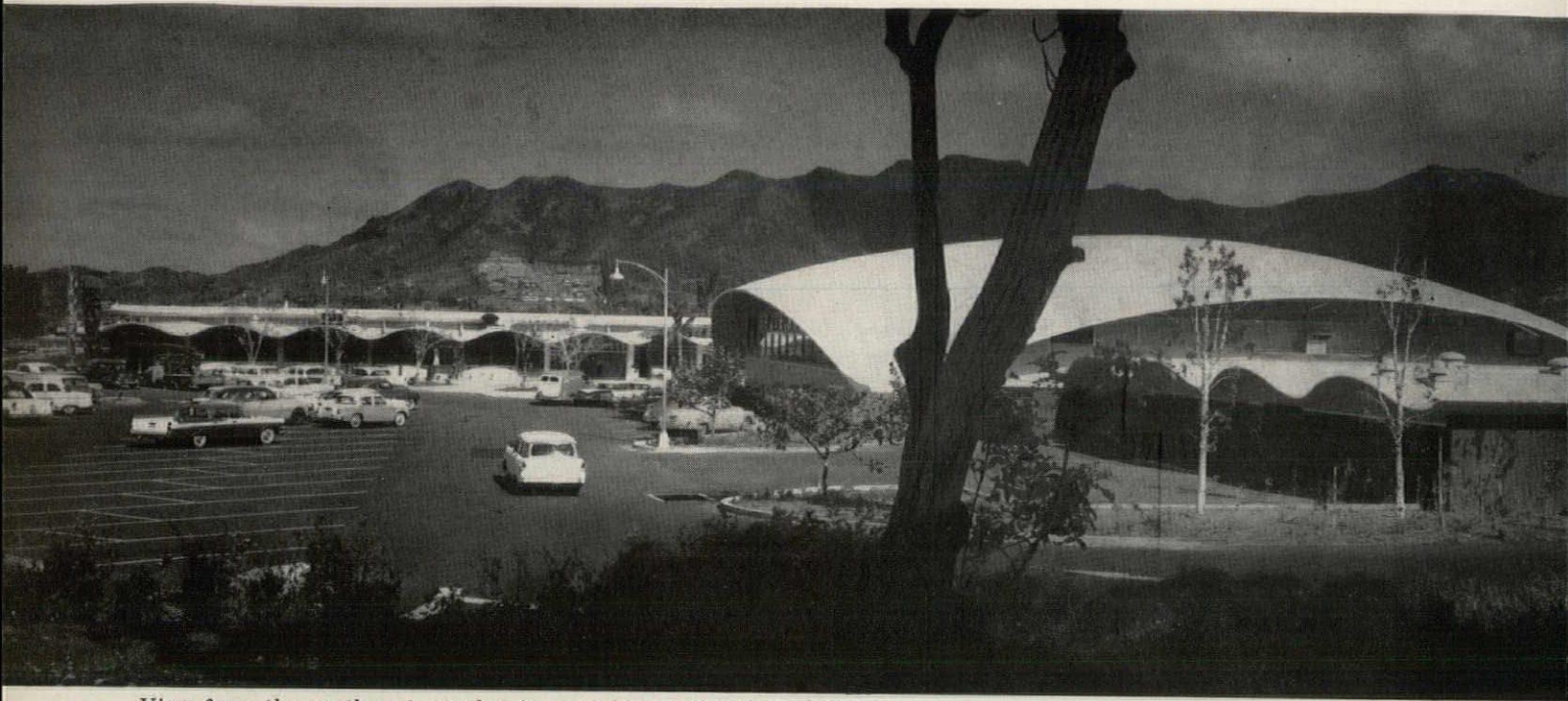
ARCHITECTS: *Wimberly and Cook*

ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT: *George V. Whisenand*

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: *Richard Bradshaw*

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *George Walters*

CONTRACTOR: *Nordic Construction, Ltd.*



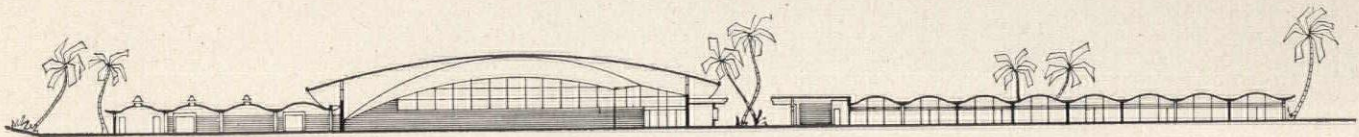
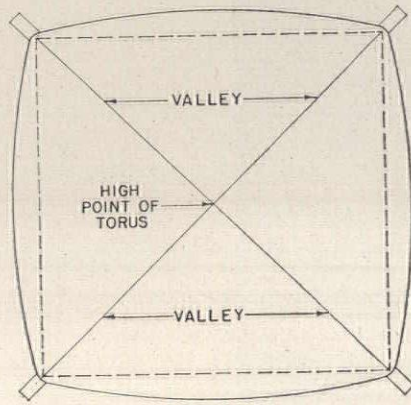
View from the northwest, market is at right, smaller shops beyond

This shopping center derives much of its character from the gay and pleasant way in which reinforced concrete thin shell roofs have been used to enclose each building. This method of structure was selected not only for the playful shapes it offers, but because of lower first costs and minimum maintenance costs. The market (see plan, section and roof diagram on opposite page) is covered by a dome giving an unobstructed area 16,384 ft square. High in the center, the roof overhangs the lower exterior walls and shades the glass areas from the sun. The shape of the dome is a "double torus," segments of two toroid forms at right angles to each other. The radii of the torus arcs are 120 and 240 ft. The dome is supported at four points only by means of concrete buttresses at each corner. The lateral thrust on the buttresses is resisted by means of tie beams along each side from corner to corner. The thickness of the shell varies from 3 in. at the crown to 7 in. near the buttress. Reinforcing over the central section of the dome is a single layer of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bars running radially and tangentially and spaced at varying distances from 6 in. to 12 in. on center. The other sections of the dome have a double layer of reinforcing gradually increasing in size and density toward the buttresses.

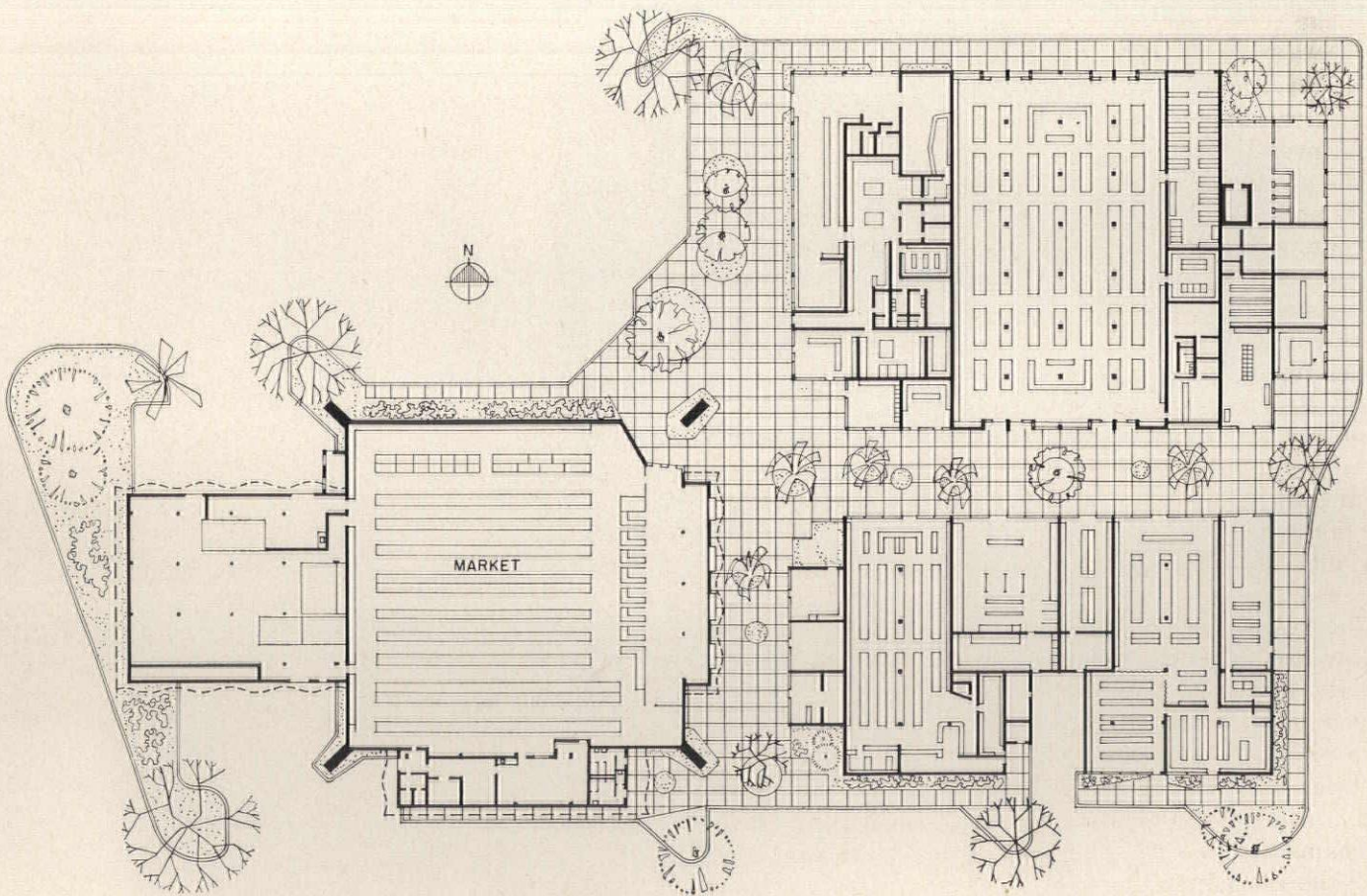
The two other major buildings of the shopping center are divided into many kinds of stores in a variety of sizes. Undulating thin shells on 20-ft square bays form a continuous roof for each structure (see plan and section opposite). The shells are 2 in. thick and are reinforced with $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bars placed 12 in. on center in each direction. No stiffening ribs or beams are needed. The slab is thickened slightly over the column heads.



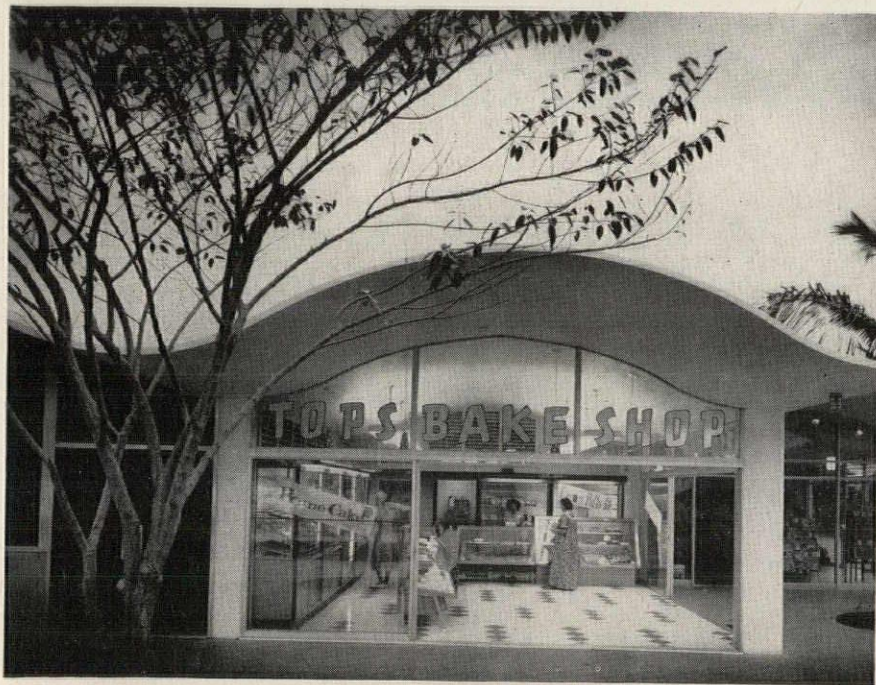
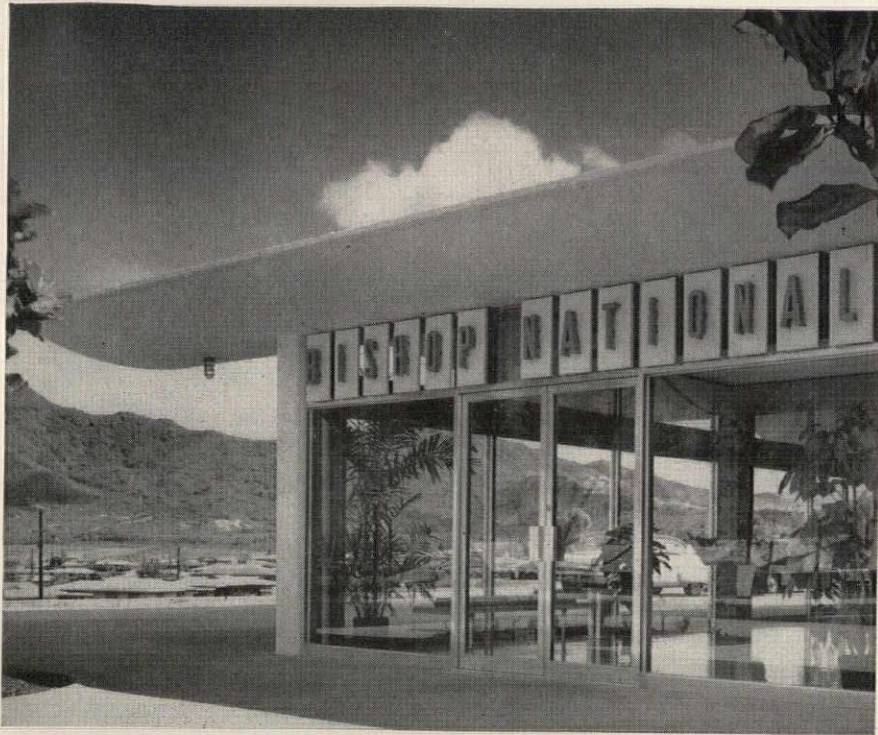
Unobstructed market interior



SECTION



PLAN



Shop fronts consist of aluminum extrusions which hold plate glass or $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.-thick asbestos board. Exterior filler walls and interior partitions are non-bearing hollow concrete block

BUILDINGS FOR CORRECTION

The underlying philosophy of penology has gradually substituted, as its basic tenets, the principles of correction and rehabilitation for the old ideas of punishment and retribution. Most of the existing plants are outmoded by these or any other valid standards. In this study, some of the new principles of penology and penal architecture are examined. The opportunities available to architects for highly gratifying and important work in this field are discussed and examples of recent work shown

Penology and Architecture

by JAMES V. BENNETT, Director,
Federal Bureau of Prisons

Fundamental and far-reaching changes have occurred in methods of treating and handling prisoners in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries without a corresponding evolution in the architecture of the institutions in which they are housed. The emphasis during the formative days of our democracy was almost exclusively on punishment as a technique for controlling crime.

One tough old warden of the Maine state prison set the architectural tone for the earlier prisons in the following blunt and no-nonsense words: "State prisons should be so constructed that even their aspect might be terrific, and appear like what they should be, dark and comfortless abodes of guilt and wretchedness. No mode or degree of punishment is in its nature so well adapted to purposes of preventing crime and reforming a criminal as close confinement in a silent or solitary cell, in which, cut off from all hope of relief during the term of his sentence, the convict shall be furnished with a hammock on which he may sit, and with such coarse, though wholesome food as may be best suited to a person in a situation designed for grief and penitence. . . There his vices and crimes shall become personified, and appear to his frightened imagination as co-tenants of his dark and dismal cell. They will surround him as so many hideous spectres, and overwhelm him with horror and remorse."

And prisons of that time were frightening places in their external façade and interior "apartments." Fortress architecture or a grim Egyptian motif predominated, as in the old Charlestown, Mass., prison or the Moyamensing prison in Philadelphia. Men lived in stone cells into which a few rays of light struggled through a narrow slit or strap-iron bars, used a wooden bucket for a toilet, and in winter got on as best they could with a trickle of heat. They lock-stepped to their meals, which they ate with a spoon from a tin plate in complete silence and under the baleful eye of a gun guard who paraded menacingly along a gallery. Daylight hours were spent in overcrowded and hazardous sweatshops operated by contractors who paid the state a pittance for their labor. There were no schools, vocational training shops, or recreational facilities.

CURRENT PHILOSOPHY AND NEEDS

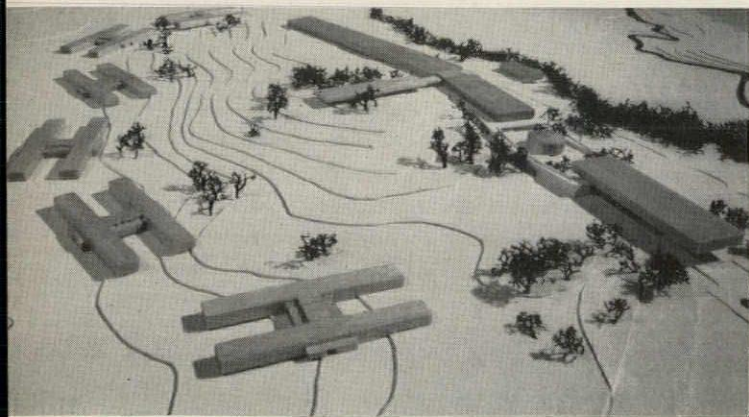
Because these methods did not succeed in scaring people into compliance with the law, a new approach has evolved. What is sought now is "individualized treatment," each man to receive consideration of his own needs, merits and

Penology and Architecture



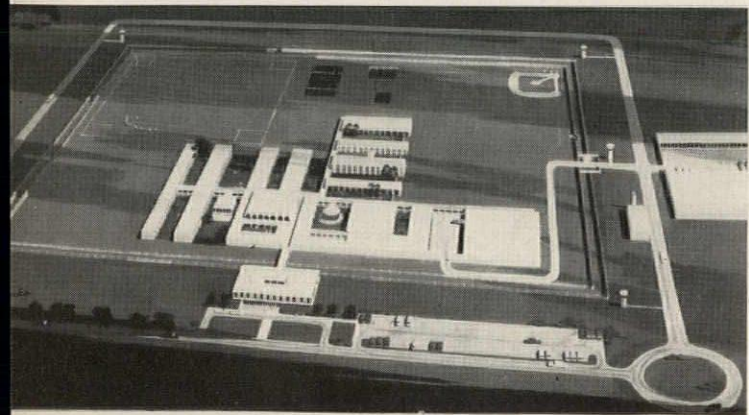
Vanguard Photography

For Juvenile Rehabilitation: Los Padrinos Juvenile Hall, Los Angeles County, Calif. Welton Becket and Associates



Frank Lotsz Miller

Medium Security Institution: Wisconsin Correctional Institution, Fox Lake, Wis. Curtis and Davis



Maximum Security Institution: Federal Penitentiary, Crab Orchard Lake, Marion, Ill. Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum

progress. Instead of regimentation, mass treatment, and monotony, there should be classification of prisoners according to a dozen or more basic criteria, variation in degrees of custody, and placement in accordance with attitudes and institutional adjustment of the individual prisoner.

Prison architecture regrettably has not kept pace with these developments, let alone taken the lead. It has followed the beaten path of beaten men. Instead of building institutions which reflect the correctional philosophy of today, we have generally been content to follow traditions which had earned disrepute a hundred years ago. We are still constructing cells and massive cell blocks which were devised in another age. Even some of the most recently constructed prisons have high and expensive walls, as for instance, the institutions at Greenhaven and Attica, N. Y., and Norfolk, Mass. To be sure, we shall have to continue to build here and there maximum custody prisons with walls and at least some cells, but the emphasis must be placed on construction of medium custody prisons, open institutions, camps, or other similar contemporary types.

Also we cannot permit the urge to keep down unit and operating costs to cause us to build massive institutions with a capacity far larger than can be managed efficiently. Behemoths like San Quentin with its 5200 prisoners or Jackson, Mich., with its 6000 inmates are so large that all efforts to classify the men on the basis of character, needs, or institutional progress are frustrated. Moreover, they are dangerous, expensive cauldrons, and are most difficult to control.

American penology has now reached the stage where it is substituting brains for bars. It is depending more on personnel to control and shape the attitudes and behavior of prisoners and less upon steel, masonry, and gadgets. If penology is to make significant progress with its new ideas, it must escape the confining grip of outmoded architectural concepts.

The fact that most jails, reformatories, and prisons are outworn and outmoded is at once a handicap and an opportunity. It is a handicap in that modern penological concepts cannot function in the kind of setting these facilities represent. It is an opportunity in that their rapid replacement by modern structures would contribute more to the advancement of American penology than any other single factor.

It is also an opportunity and a challenge to the nation's economy. The Federal Bureau of Prisons alone needs over \$100 million in new construction over the next ten years, yet it has the responsibility for only slightly more than a tenth of the 200,000 adult prisoners in American penal institutions. Many times this sum should be expended in the replacement of aged state prisons and the construction of new facilities for increasing prisoner populations. It has been estimated that \$3 billion will be required in the next 25 years for new prisons to take

care of the growing number of prisoners and for replacement and modernization of existing plants. Moreover, most of the 3000-odd county jails are disgraces to the communities which tolerate them and ought to be replaced as rapidly as possible. By conservative estimate, the nation should spend at least \$1 billion for new jail construction. The potential requirement for architectural services in this field is enormous.

To measure up to this tremendous responsibility all individuals involved in penal design and construction must recognize that a prison is no longer a bastille or a vast warehouse where men are sent to be locked up like animals for a while and then turned loose again, still brute-like in spite of the aid society has attempted to give them. The purpose of a prison—it must be remembered—is to transform unhealthy attitudes into healthy ones. The restrictions of massive cell blocks fetter the minds as well as the bodies of men. To accomplish their difficult task correctional workers must have faith in their fellow men, faith in the ability of their fellow men to learn and grow with experience. That faith does not come easily when the massive rigidity of their surroundings testifies only to lack of faith in their fellow men.

Cheerfulness, color, and interest should characterize the total design of a correctional institution. But at the same time the design should not take on the overtones of a "country club." Correctional institutions should have an atmosphere of hope, direction, and purposefulness. The schools, the shops, the factories, should be planned for brisk activity and production. The entire complex of structures should be functionally related to facilitate the institution's objectives.

SIZE OF INSTITUTIONS

In the matter of size, costs of construction and operation must be taken into account. In general, a large institution is somewhat cheaper to build and cheaper to operate, in terms of per inmate costs, than a smaller one. But the larger the institution becomes the more difficult is individualized treatment. The optimum size (resulting from compromise between these factors) of an institution for adults seems to be a population of 600 to 1000. A plant of this magnitude can be reasonably economical to construct, if multi-purpose facilities are emphasized, single-story or at most two-story housing units planned, and space for administrative overhead kept to a minimum.

SITE SELECTION AND PLANNING

Another consideration is that of site. A correctional institution must have good transportation ties to centers of population, so that it can get its supplies easily, so that its personnel can live in desirable communities, and so that the families of prisoners can visit them often enough to preserve familial relationships. However, the institution should be sufficiently distant from the city that

it does not become choked and restricted by growing urban encroachment, for a prison tends to attract the more unsightly activities of a modern city. To keep its operating costs down, the institution should also have access to the community's public water, sewage, gas, and electricity services. And among many other attributes, the site itself should be reasonably attractive.

PROTECTIVE ENCLOSURE

Architects and penal administrators must gravely ponder the type of enclosure that should surround the institutional plant. A wall today is needed only for maximum custody prisoners, and even here it is not always an absolute requirement. For most penal institutions a double fence provides sufficient perimeter security. A fence is also more flexible, and imposes less restraint on the manner in which the enclosed buildings must be laid out.

PRISONER HOUSING

But it is the kind of housing for the prisoners that paradoxically gets the most study and the most unsatisfactory solutions. Many wardens want single cells for all prisoners—so that they can sleep well, they say. With each prisoner locked in a single cell it takes few men, and none of high calibre, to patrol the catwalks. Yet this type of housing is the most costly and hardly worth the price. Unquestionably, in most prisons some cells are needed, but if the classification system is to work, a correctional institution should have a variety of housing situations—inside cells, outside cells, honor rooms, dormitories, and squad rooms. This principle applies even to a close custody institution, for when a man has demonstrated that he can live amicably in a dormitory he may be ready to leave the close custody institution for one that is less restrictive.

Yet on this point architects and administrators usually settle for elongated, multi-tiered blocks of inside and outside cells. If a dormitory appears in the final plans, it is usually because there is not enough money to build all the cell blocks the administrator wanted. If any experimentation can be detected in the lay-out of the housing units, it is usually an adaptation or a variant of the old radial concept. The persistence of this old idea concretely illustrates how tightly much of today's prison architecture clings to 19th century philosophy. In recent years the radial plan has repeatedly shown up in juvenile, youth, and minimum custody institutions and in such assorted adaptations as stars, maltese crosses, V's, X's, and Y's.

RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN BUILDINGS

Then there is the problem of the functional relationship of buildings. The most common solution is the "telephone pole" design, in which most buildings are laid criss-cross along the pole, or central connecting corridor. Occasion-

ally this results in a central corridor of almost interminable length; in at least one recently constructed institution the corridor is so long the personnel must ride bicycles to get from one end to the other. Despite the prevalence of this design the validity of its adoption for every type of institution except possibly the maximum custody prison is doubtful. It permits a high degree of control, but it imposes excessive restrictions on prisoner populations not requiring extreme custodial restraints.

More practicable is the concept of zoned areas, in which housing units of similar types are grouped together. The housing for special purposes (hospital patients, disciplinary cases, "trusties") occupy a separate area, the schools, chapels, recreational and other commonly used facilities another, and the shops and industries yet another. The dining rooms and kitchen are placed at a point conveniently accessible to all zones. Because these areas need not be connected by enclosed corridors, attractive patios and courts can be introduced into the design. This concept stimulates more originality and flexibility in design and, for most types of institutions, it can be utilitarian and functional.

SPECIAL FACILITIES

The trend toward the construction of institutions classified for different types of prisoner populations requires for each institution a decision concerning the extent to which school, vocational training, employment, and recreational facilities should be provided. A good rule of thumb would be to emphasize schools, vocational training, and athletics for youthful offenders, and to emphasize employment, industries, and more sedentary and spectator type recreational activities for older prisoners. Some institutions for youngsters have gone a step too far and have concentrated entirely on school and vocational training for their residents. All types of institutions should supply meaningful employment opportunities for their inmates. Work is healthful and personally challenging and must be considered an essential element in any rehabilitation program. One cannot fully learn the value of work, in terms of the satisfaction that comes with production and achievement, unless one is given the opportunity to work.

ANALYSIS OF POPULATION

All such design decisions—size, site, type of enclosure, housing, treatment facilities, and functional relationships—depend for accuracy upon a detailed analysis of the specific type of population for which the institution is intended. There is no need to provide housing composed entirely of inside cell blocks for a typical jail whose population will be at least fifty per cent drunks. The prisoners in the institutions of a rural state are usually more manageable than those found in a predominantly urban state. A younger population will require more security safe-

guards than an older population, white persons more than Negro. A small state will have to equip its few institutions with a greater variety of facilities than a large state which can instead furnish a greater variety of institutions. Few institutions will have identical population types, and a careful cross-sectional study of a state's prisoner population must be carried out before institutional planning can begin.

FUTURE TRENDS

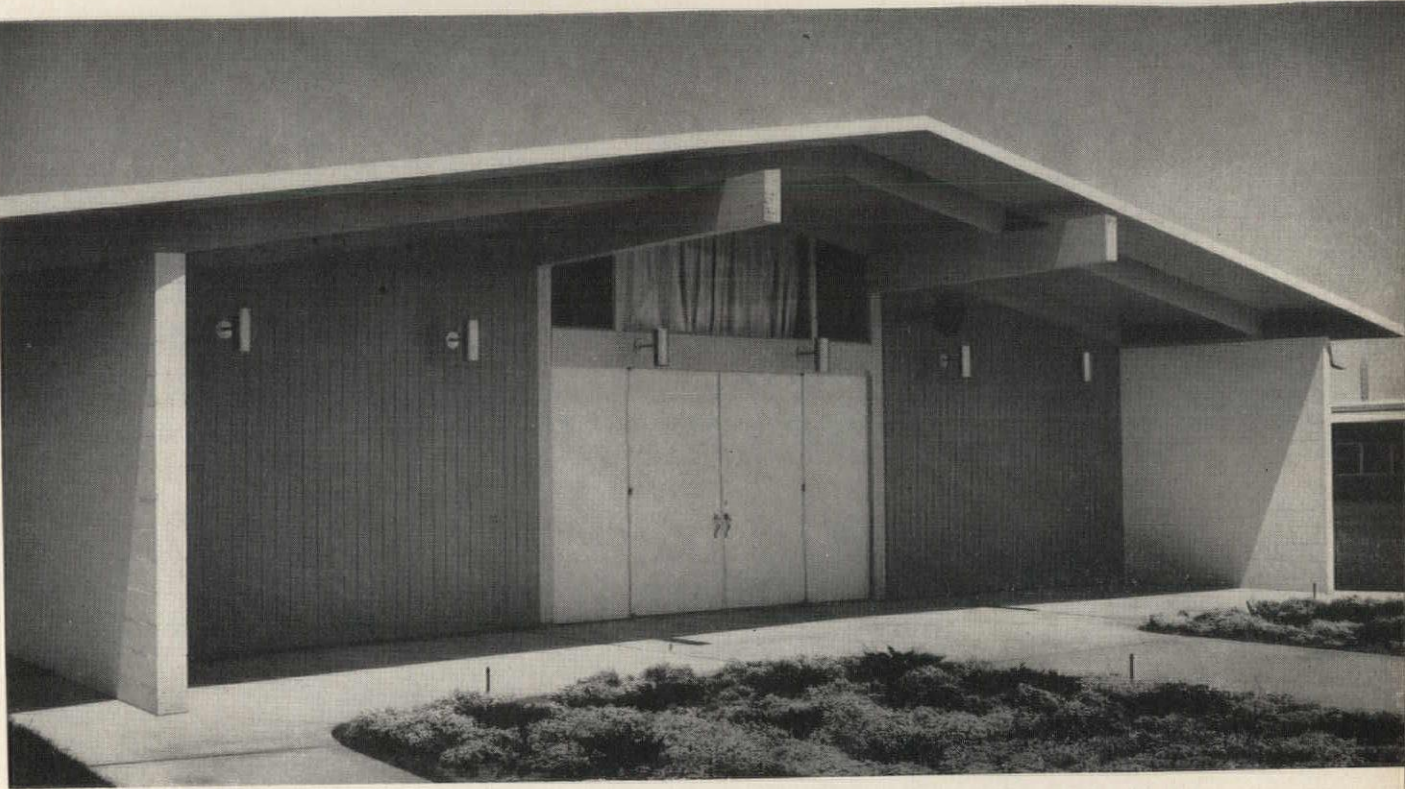
Apparent throughout the nation are two general trends which suggest important implications for future institutional design. Our prisoner populations are becoming much younger on the average and the sentences for which they are committed are becoming longer. Both trends mean that custody will remain a significant design consideration. However, since we have always had more custodially-secure facilities than may now be required, this does not mean that institutions will have to be built with more custody designed into them. It means only that prisoners will have to be more carefully classified in the future and placed in facilities which suit their characteristics. The proportion of prisoners who present serious custody risks has always been in the minority, and even if this proportion grows, it is likely to remain in the minority. The field is still wide open for institutional design in which custody can be balanced in rational perspective with other equally important considerations.

If correctional architecture is to free itself from its medieval inheritance, it must engage in a great deal more research and experimentation than it has so far shown any willingness to do. Traditional methods of construction are expensive, and if the obsolete institutions presently being operated in the Federal and state systems are eventually to be replaced, some way must be found to make replacement reasonably economical. Much research is needed to develop more practicable and cheaper locking devices, plumbing fixtures, communication systems, alarm systems, culinary layouts, detention type windows, grills, control centers, towers, lighting, and almost every other feature.

The history of penology and penal architecture is mainly one of trial and error. The solutions to the problems of future penal architecture lie in the rapidly developing correctional philosophy of today, in bold experimentation and design, and in untiring research.

NOTE: In 1949, the Federal Bureau of Prisons published the *Handbook of Correctional Institution Design and Construction*, which presents the historical and philosophical background of correctional institution construction, and evaluates much of the work accomplished in America. Shortly a supplement to the Handbook will be issued covering more than thirty of the institutions which have come off the drawing boards since the original volume was published.

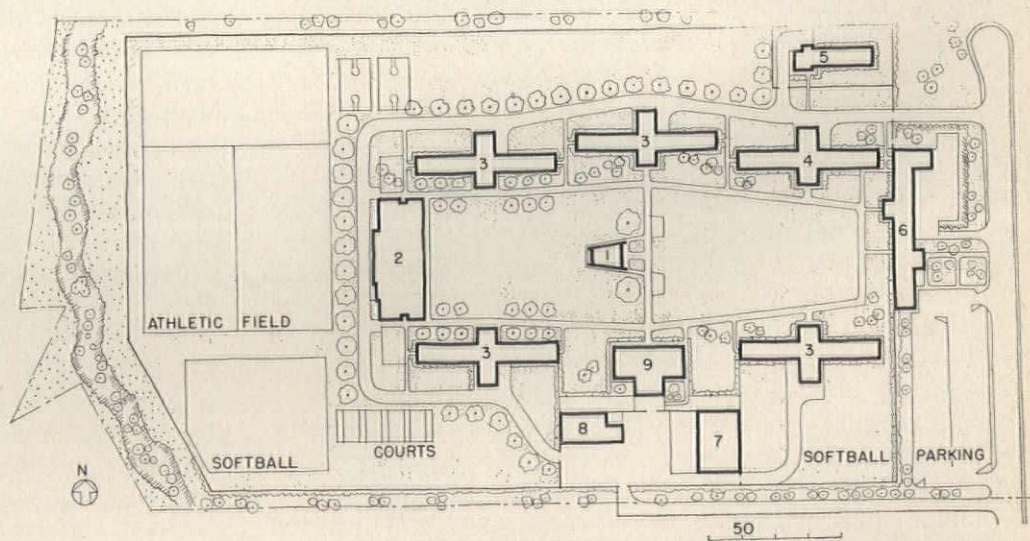
Vanguard Photography

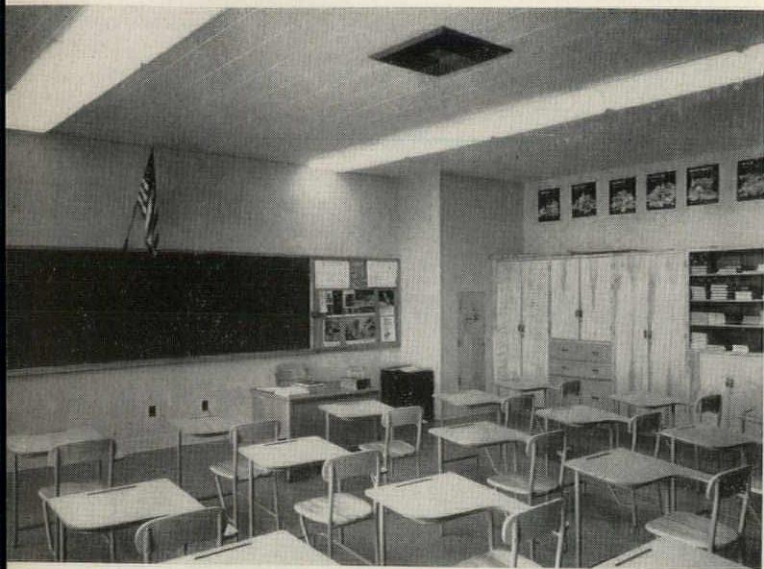


Juvenile Rehabilitation: California Branch Facility

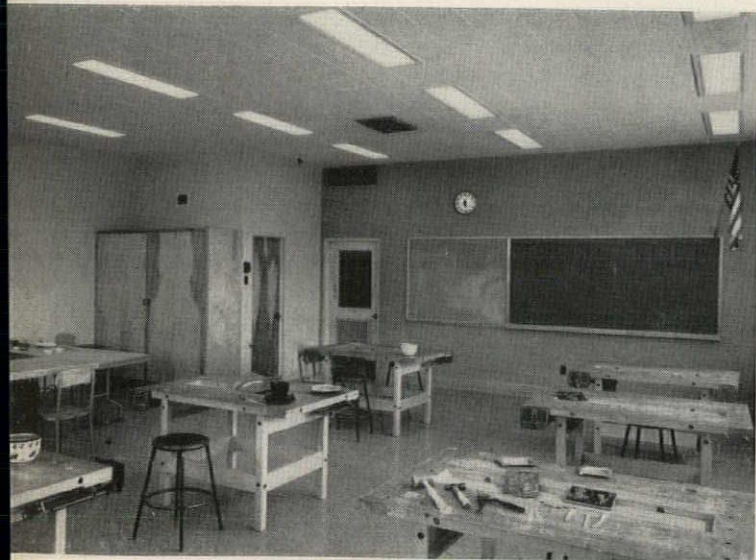
Los Padrinos Juvenile Hall, Los Angeles County, Calif.; Welton Becket and Associates, Architects-Engineers; Murray Erick & Assoc., Structural Engineers; Lester R. Kelley, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers; Robert Herrick Carter, Landscape Architect; R. J. Daum, Contractor

1. Chapel
2. Gymnasium-School
3. Housing Units
4. Receiving Building
5. Recreation Building
6. Administration
7. Maintenance Building
8. Mechanical Building
9. Kitchen-Dining





Vanguard Photography



Many of the important ideals set for a juvenile institution by forward-looking penologists have been provided for in this plant. Of the design, James V. Bennett says, "the architects have achieved an agreeable atmosphere with few of the repressive custodial aspects found in so many institutions of this type. Unusual foresight and taste were shown in the use of a number of full-grown trees in the landscaping. The buildings are pleasant and adapted to the California climate. The only incongruous note is the 17-ft concrete wall which surrounds the buildings."

Conceived of as a therapeutic community for juvenile correction and rehabilitation, Los Padrinos is located on a pleasant suburban site not far from Los Angeles. The plan is similar to one which might be used for a campus plan school. The institution is much like a school in other ways (if the high wall can be ignored). The buildings are informal and residential in character, one story except for the gym. Complete facilities are included for approximately 200 youthful offenders.

The chapel is used as a major focal point for the site layout of the complex. The grounds are landscaped and pleasant. The particular emphasis in the design of the grounds as well as the buildings has been to create a climate within which the youths assigned here can grow, mature, and become productive, useful citizens upon release. For these reasons, the atmosphere has been consciously kept as unprisonlike as possible.

The administration building—through which entrance is gained to the grounds—contains general offices and interview rooms for probation officers. A complete medical section is maintained in this building for treatment of sickness, first aid, and for physical examinations.

Each of the four housing buildings is divided into two wings, each containing a four bed dormitory and 16 rooms and lavatories are provided for each wing. In each building, one counselor is able to supervise all of these areas from his office.

The dining building contains ten dining rooms which surround a central kitchen. The gymnasium is designed for multipurpose uses, doubling as a theater-lecture hall with movable seating. A stage and dressing rooms are included for inmate theatricals and other performances. Also provided within this building are six classrooms for general academic training and shops for handicraft instruction and hobby uses.

Clarence E. Cabell, director of the facility, says "the Hall is in a superior class. It is easy to operate and supervise. While the buildings were designed, for strength and security, of reinforced concrete and concrete block, the final result is a campus-like plan which instills pride in the inmates. This is reflected in the almost spotless cleanliness maintained by the boys and the almost complete absence of runaways."

Wisconsin Correctional Institution, Fox Lake, Wis.; Curtis and Davis and Associated Architects and Engineers

"This correctional institution, which is about to be constructed, shows the results which can be achieved when a courageous administrator (Wisconsin Corrections Director, Sanger B. Powers) and resourceful architects team up. The proposed design is calculated to motivate the inmates to respond constructively to the treatment program." *James V. Bennett*

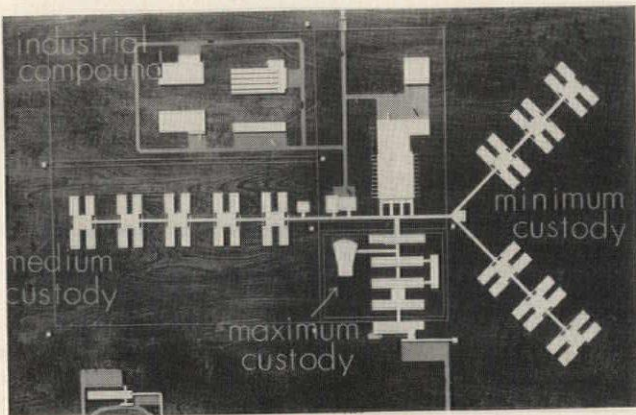
Medium Security Institution: Programming and Design

by *NATHANIEL C. CURTIS, JR.**

The design of Angola (left top) was a particularly difficult task because it is three institutions in one—maximum, medium, and minimum custody. These share facilities. Its short-comings—as we see them now when analyzed with the benefit of hindsight—are happily found to be those that might be excused because of circumstances that were beyond any possible control. For example, everyone knew the institution at Angola would be too large, its huge population of 2500 far exceeding the generally agreed upon maximum limit of 1500 or less. The location of the site is inconvenient, being considerably removed from any metropolitan areas and railroad access. The failure of the legislature to provide enough funds further restricted the planning and the amount of "inmate services" which could be provided. Finishes were sacrificed in the interest of obtaining space, the need for which amounted to an emergency at the time. Due to the fact that the inmate population of Angola was unclassified at the time, the provision of different types of housing units became an educated guess. It has now become apparent that the number of maximum security cells is low. However, room for expansion was designed into the plan.

In contrast to the limitations of Angola, the new Wisconsin Correctional Institution (left below) offers almost ideal conditions, under which to design a penitentiary. Close liaison exists between the architects and the expert administrative personnel who staff the Wisconsin system. The State Bureau of Architecture and Engineering is a valuable source of information and guidance concerning conditions peculiar to the area. Wisconsin has an outstanding program of activities for prison inmates. Further, the state government has made available funds in sufficient amount. Finally, the site was selected by the architects, who were governed by the program philosophy for the new institution. This new institution is intended to relieve crowded conditions resulting from a mounting prisoner population. It will be a medium security facility for younger and more hopeful prisoners, screened from the existing maximum security penitentiary and reformatory inmates. The philosophy back of its design is the single most important design criterion.

The design of the Wisconsin prison was conceived of by the State Department of Corrections as follows: "*General Philosophy:* The construction of a medium security prison in the State of Wisconsin will represent a new facet in our correctional program and will complete the constellation of types of institutions adapted to the specialized treatment of the offender. While medium



A. Louisiana State Penitentiary, Angola

Frank Lotz Miller



B. Wisconsin Correctional Institute, Fox Lake

*Partner, Curtis and Davis

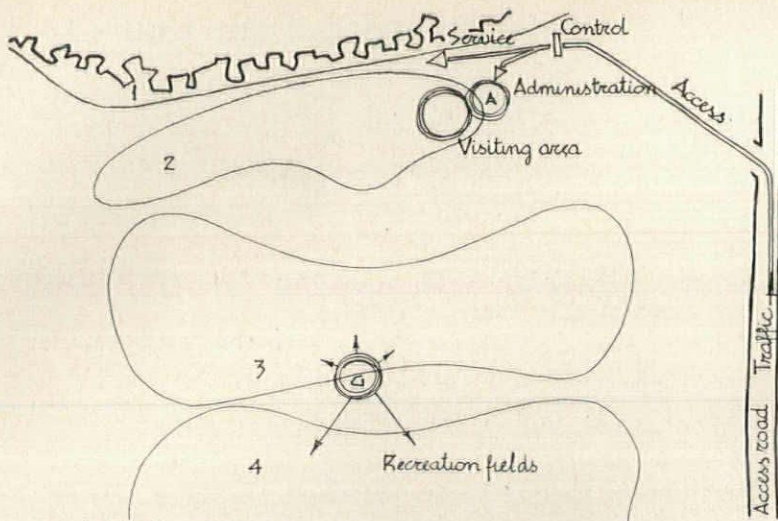


Diagram 1: Major relationships between important plan elements

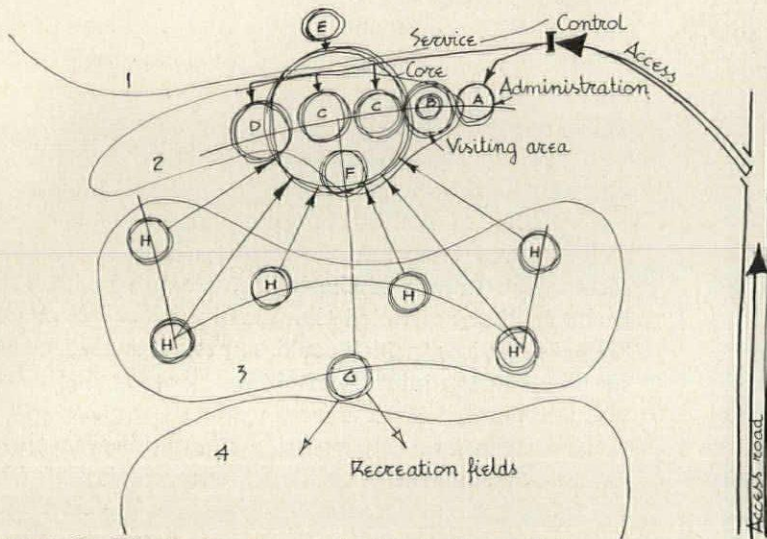


Diagram 2: Scheme for placement of individual buildings on site

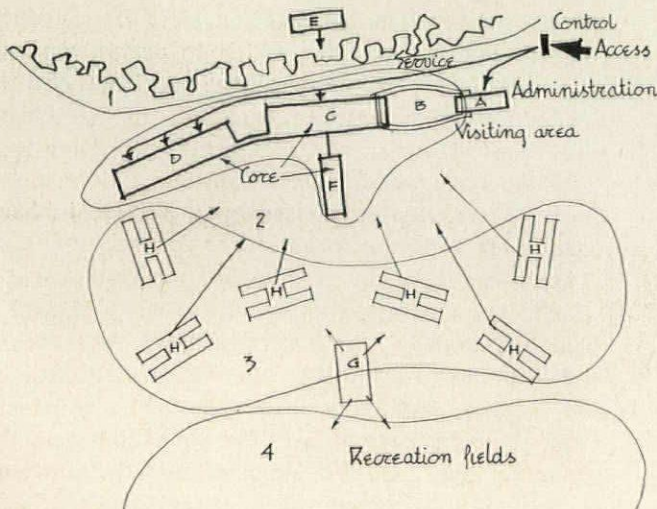
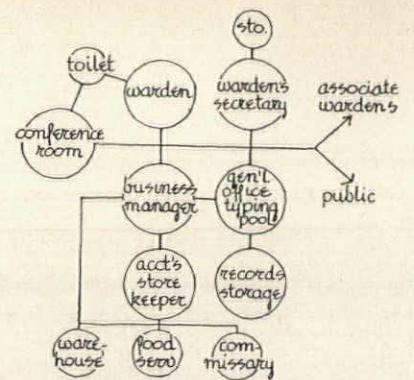


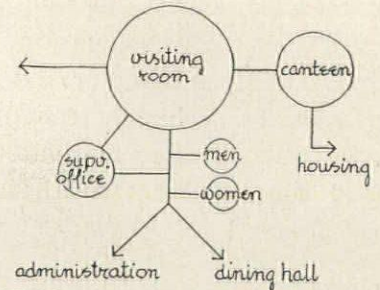
Diagram 3: Preliminary sketch plan of building shape and placement

- A. Administration
 - 1. Visiting 2. Treatment and Training 3. Custody
- B. Chapel
- C. Dining, Kitchen, Warehouse
- D. Vocational, Industrial Shops

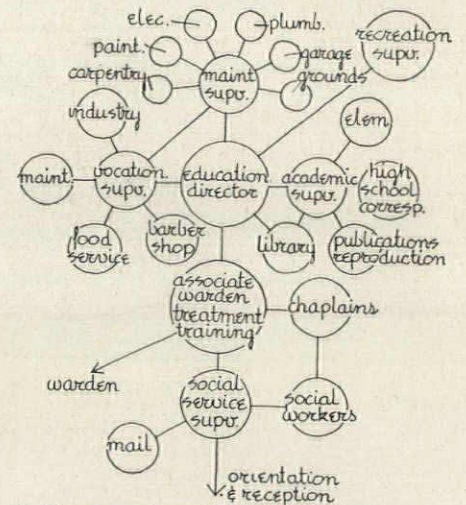
- E. Garage
- F. Inmate Services
 - 1. Reception, Orientation 2. Infirmary 3. School 4. Library
- G. Recreation
- H. Housing



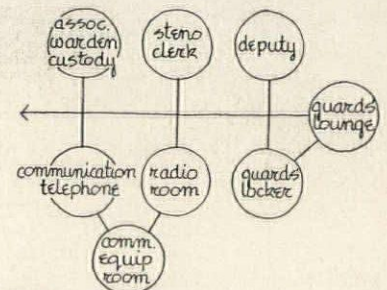
A. Administration offices and facilities



A. 1 Visiting area, offices, and facilities



A. 2 Treatment and training facilities



A. 3 Custody and Control facilities

Medium Security Institution

security will be attained by development of a fenced and guarded perimeter that envelops a group of buildings, it will be most desirable to develop an institution which physically will avoid the appearance of unyielding punishment and yet will afford the safe custody and provide for the inmate's academic, vocational, social, religious and industrial training and guidance.

"The physical construction of the institution will be of such a nature as to provide for maximum operational efficiency as well as to form an attractive environment effect. There will be no high encompassing walls, no reinforced cell blocks or telephone pole effect branches. The housing units will be surrounded by spacious areas for outdoor sports with separate buildings provided for administration, central security and visitors, dining and classes in food preparation, academic and technical training, industry, warehousing, and truck and car housing. Even though plans and specifications must provide that all building materials, including those of exterior doors and windows, will be of such composition that some type of tool would be required for penetration, we hope the institution will in no way give the appearance of a security-type facility.

"Because we envision a completely new institution where new forms of treatment will be carried on, every attempt must be made not to duplicate institutions already existing either in security, discipline, or over-all climate, but rather to provide the facilities for a program where the entire staff functions as a treatment team with a complete de-emphasis on the "keeper" role of the guard. While the individual confined will benefit from favorable accommodations, he will undoubtedly be most affected by individual and group experiences made possible by the plant, other inmates, and the staff.

"The success of the program will result from the wholesome and constructive relationships that can be developed between the officers and the inmates. To accomplish this requires a departure from the old line prison construction and management to new facilities that emphasize the positive features of a treatment program. While discipline and security remain a necessity, these phases should be handled in such a manner that they enhance character rather than degrade the dignity of the individual, and provide every possible opportunity to establish habits of industry, a furtherance of education, and the building of a sound sense of social responsibility in addition to specific skills.

"Population Characteristics: Unlike other correctional institutions within the State of Wisconsin, the population characteristics of this institution can be controlled through selectivity, for it is envisioned that there will be no direct court commitments, but only transfers from the Wisconsin State Reformatory and the Wisconsin State Prison made by the Division of Corrections. No rigid limits should be set on eligibility for transfer

but rather emphasis should be on who can benefit from transfer to the medium security unit.

"There will be certain basic criteria, however, used by the classification committee of both institutions which will serve as guide posts. Some of these will be:

1. A medium security classification designation.
2. No persons with chronic medical or psychiatric problems will be considered for transfer.
3. The age range for the majority of those recommended for transfer should be between 20 and 35; however, this would not preclude the transfer of others either above or below this range.
4. Individuals considered for transfer should have the ability to live in a group situation under minimum supervision.
5. All those recommended for transfer should be able to take constructive advantage of the program.
6. All should be interested in being transferred to the institution and in being assigned to a particular job and/or the vocation training program.

"Quite conceivably, there may be a tendency to exclude from this institution persons adjudged guilty of some types of crimes or sentenced for extended periods of time. However, it is felt that the basic consideration in all instances should be the offender and not the offense. A result of this selectivity of transfer will be a homogeneity of population not found in other institutions. Consequently, with a diminution of problems resulting from complex, heterogenous populations, a program impossible in other institutions can be inaugurated and maintained."

In keeping with the philosophy outlined above, a gently rolling hillside was selected. This offers a natural opportunity for creating an institution of informal character in keeping with the program. On this site, an orderly plan may be developed with an atmosphere of informality. An analysis of the program and needs indicated the possibility of grouping the physical facilities into buildings according to their use, structural demands or need for separation from other facilities. These elements became the buildings shown in drawing III.

With the various buildings established, the problem became one of properly arranging the various elements within the buildings and then to arrange the buildings themselves upon the site in such a way that proper relationship would be maintained to the lines of traffic to and within the site, to each other and to the whole, and to the site itself.

Medium Security Institution

SITE PLANNING

It was determined that all traffic to the site will approach from one direction along the only access road to the property. The traffic is divided at a controlled point into two categories: A. Visitors, staff, business public, new arrivals and inmate departures. This traffic must find its way initially to the elements contained in the administration building. B. Service. This dictates a direct relationship of those elements requiring service to this line of traffic.

As shown in diagram 1, the site selected divides itself into four general areas as follows: (a) a fairly steep, wooded side to the east which was judged too difficult and expensive to build upon and became the service side of the project; (2) the crest of the hill which is flattened off; (3) the gently sloping portion of the hill; (4) a fairly flat base at the bottom of the gentle slope. The flat base is the ideal portion for the recreation fields, and this determined the location of the recreation element. The administration building and recreation building thus being located in proper relation to the traffic and to the site, it was decided to place the "core units" on the crest of the hill close to administration.

The housing units (diagrams 2, 3) were placed in an informal pattern around the gentle slope of the hill so that they are also properly related to the "core" as well as to recreation. The spaces in between the buildings will be treated as a campus. As may be seen in diagram 3, the plan resolves itself into a pattern so that each group of buildings occupies that portion of the site best suited for its purposes. The buildings are located with respect to outside traffic where necessary, to each other, to the whole, and to the traffic patterns within the institution. The resulting plan consists basically of the core buildings, located in a line along the crown of the hill, with the housing units informally curving along the flatter land at the foot of the hill. The service building is the architectural link between these two parts of the plan and contains the school, library, infirmary and reception housing unit. All inmate pedestrian circulation is confined to the housing unit side of these buildings and vehicular traffic and service to the opposite side.

The administration building is three stories high but so located at the edge of the plateau that only two stories are above the plateau. Inmate circulation is confined to the two stories above the plateau, thus providing a horizontal custody separation between the ground floor entrance and the upper two stories.

The visiting room is on the plateau level and is linked to the dining hall by a sunken courtyard, punctuated in the center by the circular chapel. The location of the chapel at this point affords an opportunity for inmates and visitors alike to use the facility freely. The chapel may be viewed by the inmates at mealtimes through the glass wall of the dining room.

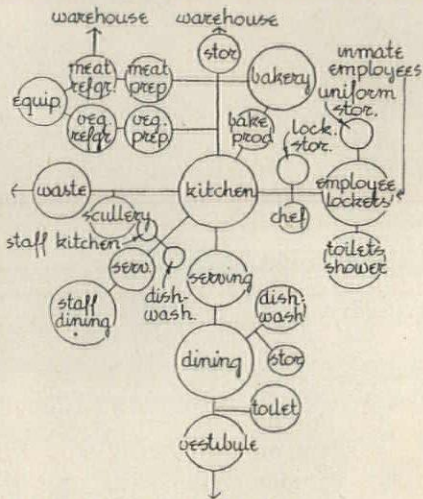
The dining hall, kitchen and warehouse are contained in one long building, with a warehouse at the rear, and a full basement. A sheltered pedestrian concourse is provided in this building along the housing side. At the warehouse end of the building, along the pedestrian concourse, are the commissary, clothing store and barber shop.

Continuing the line of buildings along the plateau is the two-story shop-industry building, located on the slope so that only one story appears on the service side, but the full two stories on the campus side. The entire first floor will be devoted to maintenance and vocational shops fronting on the campus, while the lower floor will contain industry workrooms.

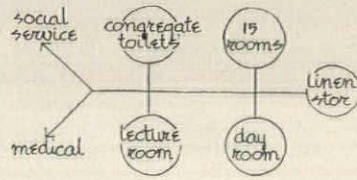
The housing units are so called "cloverleaf" dormitories. As shown in the plan, each of the four wings contains 24 individual outside rooms, while the core contains 4 separate day rooms and toilet facilities, serving each housing wing. A custodial office, interview room and laundry supply room are shared by the four wings. A central corridor pierces the width of the building and serves also as a guards' walk for supervision into each of the four wings. The most unique feature of the design of the housing units is the proposed use of perforated masonry screens, reinforced for security. These screens are placed approximately 3 ft 0 in. in front of the exterior wall and windows (which can be of non-security type) and extend from floor to roof to provide a completely secure building. Besides affording an "un-prisonlike" appearance, the screen functions as a sun break during the summer, resulting in cooler buildings.

The field house is located on the same axis as the central building, but beyond the housing units for good relationship to the athletic fields. In addition to the gymnasium floor, there is a large dirt floor area so that varied sports activities can be accommodated. Permanent seating is available for the total inmate population. Movies will also be shown in the field house. The proposed structure has an arched roof and along each side, under the low eaves, service areas are located, as well as music practice areas and craft shops. This provides a centralization of night-time recreational activities, thus simplifying custody problems.

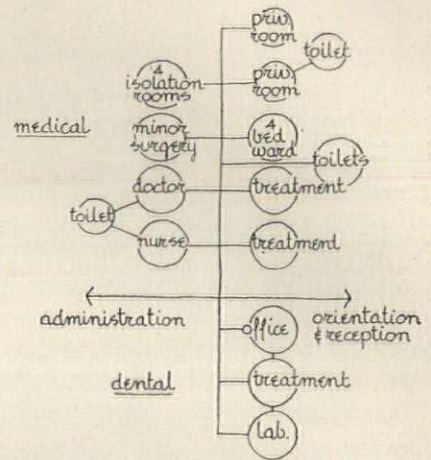
The architecture of this institution strives in every way—in site arrangement and in individual building designs—to avoid "prison-like" features which are a psychological barrier to the advancement of a rehabilitation program. The informal site arrangement, with gently sloping campus, the avoidance of the "cell" look in the exterior of the housing units, the siting of the chapel opposite the dining hall—all of these are conscious design elements calculated to influence and better the morale of the inmates, and help them to become more responsive to training and rehabilitation.



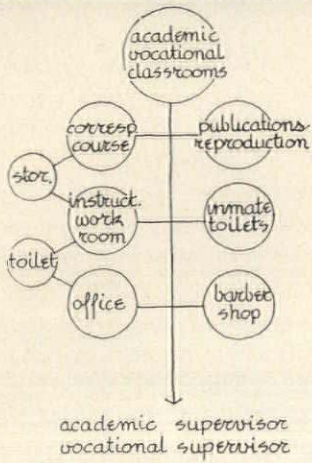
C. Dining Hall and Kitchen



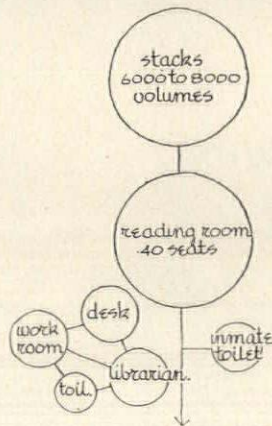
F.1 Reception and Orientation



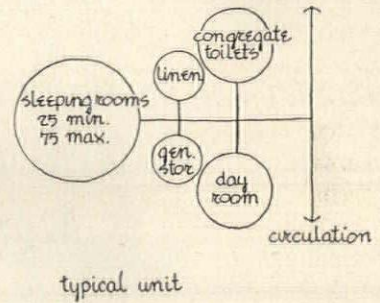
F.2 Infirmary



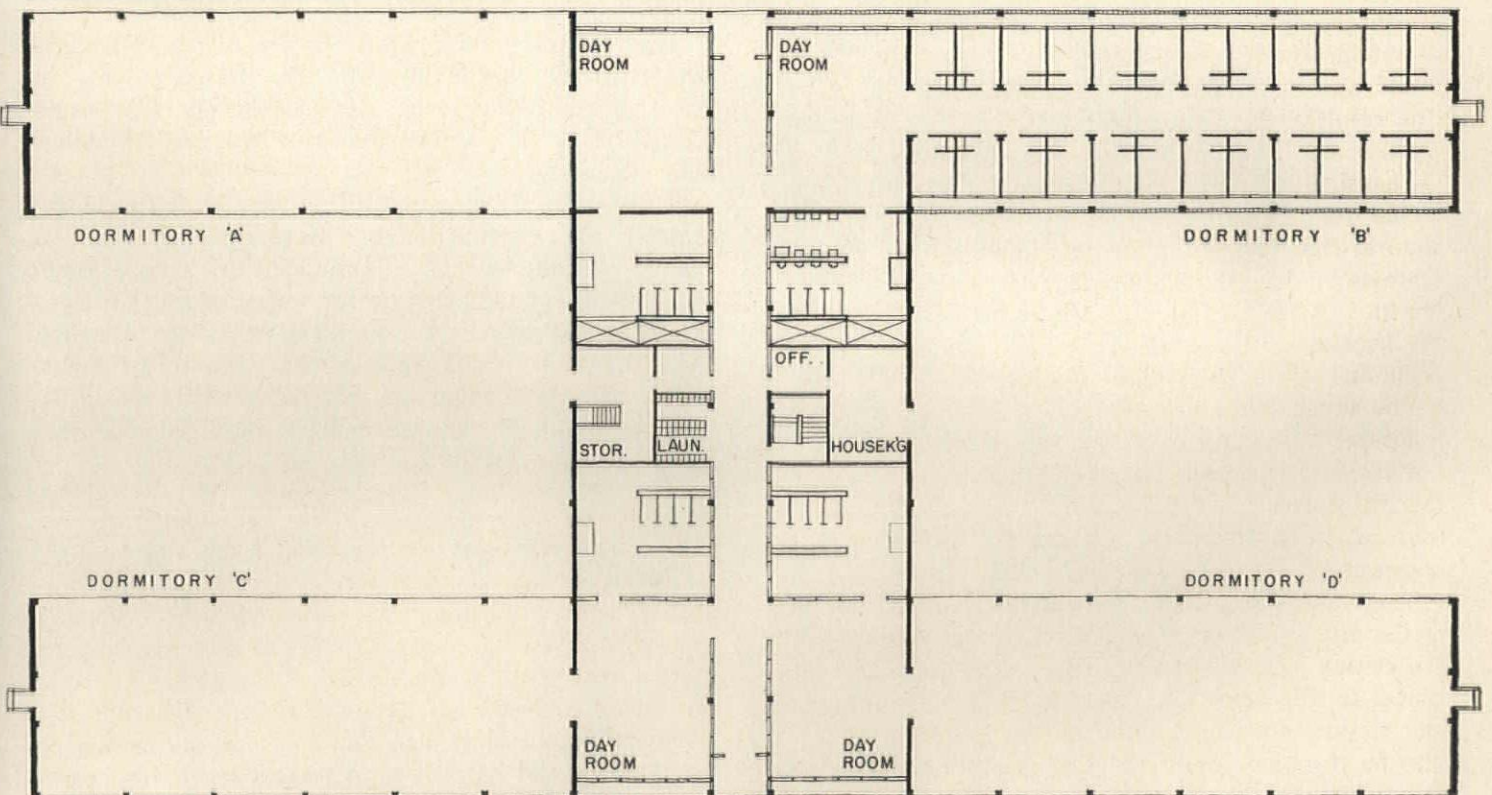
F.3 School

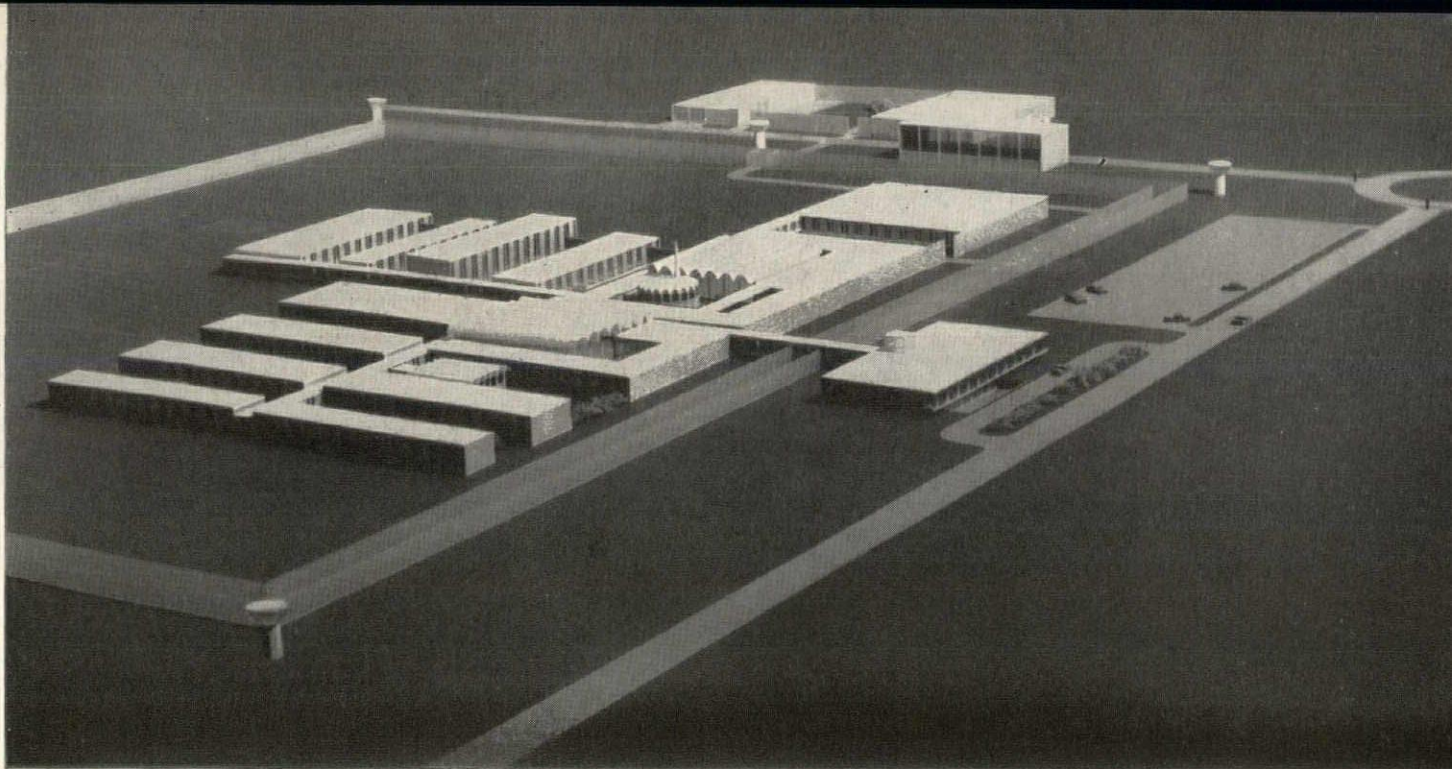


F.4 Library



H. Housing





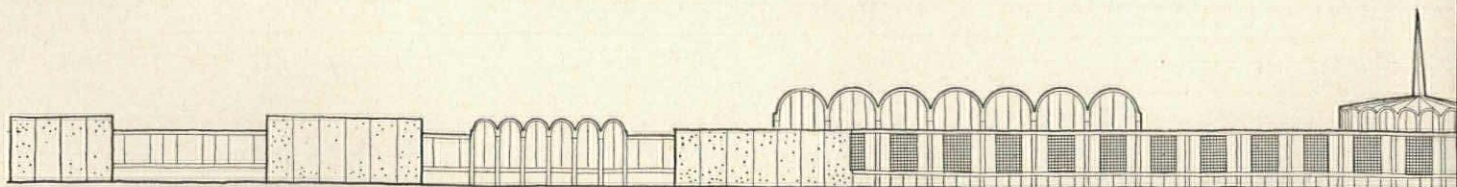
Maximum Security Institution: Federal Penitentiary, Marion, Illinois

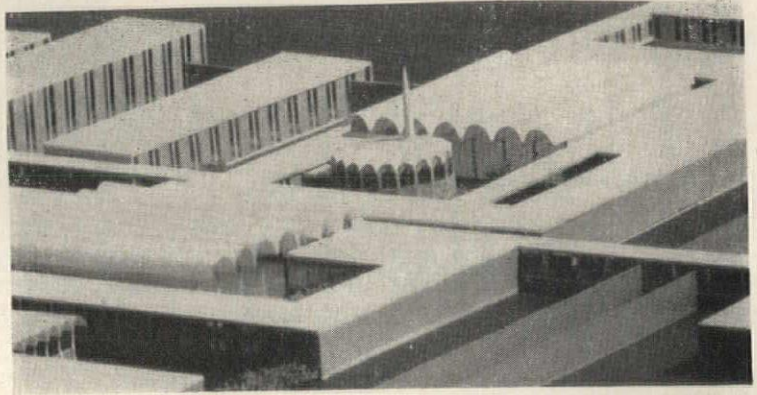
*Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, Inc., Architects
George W. Aderhold, Consultant*

The design for the new Federal Maximum Security prison (its security requirements are similar to those at "The Rock," Alcatraz) represents the results which may be obtained when intelligent and creative architects work in close harmony with enlightened clients. The primary mission of this institution is the safe custody of the most intractable group of prisoners, from adjustment and custody standpoints, in the entire Federal system. Initially, the assignees here will be transferred from other Federal units. They will be, for the most part aggressive hostile prisoners, over 25 years of age. Most will have served one or more terms. They will be wise to the ways of prisons. The creation of a building complex which will function safely and efficiently for such a group was a great challenge and the most important factor in the design.

The problem was complicated by the relatively small number of existing prisons which approached what the Federal Bureau wanted here. As the first new Federal prison of any type in 20 years, the design of this institution was forced to be a pioneering effort, in order to succeed as architecture reflecting the current philosophy of penology.

The size for the new institution represented a considerable hurdle. Current thought on this subject points to smaller populations than was the rule in the past. However, because of the great overcrowding of other prisons in the Federal system, the decision was made to design the institution for 600 inmates with provisions for possible expansion to 1000. Another factor complicating design was the site, which was finally determined only after the preliminary design had been completed.





Concerning the design of this institution, James W. Bennett says, "it is one thing to achieve an engaging design for a minimum or medium security prison, but quite another to attempt it for a maximum custody plant. The architects for this institution were given the very difficult task of designing a maximum security plant to house 600 or more of the most rebellious prisoners in the Federal Prison System. They were told to keep its construction costs down to \$14,250.00 per inmate, or a total of approximately \$10 million. These costs are very low for maximum custody construction.

"After much study, the architects arrived at an adaptation of the telephone plan so ingenious that it must be considered a new concept. Main circulation through the institution will be by means of four corridors at right angles to each other. Two story, 72-man housing units are ranged along two of the corridors. Special purpose housing units located on one of these corridors include an admissions and orientation building, a hospital, a 70-room unit connected to the hospital for psychiatric and similar purposes, and an administrative segregation building for disciplinary purposes. Although this is a maximum security prison, a large number of outside rooms is provided in order to make it possible to create situations in which to test the readiness of inmates to move on to other Federal institutions with fewer custodial restraints.

"The architects have emphasized functional aspects in their design for the new institution. This will minimize construction, maintenance, and operating costs. The relating of all major areas to the central control point

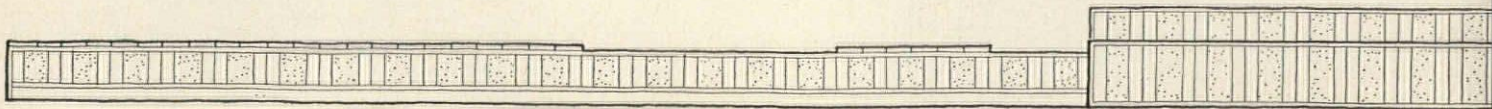
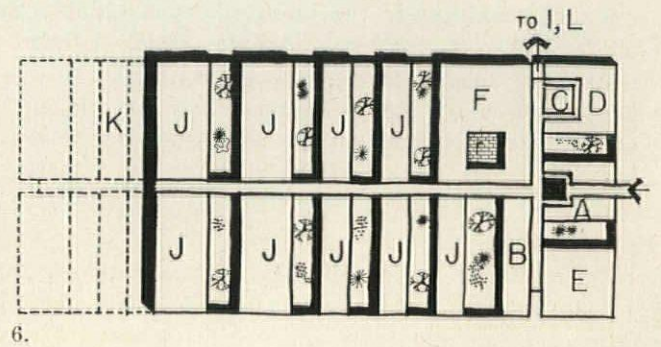
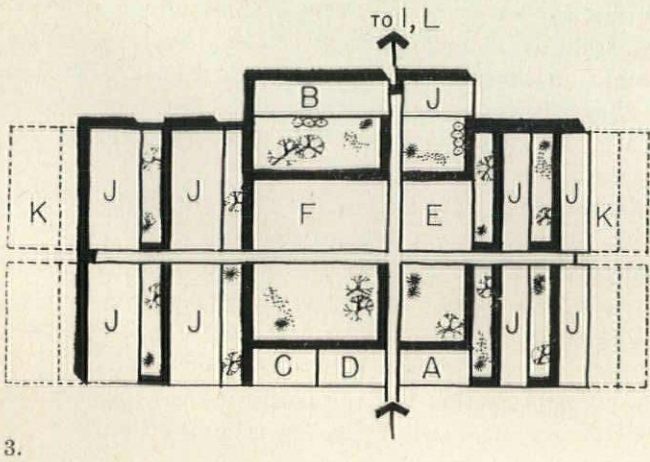
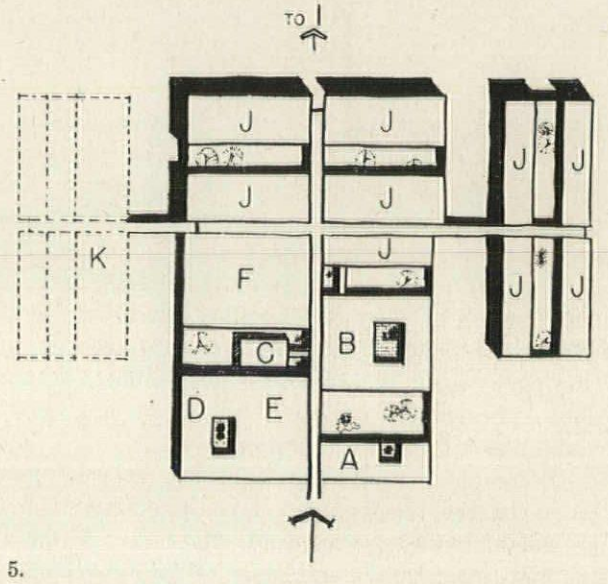
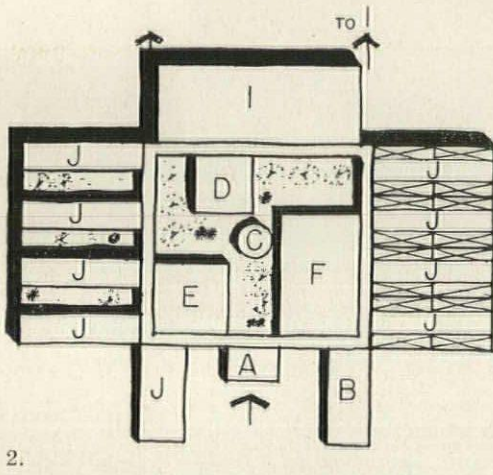
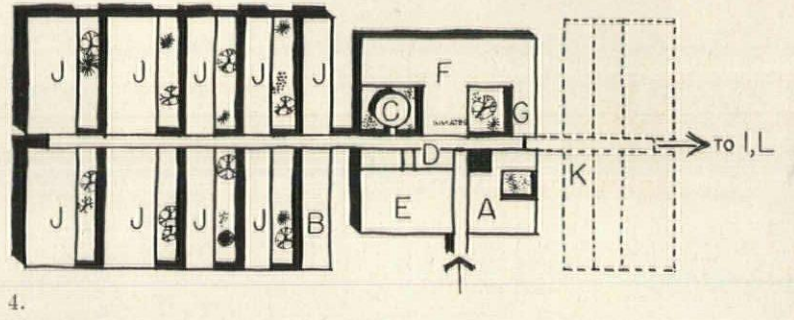
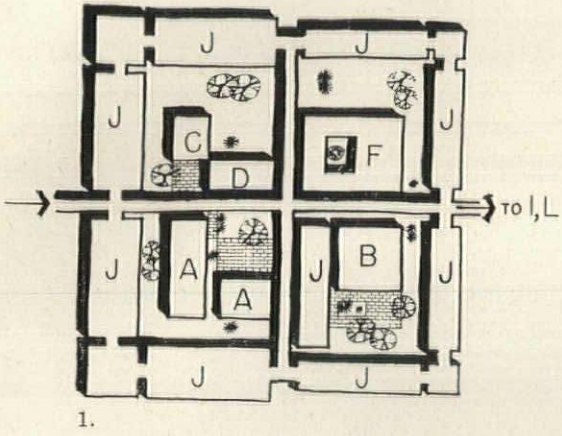
located at the intersection of the four main corridors will facilitate prisoner movements. When not in use, the shop units, dining rooms, and other facilities can be locked off from the housing and activity areas.

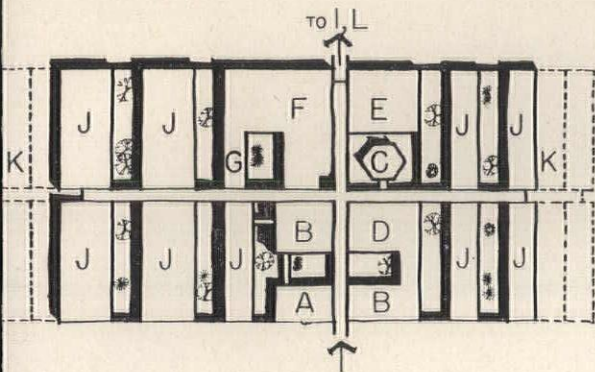
"Provisions have been made for economical future expansion by the choice of the simple, direct circulation system via relatively short corridors radiating from the central control point. Access to and supervision of the two-story units will be made easy by the placing of the access corridors at a level midway between the two floors (see sections, page 230). Corridor construction will be combined with that of a utility distribution tunnel directly below. In this manner, much costly underground construction will be eliminated.

"While the new maximum custody prison is expected to be relatively inexpensive to construct and operate, considerations of economy do not preclude the provision of facilities for an active program of individualized treatment, training, and employment. These rebellious, escape-conscious prisoners cannot be just locked up and written off. They will come out of prison some day. This prison has been designed to help make their entry back into society as successful as possible.

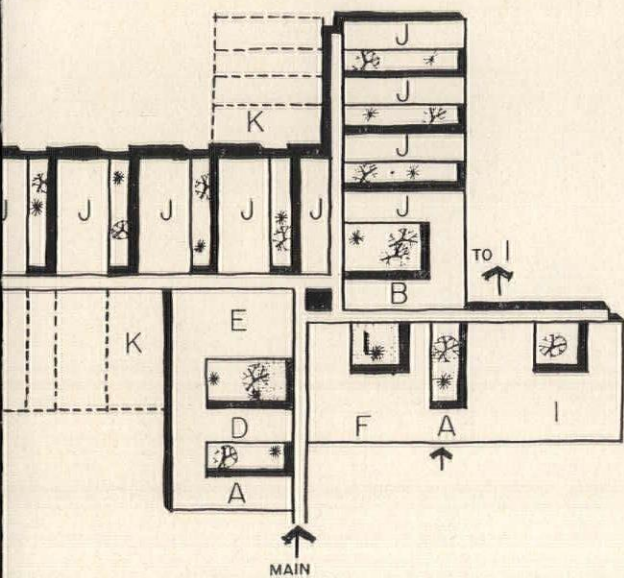
"Another important part of the program for the design of this institution was the provision of facilities for a penological laboratory and research center whose findings will eventually benefit the entire Federal prison system.

"In essence, the new prison represents an inventive—yet realistic—compromise between the needs of the community for protection and the needs of the prisoners for intensive treatment and, if possible, rehabilitation."





- A. Administration
- B. Hospital
- C. Chapel
- D. School
- E. Auditorium-Gym
- F. Dining
- G. Staff Dining
- H. Kitchen
- I. Industry
- J. Housing
- K. Future Addition
- L. Playfields

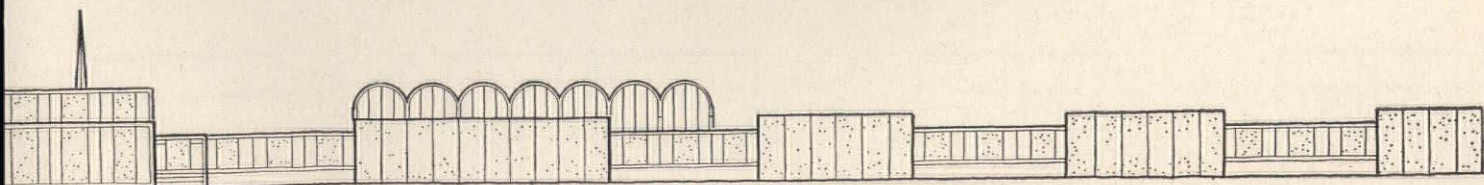
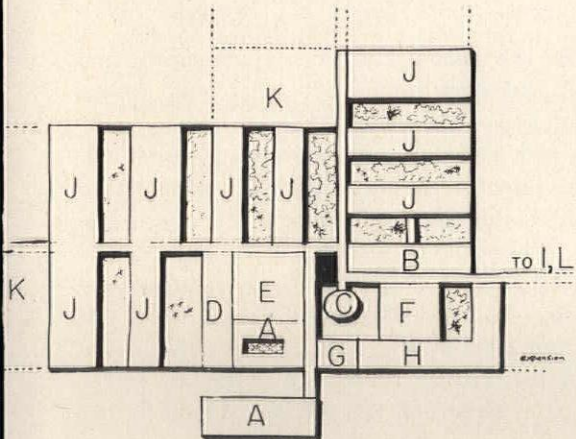


It was evident from the beginning of architectural work on this prison that a great deal of data gathering, research, and preliminary work would be necessary. After this work had been accomplished as completely as possible and the program established, the architects began a long series of preliminary development drawings. Some of these are shown here.

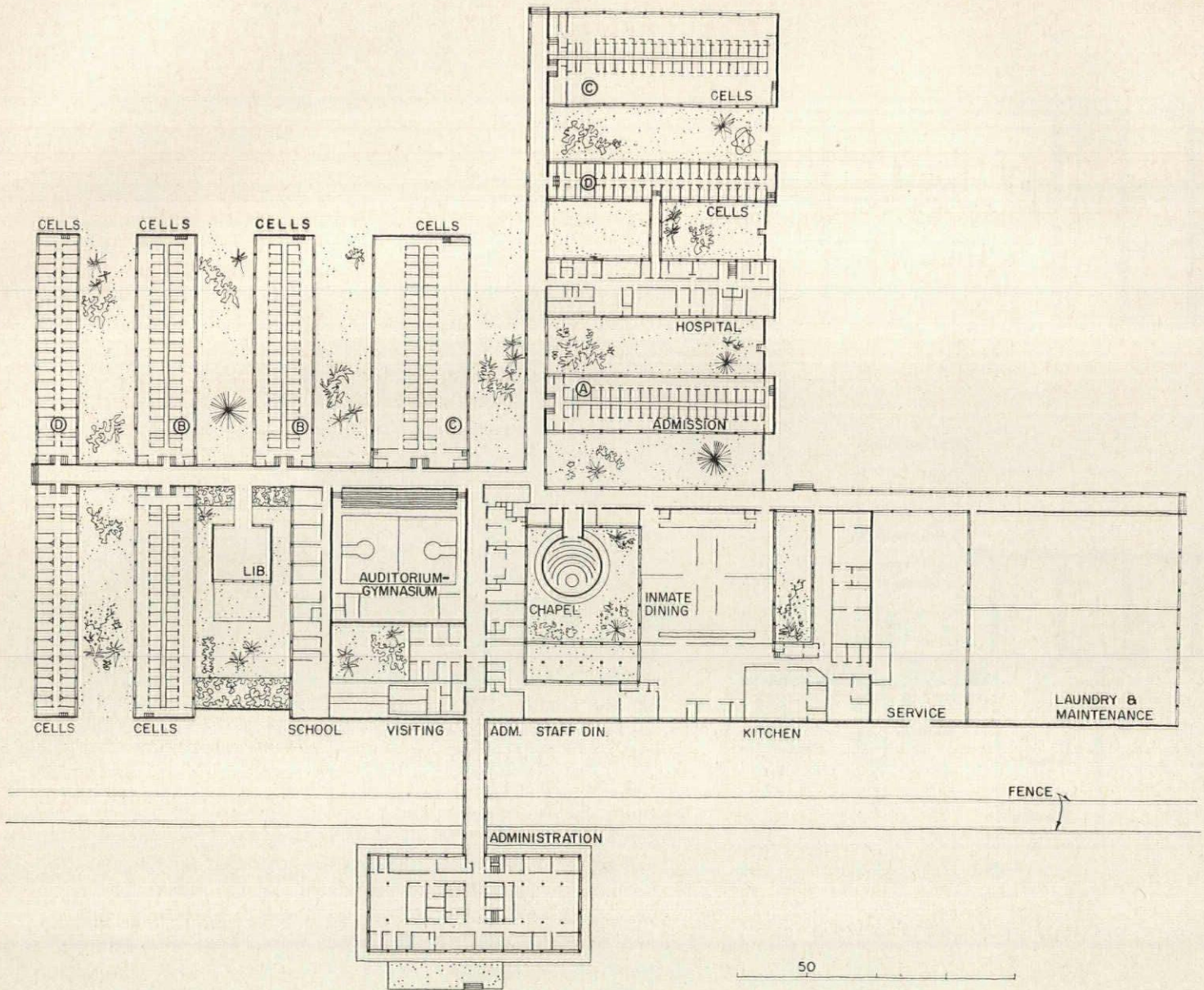
The original departure point was a hollow square scheme (fig. 1). The square is crossed by a set of two control corridors, along which are located the necessary community facilities such as the hospital, school, and dining hall. As may be seen, this plan is tight, static, and inflexible. A second attempt resulted in an entirely different arrangement of circulation (fig. 2). This scheme has many of the same faults as the original, and in addition, circulation is less well-defined and functional. The architects went back to the original cross-corridor scheme and from this point on all designs were based on variations of this system.

The main limiting factors of the design, which became apparent as the design progressed, were effective control of all facilities and corridors and the necessary relationships between administration, community facilities, and the housing units. Within these groups, many details of sub-group relationships also had to be solved.

As the design process neared a solution, the circulation system became a staggered cross corridor system, resembling in plan, a pinwheel (figs. 8, 9). By the use of this scheme, all important relationships were achieved. A central control point was established which, it is believed, will function effectively. The final plan (page 230) is a more refined minor variation of this scheme.



Maximum Security Institution



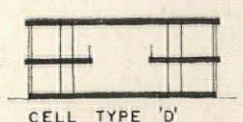
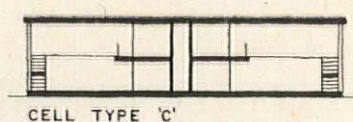
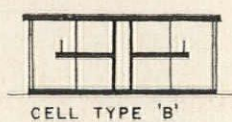
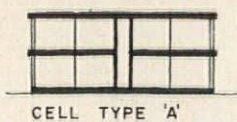
The final plan for the prison, which resulted from the painstaking study described in the preceding pages, represents a considerable departure from the design concepts for prisons formerly constructed. It has almost nothing in common with existing maximum custody plants. There are no high walls; this institution is surrounded by a double fence. Security here is a matter of correct placement of elements and the provisions for near-perfect controls. In other words, maximum custody is achieved here through top-notch architectural design based on the best current penology.

Together, design and prison philosophy have achieved other useful benefits here. It has been made as pleasant as possible under the circumstances. Large windows will provide adequate ventilation and a view. Landscaping will be studied with extreme care for maximum effectiveness.

Vaulted roofs on the chapel, library, gymnasium, and dining room will lend some interest to what is an essentially dull, monotonous existence.

Facilities are provided for the rehabilitation and advancement of the inmates. Opportunities for educational pursuits are available in the six-classroom school and the library. Inmates will be able to perform useful work in the industries building to be constructed later. Recreational facilities are complete and will allow a varied program. The chapel (seating 200) will be readily available. In the dining hall, inmates will be seated at four-man tables rather than the older mess hall types with all men facing the guards.

If it is at all possible to return some of these almost irredeemable people to useful lives outside, this should be the place where it can happen.



SECTIONS

Architectural Engineering

Not Only The Heat and the Humidity

We called the Weather Bureau the other day during a hot spell, and as we expected, were told that, all in all, it has been a pretty normal summer. Nevertheless, we've been watching the Bureau's Temperature-Humidity Index, and believe we have some scientific basis for having felt uncomfortable at times. [The T-H Index was introduced this spring in a dozen major cities and embodies temperature and humidity as variables. Originally it was called, with some logic, Discomfort Index, but chambers of commerce and tourist bureaus pressed for a more euphemistic name.] While such a measure of discomfort might suffice for most commercial and domestic air conditioning, it leaves out many factors significant in schools, hospitals, and for many industrial and military situations, including space travel. Dr. L. P. Herrington, a long-time researcher in special military thermal environments, on the ice caps, in the tropics or under the sea, has set out to gather a lot of complex data on heat and cold stress which can be put into a conveniently usable equation so as to predict the conditions necessary for comfort or specified grades of stress. In talking to the annual A.I.A. meeting this year in New Orleans, Dr. Herrington described a calorimeter for measuring human reactions in complex indoor and outdoor climates that may range from - 40 F to + 180 F with all variations of humidity, radiation and air movement. Dr. Herrington, who is director of research of the John B. Pierce Foundation in New Haven, Conn. has built into his equation such factors as age, sex, working rate, insulation value of clothing, mean radiant temperature and air velocity. Eventually, he says, there will be human thermal design guides covering all tolerable temperature ranges, and all combinations of both normal and activity-required protective clothing. Who knows, perhaps he could write specifications for the thermal comfort of earth people on Mars. And in any case, those of us who remain on earth should have a scientific rejoinder for the weather small talk we have with taxi drivers, elevator operators and waiters. Seems a shame, doesn't it?

Half a Billion in Central Station Air Conditioning—1958

Over \$550,000,000 worth of central-station air conditioning systems was installed last year in office, apartment, commercial and industrial buildings, according to a July report from the Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute. The volume was split between the first two and last two categories. With an eye out for the future, ARI points out that less than 10 per cent of U. S. industrial buildings are air conditioned, but that growing company recognition of gains in production and employe morale plus the increasing need for process temperature and humidity control make this an attractive market.

Why the Pentagon Fire?

The Pentagon fire on July 2 was still another example of an open invitation to fire. This is the conclusion one draws from a preliminary report in the August edition of *Fire News*, published by the National Fire Protection Association. The fire burned out a 4000-sq-ft area containing three computers and between 5000 and 7000 rolls of magnetic tape, with property damage estimated at over six million dollars. According to NFPA the building was honeycombed with combustible partitions, concealed spaces containing wood framing and suspended combustible ceilings. Two possible causes of fire were listed: (1) defective or overheated wiring in the concealed ceiling space or (2) a bulb, in a string of temporary lamps, lodged between a rack and the combustible ceiling finish.

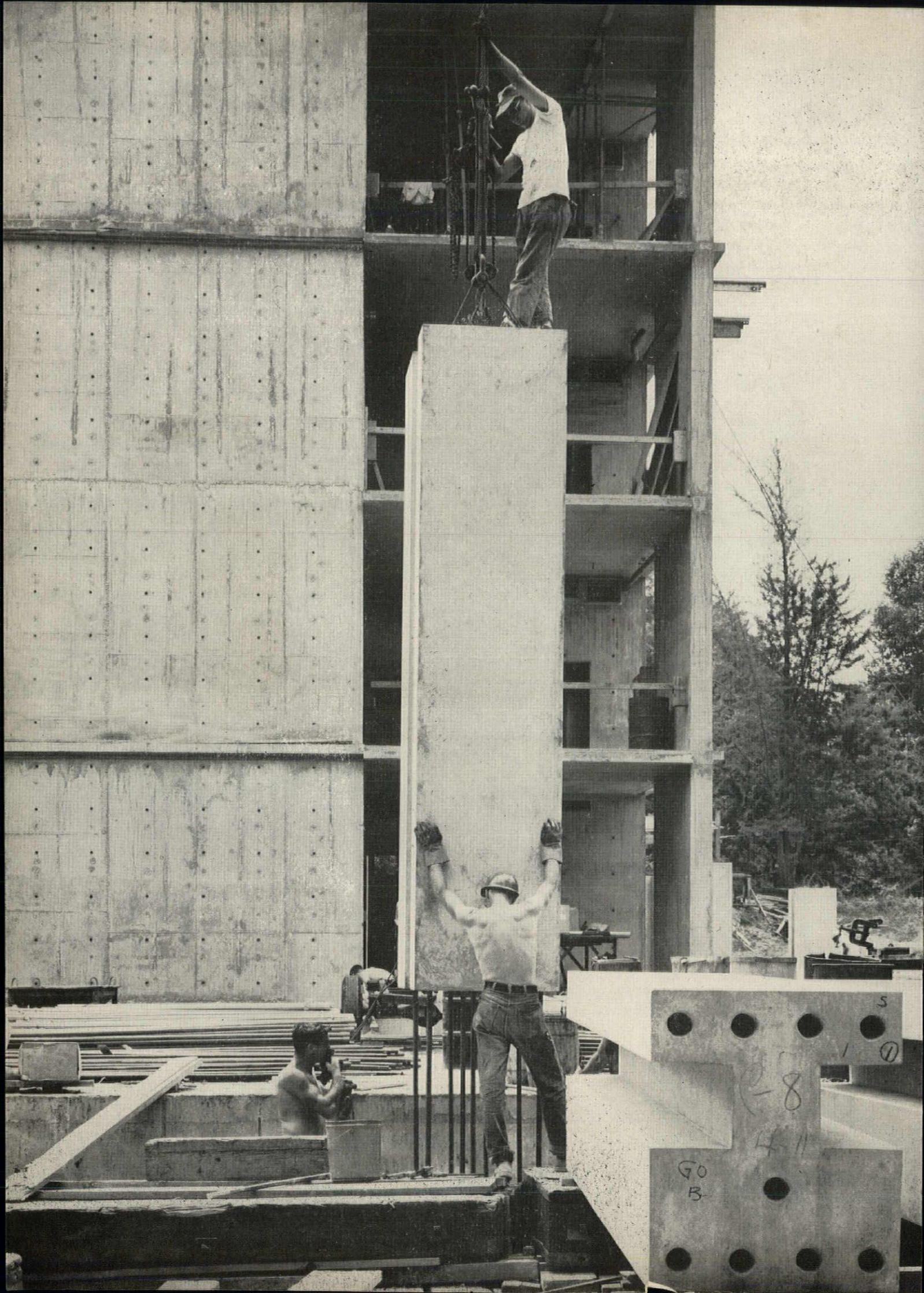
This Month's AE Section

LOGIC AND ART IN PRECAST CONCRETE, pp. 232-238.

PLANNING FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS, pp. 239-243.

PRODUCT REPORTS, p. 224. *OFFICE LITERATURE*, p. 254.

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS, Fire Alarm Systems, pp. 247, 249.



LOGIC AND ART IN PRECAST CONCRETE

MEDICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Architect: Louis I. Kahn, F.A.I.A.

Structural Consultant: Dr. August E. Komendant

Consulting Engineers: Keast and Hood

Prefabricator: Atlantic Prestressed Concrete Co.

General Contractor: Joseph R. Farrell, Inc.

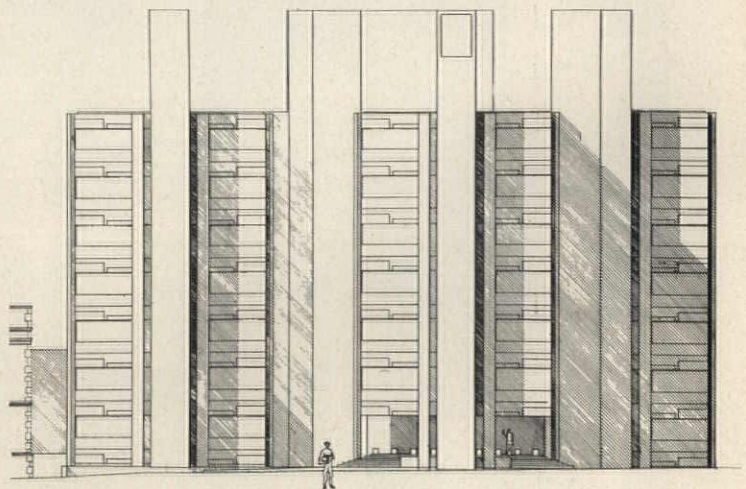
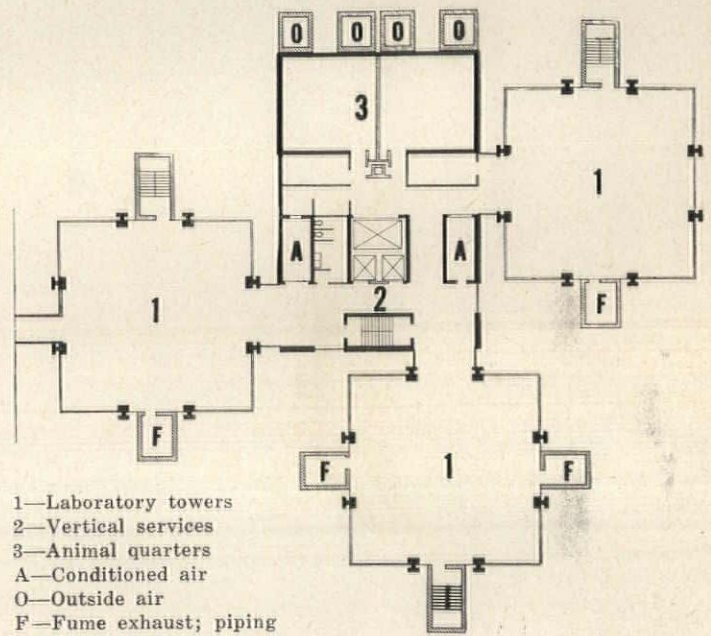
Louis Kahn's comment on the precast shapes shown on these pages is that they convey the spirit of the building—just as a few battered columns can still convey the spirit of ancient Greece. The comparison is an apt one. For the shapes themselves, like the structure they form, evolved so logically from the architectural requirements that "structure" and "building" cannot be separated: the one evokes the other.

In the beginning, however, Kahn had neither. He started with just two premises: that for students and researchers, as for architects, the studio is the best environment; and that the extensive services needed for their work should not interfere with it. From these premises, he devised a plan not essentially different from the standard one of distributing offices and laboratories along service corridors. But the corridors are vertical, the "studios" are stacked on top of one another, and the Laboratory is four buildings instead of one.

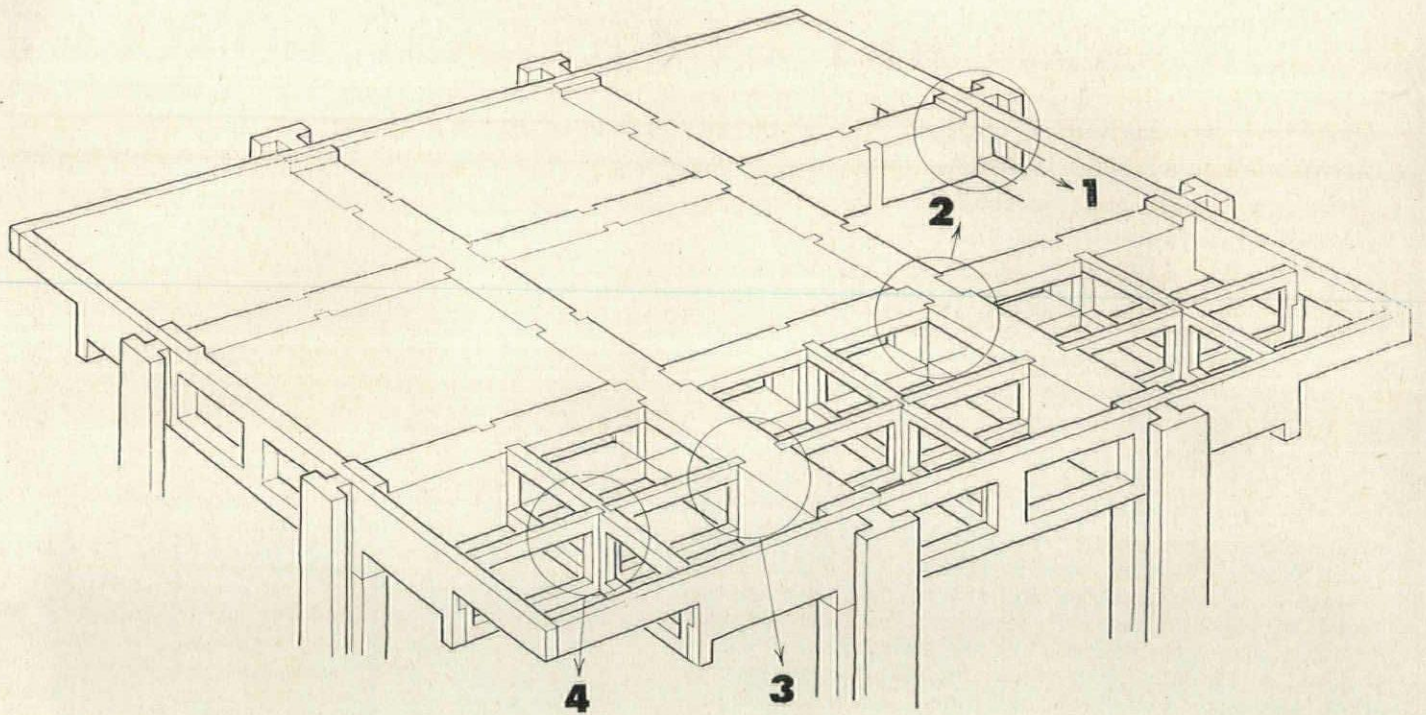
The central building in the complex is a poured-in-place utility tower with two-way slabs supported on the load-bearing walls that enclose elevators, stairs, lavatories, quarters for laboratory animals, and other facilities shared by the three, eight-story studio towers distributed swastika-style around it. Each of the three studio towers is in turn flanked on four sides by slender brick sub-towers which rise some 25 ft above the main buildings. Three of the sub-towers link their respective buildings to the central core; the others enclose fire exits, vertical service lines, and exhaust stacks.

With all vertical circulation of services and people thus confined to the sub-towers or the central utility tower, each laboratory floor becomes a self-contained studio, unencumbered by permanent verticals of any kind. To leave the corners light and open, the two columns on each side of the studio towers were moved in to the third points. The 47-ft clear spans are bridged by precast Vierendeel trusses which allow free horizontal circulation of the complex network of services for each floor.

The framing system for the studio towers consists of four basic precast shapes. But the four are standard only in the sense that they are repeated. Each was tailored to meet the particular requirements of this particular building; and each was carefully detailed to meet variations in field conditions through modifications in the members themselves rather than in the connections. As a result, the elements lie somewhere between the stock members (channels, T's and so forth) that are used primarily for economy, and the intricate geometric forms that are used primarily for visual expression. Perhaps they also point the way to a more logical use of precast concrete: one that takes full advantage of factory techniques without resorting to assembly line engineering.

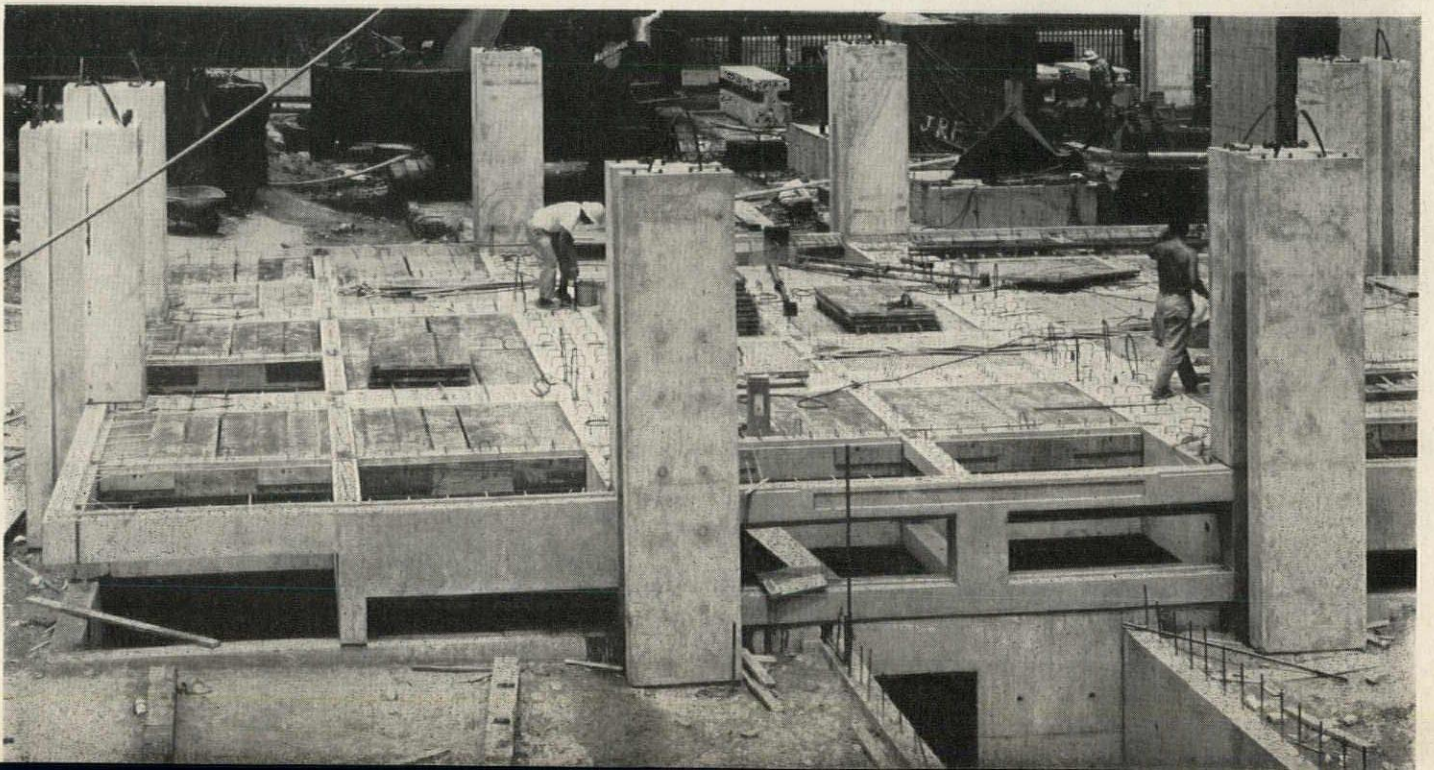


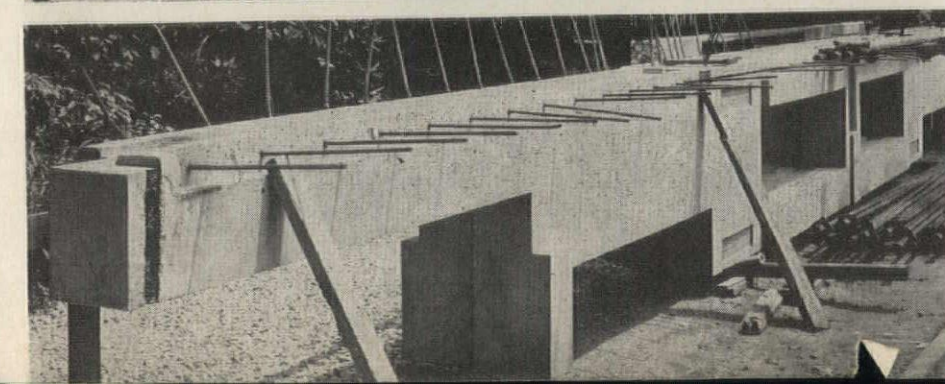
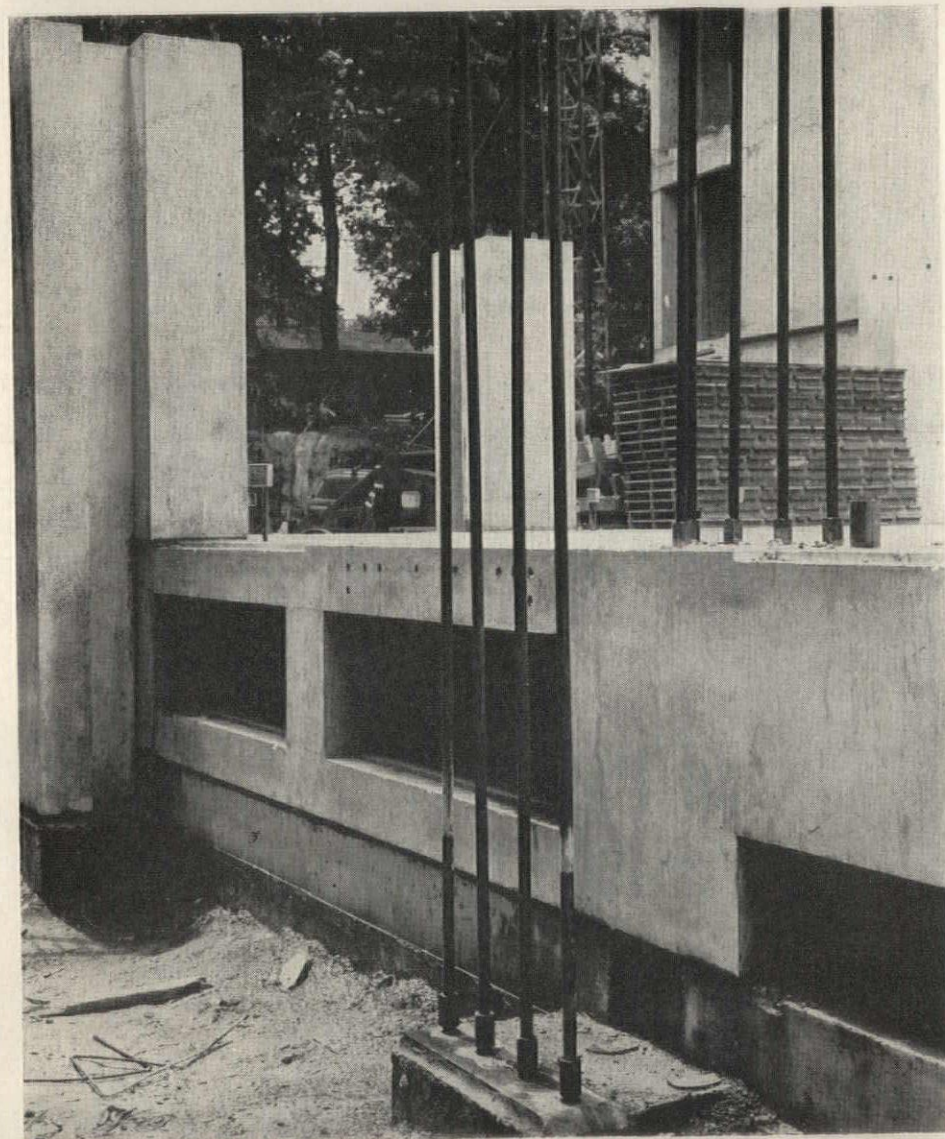
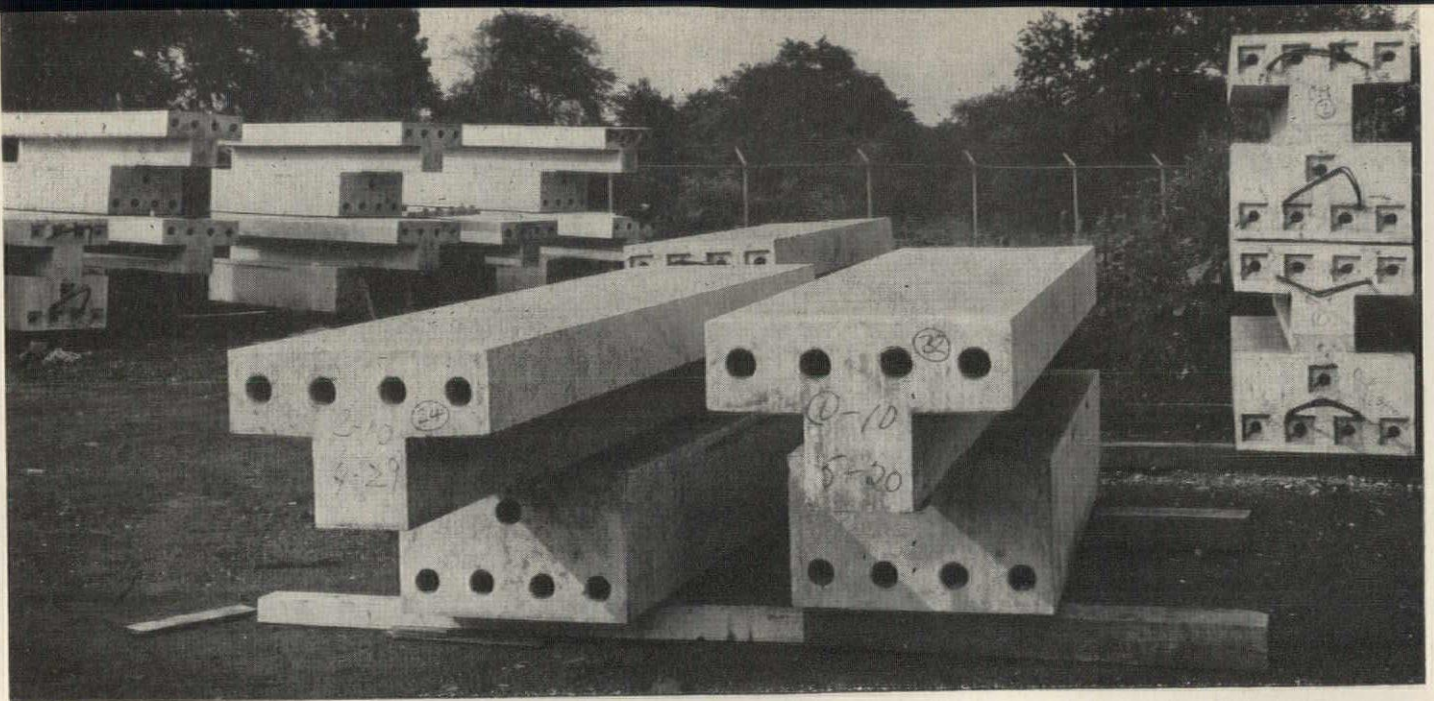
All photographs by Ronald C. Binks



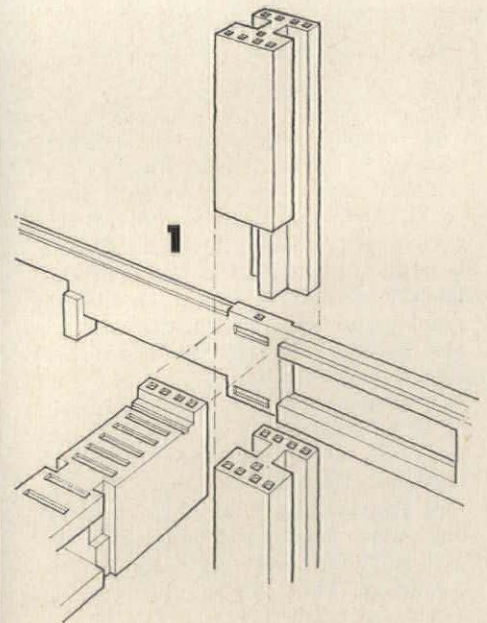
Basically the structure for the studio towers (top floor shown above) is an eight-story rigid frame whose 45-ft-square clear spans are bridged by heavy Vierendeel trusses supported on H-columns at both ends. Stepped spandrel beams cantilever outward from the columns, while slim secondary trusses span between the main trusses and spandrels. The horizontal framing members of each floor thus form a 3-ft-deep open web which supports floor loads and the network of pipes, conduits, ducts and hood exhausts within the confines of the structure.

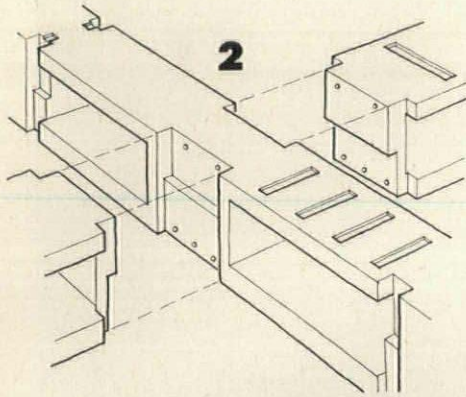
Although the extensive services and the heavy laboratory equipment brought the design live load up to about 100 psf, prestressing kept the columns and girders down to manageable size and linked them into a fully continuous, and highly efficient, structure—reportedly the highest precast frame of its type ever built.



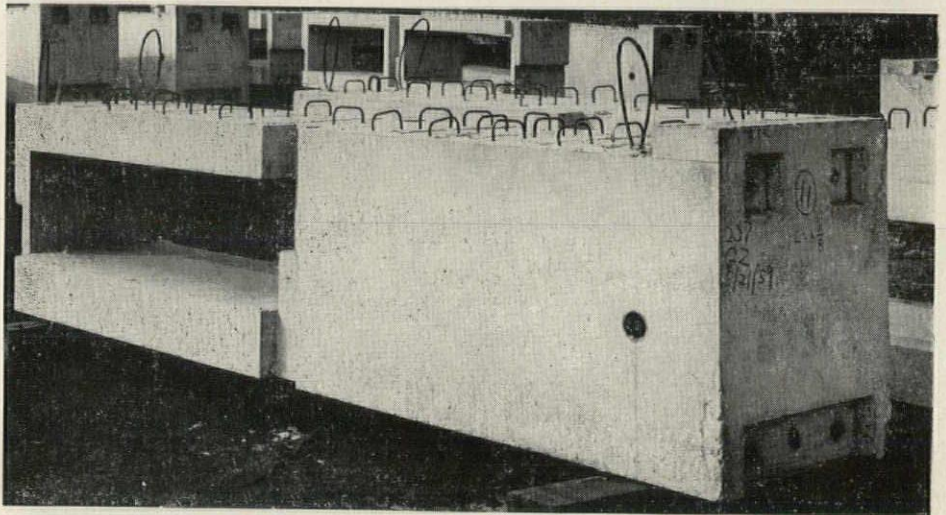
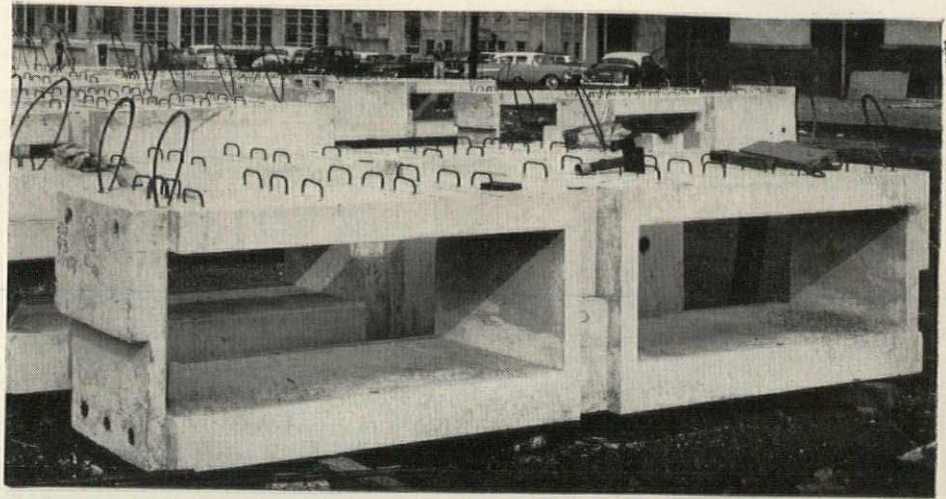


Although the columns and spandrels are "architectural," they are not arbitrarily so. For example, the web-deep separation between the column's outer flanges and the face of the building does lighten the columns visually. But the H-section was chosen for maximum efficiency under the eccentric loads. The deep truss section that permits passage of service lines through the center of the spandrel also supports its cantilevered ends; and the stepped cantilevers themselves take advantage of the gradually decreasing stresses in the span without making it necessary to frame the glazing into a sloping member. As shown, the inner flange at one end of each column is cut short to form a niche for the spandrel and truss which rest on the column below. To preserve the continuity of the columns at the joints, the prestressing rods in their inner flanges are also run through the spandrel and truss, tying them in place with a prestress force of 90 tons



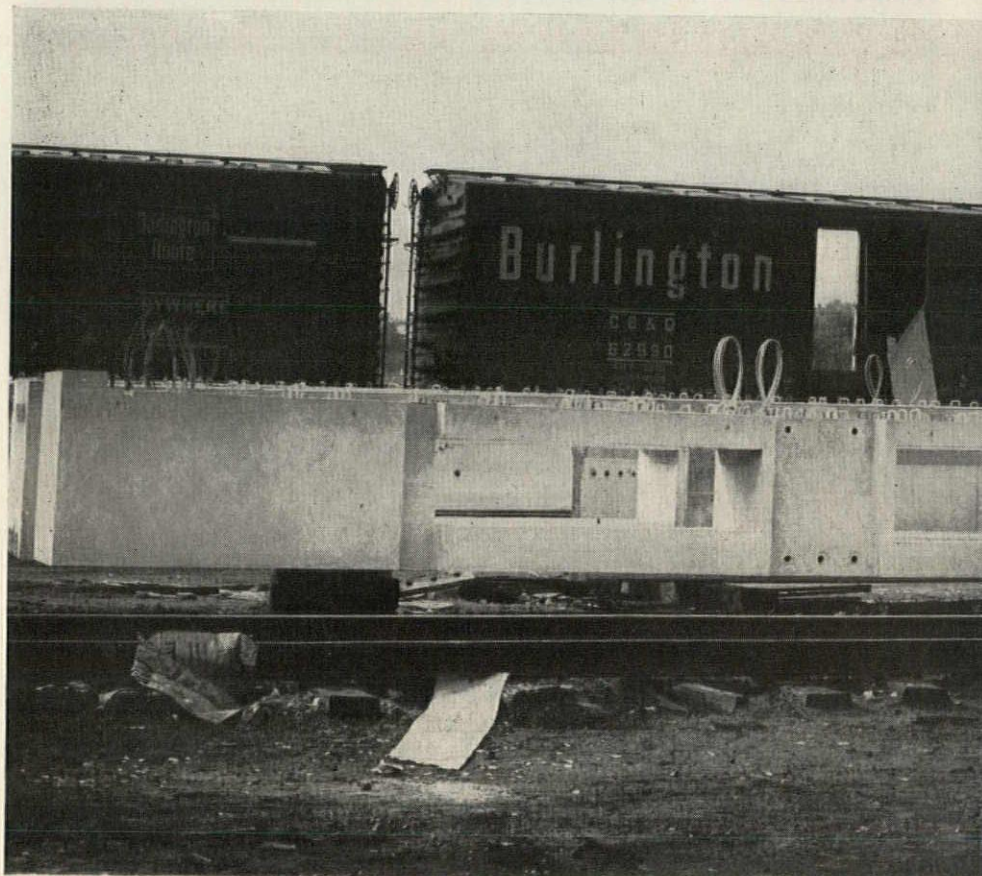


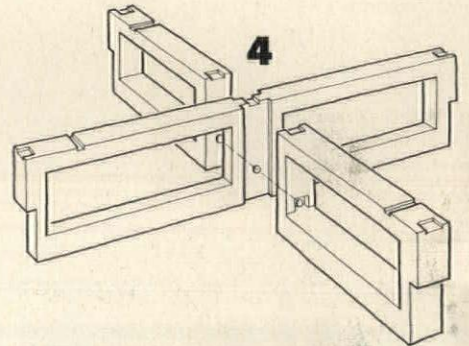
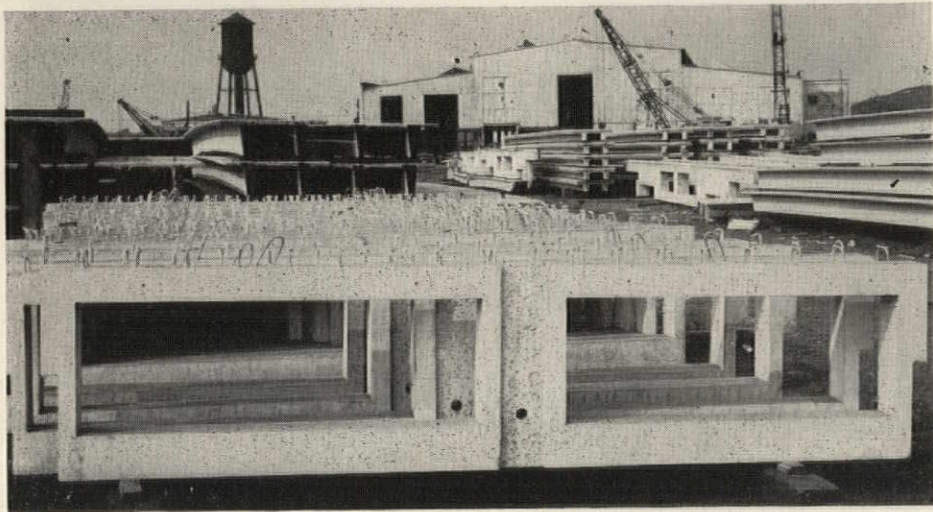
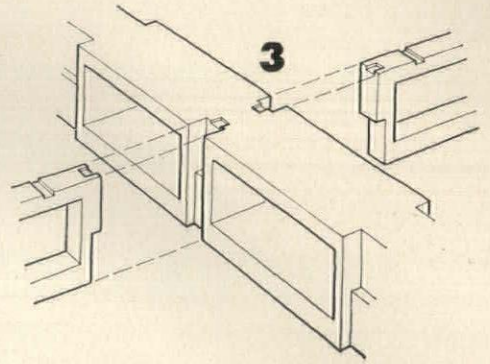
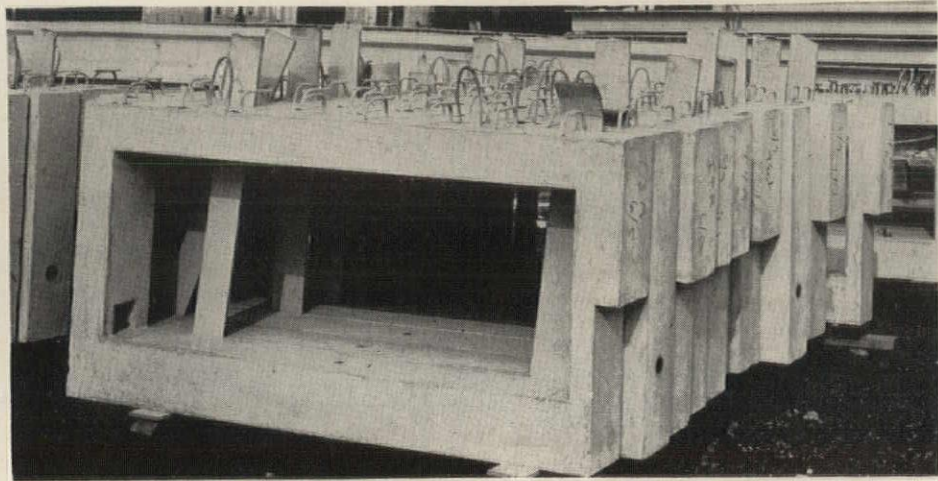
Two of the four Vierendeel trusses on each floor were cast in three parts which slip in between the columns and the two one-piece pretensioned trusses running in the other direction. Both ends of the middle truss section (above right) and the inner ends of the sections on either side of it (right) are notched to match seats cut into the pretensioned trusses. The outside ends are seated on the columns. Once in place, the three sections are joined by post-tensioning to form a continuous member that duplicates the pretensioned truss. The vertical joints were filled in with $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. steel plates instead of grout so that the sections could be post-stressed as soon as they were seated; the grouting was done after post-tensioning.



The one-piece main trusses (right) were pretensioned slightly higher than the final loads required so that they could carry the extra weight of the three-part trusses until the latter had been post-tensioned. Field tests on the main trusses have shown an almost exact correlation between their actual and theoretical behavior under various conditions of loading.

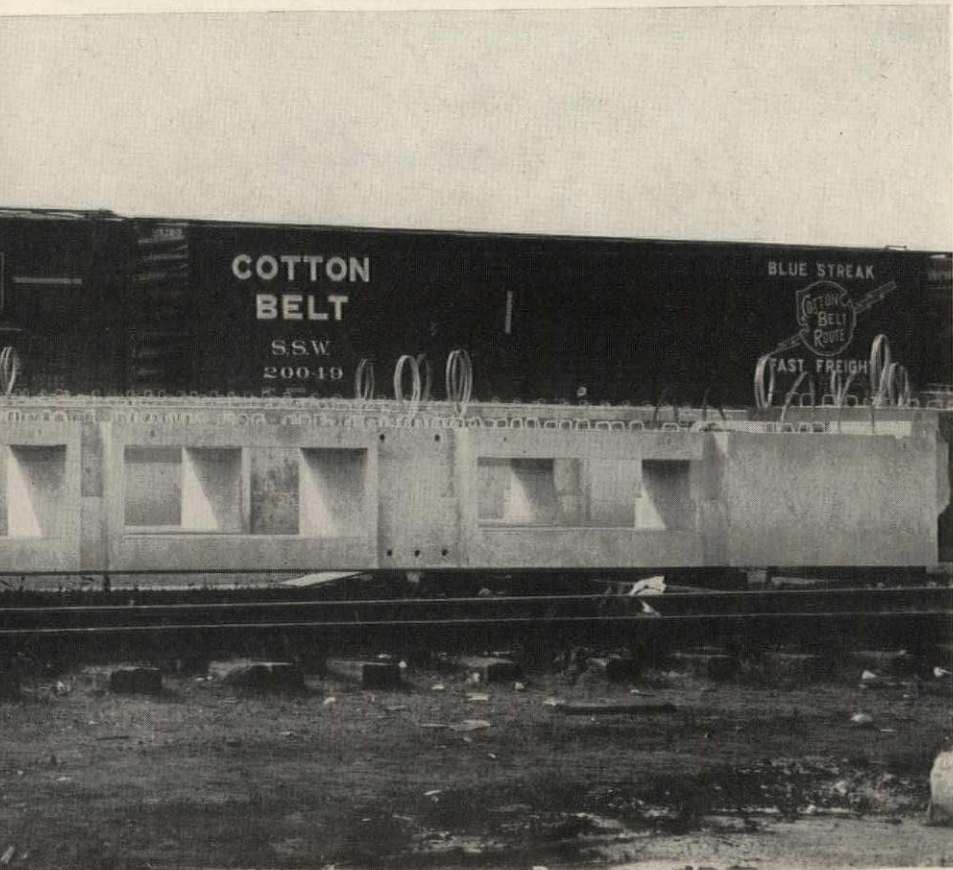
The one-part trusses are prestressed by $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. strands: 12 in the top flange and 26 in the bottom flange. The post-tensioned trusses have three $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. rods stressed to a total of 200 tons in the bottom flange, and two 1-in. rods with a 70-ton prestress force in the top flange. They camber about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. after post-tensioning.





The slim (8 in. thick, 38 in. deep) secondary trusses at left above were also notched to match seats on the Vierendeel trusses, which they join as shown in detail 3. One of the two in each bay was cast in two parts and bolted together through the one-piece truss perpendicular to it (see detail 4).

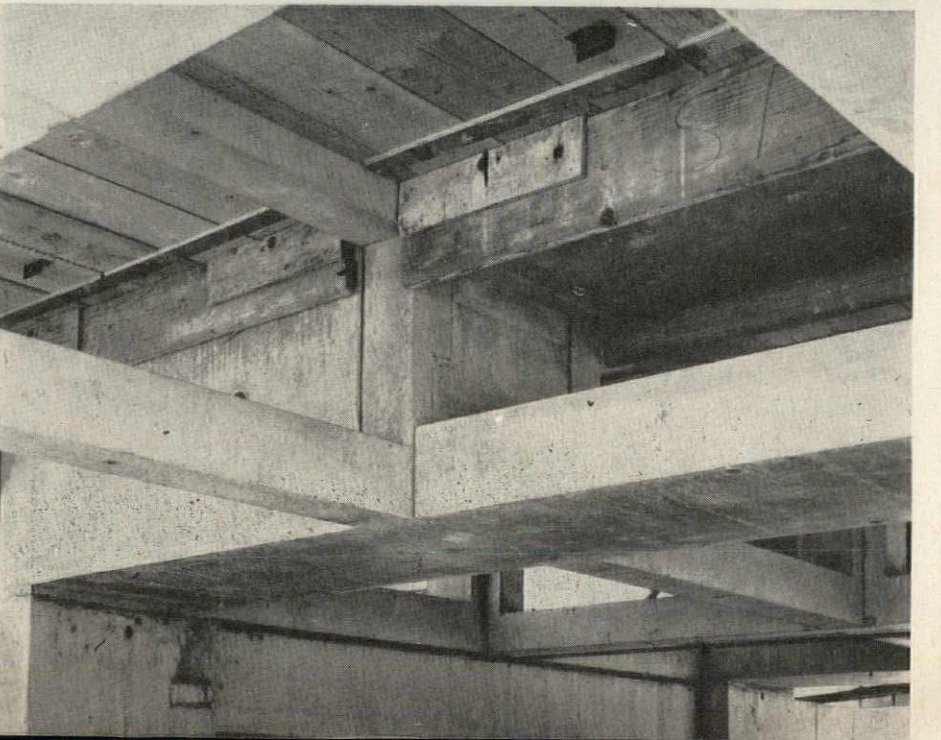
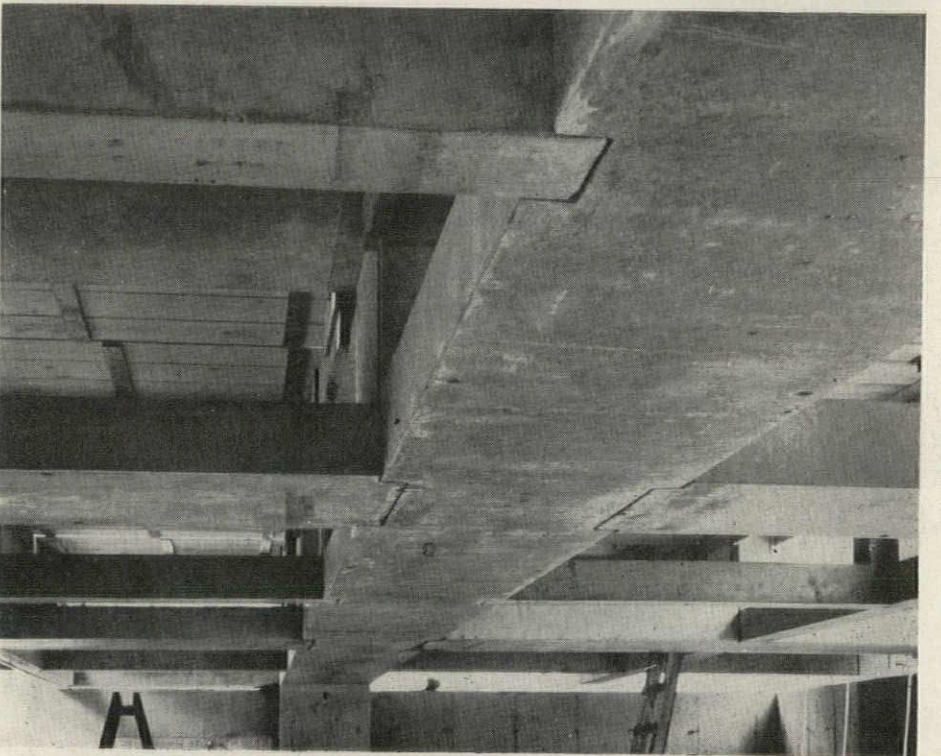
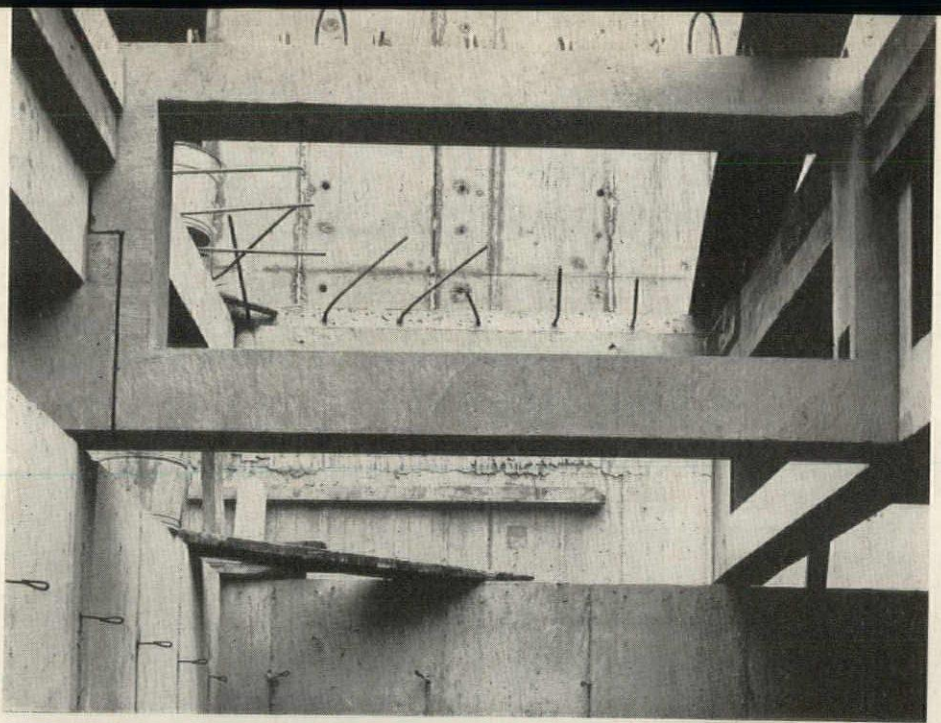
Since they could be omitted altogether without seriously affecting the basic structure, the primary purpose of the secondary trusses is to provide intermediate supports for the pipes and ducts. (They cost no more than hangers would.) However, they also provide convenient locations for partitions, and help to lighten the floor slabs



At this stage of construction, as the photos here show, one of the most striking features of the Medical Research Laboratory is the precision with which the elements were assembled into a monolithic whole. Kahn insisted on craftsmanship—and he got it: the exposed members fit together with a deceptive simplicity more typical of fine cabinetwork than of concrete construction.

To begin with, they were detailed to expedite a carefully worked out erection procedure. They were then cast to extremely close tolerances and steam-cured to obtain smooth, durable lime-packed surfaces. As a result, the laboratory floors are being put together at the rate of three a week; the joints are so precise that they will be emphasized by tooling out the grout to a depth of $\frac{1}{4}$ in.; and it is difficult to find a flaw in the finish.

The speed of field operations is attributed to the joining system, which provides seats for all members, thus assuring faster and more accurate placement than would be possible if welded plates or cast-in-place sections were used at the joints



PLANNING FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

by L. T. Chandler, Edwards Company, Inc.

What are the various types of fire alarms; and what characteristics do you want to meet the requirements of a particular building type—school, hospital, factory? These questions are answered in the following article; examples of typical situations are given in Time-Saver Standards, pp. 247, 249.

It is almost axiomatic: people simply will not concern themselves about fire protection—that is, not until after a major fire. According to experts, public interest in fire prevention usually reaches its peak after some serious tragedy. During the aftermath of, say, a Chicago school fire everyone agrees that something must be done. But in a relatively short time interest dies down and in the end little or nothing is done to prevent similar catastrophes.

Hopefully, there are signs that this may be changing: that fire protection is getting the attention it deserves.

Legislatures across the country have at long last begun the job of either instituting or bringing up to date, state and local fire codes. For example, automatic fire alarm systems are now mandatory for all new residential construction in Quincy, Mass., following the passage of a city ordinance on July 1, 1958. Championed by the city's building department, fire chief and local newspaper, this code is believed to be the first of its kind ever enacted in the U.S.

Nearby New England cities have been quick to follow Quincy's lead—and perhaps even go a bit further. A baker's dozen of nearby communities have recommendations before their respective city councils, some calling for automatic fire alarm systems in all new construction. Philadelphia's city council likewise has taken action. A recent court decision there directed the installation of automatic fire alarms and fire escapes in all 18,000 of the city's three-story multiple dwellings.

There is similar evidence of concern all over the nation. At this writing, Nebraska has before its legislature a strong, well-written fire protection code. The state of South Carolina recently passed its first state-wide school fire code.

However laudable, this of course places new burdens on the architects and engineers who are called upon to design, lay out and specify compo-

nents for such fire alarm systems. Each type of structure is different, and each requires a custom-designed installation which will protect lives and property most efficiently for that type of building.

Today, there are literally hundreds of different fire alarm systems on the market. Problem is, which type of system is best suited to what building.

Table 1 (see page 240) outlines general types of systems, their components and their operation. Table 2 (see page 242), on the other hand, illustrates the application of these systems to various structures.

Just as it doesn't make good design sense to specify floors capable of bearing the same loads, or heating units that deliver the same Btus for two completely different buildings, so it is important that each and every fire alarm system be tailored to meet specific needs.

In a school building, for example, the primary job of a fire alarm system is to alert faculty and administration to danger, so that pupils can be immediately evacuated. On the other hand, immediate evacuation is the last thing hospital administrators want in their fire alarm systems, since it could do more harm than good to convalescing patients.

Regardless of circumstances, when a school fire alarm system goes off, children must leave the building—rapidly. To accomplish this, most schools install relatively simple fire alarm systems (in the case of smaller schools, type NC or MC systems, while in larger buildings, C-type units are recommended) that sound an instantaneous warning throughout the building whenever an alarm is turned in. In other words, school systems are, for the most part, one stage—fire is reported and a general evacuation alarm is sounded simultaneously.

Compare these simple systems with the highly-sophisticated two-stage protection-detection set-ups in

thousands upon thousands of hospitals. Known as pre-signal systems, these do exactly what their name implies—sound special coded "pre" signals when fire breaks out. This notifies selected personnel, i.e., administrators or nurses, that fire has broken out. Fire location is indicated by the coded signal. For instance, if 3-2-1 rang on a pre-signal, it might mean fire in wing *three*, on floor *two*, near room *one*. If after investigation, a stage two, or general alarm is warranted, authorized personnel can then inset a key in any fire alarm box, pull the handle, and thus cause evacuation signals to sound.

Dormitories (and this includes a number of similar structures such as motels, and convalescent homes) have slightly different fire alarm requirements. In such buildings, early warning and detection of fire is imperative, to assure complete safety for sleeping occupants. How is such early detection and warning accomplished? By installing automatic fire detectors throughout such buildings. When activated by heat, these detectors close electrical circuits, causing all alarm signals to sound.

Still different criteria are found in hotels. Here, occupants are generally transients, who cannot be expected to be familiar with emergency fire procedures; consequently an immediate general evacuation signal here is not desirable. The answer, then, is the two-stage, or pre-signal system. During stage one, the manager and maintenance crew are alerted. Then if necessary, guests can be evacuated in an orderly manner.

Though fire alarm systems are generally fitted to given building types as evidenced by Table 1, there are no firm boundaries as to applications. Many systems, it has been found, can be adapted to protect other types of structures with only minor modifications.

For example, ordinarily type NC or MC systems would be used in school buildings. Administrators in Boulder, Colorado, felt, however, that a completely automatic system would best protect students in the 15-school district. Consequently, they purchased and had installed ZNC-type systems, using some 1500 automatic fire detectors. Naturally, all these systems were city-connected.

TABLE 1: BASIC LOCAL FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS AND THEIR COMPONENTS

| TYPE | SYMBOL | INITIATING DEVICES | | INDICATING DEVICES | | OPERATION |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | Manual | Automatic | Audible | Visual | |
| NON-CODED | NC | non-coded station | fire detector | 4, 6 or 10 in. vibrating bells or horns | annunciator (see note 1) | Operating of any initiating device sounds signal until device is restored to normal. |
| CODED | C | coded station | fire detector (see note 1) | 4, 6 or 10 in. single-stroke bells, chimes or horns | annunciator or punch recorder-time stamp (see notes 1, 3) | Operation of any initiating device sounds four rounds of code, indicating location of the operated device. |
| MASTER-CODED | MC | non-coded station | fire detector | 4, 6 or 10 in. single-stroke bells, chimes or horns | annunciator (see note 1) | Operation of any initiating device sounds four rounds of common code or a continuous march-time rhythm (120 beats per minute). |
| PRE-CODED | PC | coded pre-station | fire detector | 4 in. single-stroke bells or chimes for pre-signal: 6 or 10 in. bells for general alarm | annunciator or punch recorder-time stamp (see notes 1, 3) | Operation of any initiating device sounds four rounds of code unique to device, on pre-signals only. General alarm, turned in manually by means of lock switch at any station, sounds on all signals. |
| ZONED, NON-CODED | ZNC | non-coded station | fire detector | 4, 6 or 10 in. vibrating bells or horns | zone lamps on control panel | Initiating devices wired in zones. Each zone connected to an associated lamp on panel. Zone lamps are normally lighted. When initiating device operates, associated zone lamp goes out, thus locating fire area. All signals sound until system is reset. |

All of the above systems can be city or remote station connected if specified

NOTE 1: With annunciator, location of operated station or detector is indicated until reset

NOTE 2: Each detector or group of detectors requires one automatic code transmitter on control panel

NOTE 3: Punch register-time stamp offers permanent record of each alarm

Pre-signal systems, applied in hospitals and hotels for the most part, have also been used in large commercial buildings. Consider, for instance, the fire protection-detection system at the United Nations. Scattered throughout the buildings are some 200 pre-signal stations. Pre-signals are located in maintenance and fire control areas. On the first pull of any local system box, pre-signals sound. If, upon investigation, it's found necessary to evacuate personnel, a second pull of the box sounds general alarm only in the building involved, and at the same time, sends an alarm to New York City fire headquarters, via an inter-connected municipal alarm box.

From the few examples above, it's

obvious that different building types cannot be best served by just one or two fire alarm systems. Rather, each building must be considered a separate entity and as such requires a custom designed system.

As a guide for selecting and applying fire alarm systems, local, state, and federal organizations have enacted many laws and ordinances. Generally, these follow no uniform pattern. Therefore, before fire alarm specifications can be written for any specific installation, all local codes should be reviewed to insure conformity.

Many of the fire protection codes do have a common basis, making direct reference to the National Fire Protection Association's pamphlet

Number 72 (which covers standards for installation, maintenance and use of fire alarm systems).

One generalization can be made concerning most codes regulating fire safety; they establish, for the most part, only minimum fire protection standards. It should be recognized that these regulations do not, generally speaking, call for the most effective protection.

Never assume that conformity with codes will automatically result in the best possible protection.

Before fire alarm systems can be chosen and properly applied, it is important for architects and engineers to have a working knowledge of these units, what goes into them, and how they operate.

Basically, electrical fire alarm systems consist of alarm initiating devices, either automatically or manually operated, audible or visual signals used to indicate danger, control centers to monitor signals, and wires connecting the various components.

Beyond this very elementary definition, the National Fire Protection Association has classified systems into four basic types: local; auxiliary; remote-station; and proprietary.

Local fire alarm systems are specifically adaptable to the most common types of buildings. Therefore, these are the kinds of systems that architects and engineers will have to become the most familiar with. Essentially, local systems produce signals at one or more places in the protected premises. These signals, primarily to warn occupants, may be used for location of fire as well as general evacuation alarms.

Auxiliary, sometimes called city-connected, fire alarm systems can only be used in connection with a

suitable municipal system that is well-maintained, *after* a permit for such connection has been obtained from municipal authorities. By auxiliaryizing the municipal system, the delay in traversing the distance from a fire area to a street box is eliminated. Obviously, such early warning is critical. It enables city fire fighters to control or prevent the spread of fire. Thus, this auxiliary system is often combined with local fire systems (defined above), so that alarms are automatically transmitted directly to the municipal authorities. In keeping with accepted standards of good practice, city connection is a recommended addition to basic local fire alarm systems.

Remote station systems employ a direct circuit between alarm initiating devices in a given building, and signal indicating equipment in a remote station, such as police or fire headquarters. The circuit between the protected premises and the remote station must be used *only* for fire protection signaling services.

This system is also in keeping with accepted standards of good fire protection practice, and is recommended as an alternative to auxiliaryizing a municipal system.

Proprietary systems are used primarily in extremely large industrial buildings (or groups of buildings) having their own fire fighting personnel. Owing to their complexity and limited application, architects and engineers are seldom called upon to design and specify them.

It should be understood that though NFPA lists types of systems, it does not approve individual units of fire protection equipment. Suitability of such devices is indicated, rather, by listing of nationally recognized testing laboratories, for example, Underwriter's Laboratory, Inc. Most reliable fire alarm manufacturers have their equipment tested and listed with U/L. All fire alarm equipment listed by U/L can be found in its annual publication, "Fire Protection List," or the "Bi-Monthly Supplement."

PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS OF FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

As mentioned, all fire alarm systems contain manual or automatic alarm initiating devices.

A manual device (sometimes called a station, pullbox or firebox), transmits an alarm when its pull-lever is operated. Generally stations are of two types, coded and non-coded. Non-coded units, when operated, close or open a set of contacts and lock them in the operated position until reset. Coded stations, when operated, transmit no less than four rounds of coded alarm signals. This code indicates fire location. (Pulling the lever of the station winds a mechanism. Releasing the lever unwinds this same mechanism, and thus causes a code wheel to spin. This code wheel is notched. As it spins, notches pass across a contact, causing signals to sound. For example, if the wheel contained four notches, and made four complete revolutions, the resulting code would be 4-4.)

The coded station is also available with a pre-signal feature, for use with pre-signal coded systems. The pre-signal feature consists of a lock switch on the outside of the station. To initiate general evacuation signals, authorized personnel merely insert a special key in any equipped station, turn it, then pull the handle.

"Breakglass" operation can be applied to any manual station. This makes use of glass plates or rods which must be broken before an alarm is turned in. Many manufac-

turers have designed one action breakglass stations—pulling the lever simultaneously breaks the glass and operates the station. Breakglass construction is thought to act as a deterrent to false alarms.

It's axiomatic that manual stations should be used only for fire protection purposes. According to accepted rules of good practice, boxes should be mounted between 4½ and 5 ft above floor level. (In every building, regardless of the system-type used, at least one manual station must be installed on each floor.) Stations should be completely unobstructed, readily accessible, and located in the normal path of exit. Distribution of stations should be such that no one need travel more than 200 ft, horizontally, to reach one.

Automatic devices, including fire detectors and waterflow switches in sprinklers, transmit, without human assistance, a signal indicating fire (in the case of flow switches, sprinkler operation).

There are many automatic fire detectors on the market today. Of these, the spot type (listed by U/L as thermostats) are the most popular and can be used in each system covered in this article. Heart of the compact spot detectors, usually two to three inches in diameter, is a heat-sensitive element which can be set by the manufacturer at any given temperature, the most common setting being 136 deg F and 190 deg F. The units

set for 136 deg F are suitable for most areas. 190 deg F detectors should be used in areas with higher ambient temperatures.

Two types of spot detectors—one set for fixed temperature and the other combining fixed temperature and a rate-of-rise feature—are available. Fixed temperature units close a circuit when a pre-determined temperature is reached. Combination units, on the other hand, operate when temperature changes at a rate greater than 15 degrees per minute, as well as when predetermined points are reached.

Since the combination detectors are more sensitive, U/L has rated them as effective to cover 2,500 square feet, with a 50-ft center mounting. Fixed temperature detectors are rated to cover 400 square feet, on 20-ft centers. Naturally, these units are most effective when ceiling-mounted, since heated air from a fire will rise to the highest point in any room.

According to NFPA, waterflow switches, installed in sprinkler mains, are also considered automatic alarm initiating devices. These switches may be wired directly into a fire alarm system, in many cases just as detectors are. Thus sprinkler operation cannot go undetected.

In coded (C) and pre-signal (PC) systems, code transmitters are required when fire detectors and sprinkler flow switches are used, since

TABLE 2: LOCAL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM APPLICATIONS

| STRUCTURE | SYSTEM | REMARKS |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| SCHOOLS Elementary (under 10 rooms) | NC or MC | Immediate evacuation of prime importance. Automatic detectors in all hazardous or fire prone areas, manual stations in corridors. 6-in. bells throughout building. If bells are used to signal class changes, horns should be used in fire alarm system. City or remote connection recommended. |
| Elementary (10 or more rooms) | NC or MC | As above. Annunciator recommended. |
| High Schools | C | Coded system audibly locates fire, thus aids faculty in choosing safe path of exit, and at the same time, indicates to firemen the danger area. No annunciator needed. Otherwise as above. |
| DORMITORIES RESORTS MOTELS CONVALESCENT HOMES | ZNC | Fire detectors throughout. At least one manual station on each floor. Vibrating bells or horns throughout. City or remote connection recommended. |
| HOSPITALS | PC | Manual stations in corridors. Fire detectors in boiler room, gas storage areas, other hazardous locations. Pre-signal chimes in all nursing stations, maintenance department, administrative offices and at switchboard. General alarm bells and horns throughout building. Punch register-time stamp recommended for large structures. City or remote connection preferred. |
| HOTELS | PC | Fire detectors throughout building. Manual stations at corridor intersections. Pre-signal chimes at manager's office, front desk, maintenance department. General alarm bells or horns throughout. Punch register-time stamp recommended. City or remote connection. |
| COMMERCIAL Office Buildings | NC | Manual stations on each floor, so distributed that no one is more than 200 ft from nearest box. Alarm signals in superintendent's office, maintenance department. Fire detectors in file rooms, fire prone areas. In large structures, annunciator recommended—to be installed in superintendent's office. |
| Warehouses | ZNC | Automatic fire detectors throughout. Control panel (containing zone-indicating lamps) to be located in well-trafficked area, i.e., office. Alarm signals in normally occupied areas. Connect waterflow switches on sprinkler mains to fire alarm system. City or remote connection recommended. |
| Department Stores | ZNC | Same as Warehouses. |
| Exhibition Halls | ZNC | Same as Warehouses. |
| INDUSTRIAL Small | ZNC | Automatic fire detectors throughout. Control panel in manager's or watchmen's office. Alarm bells or horns throughout. Connect waterflow switches on sprinkler mains to fire alarm system. City or remote connection recommended. (Note: in areas where normal noise levels are extremely high, i.e., foundry rooms, vibrating horns should be used.) |
| Large | PC | Manual coded pre-signal stations throughout. Fire detectors in storage and fire prone areas. Pre-signal bells, horns or chimes in supervisory areas so that authorized personnel are notified of danger condition. General alarm signals throughout. Connect waterflow switches in sprinkler mains to fire alarm system. Punch register-time stamp recommended for permanent record of all alarms. City and remote connection desirable. |
| CHURCHES PARISH HALLS | ZNC | Automatic fire detectors throughout (especially organ lofts, altar boys' rooms, etc). Extension signals in rectory and sexton's office (if nearby). City or remote connection desirable. |

these devices, by themselves, cannot transmit coded signals. Transmitters codify signals from these automatic devices, and thus indicate fire location. One transmitter is required for each automatic device or group of devices.

To obtain the ultimate in fire alarm coverage, automatic detectors should be installed in all areas throughout any given building. However, for certain installations this

may not only be unnecessary, but impractical as well. For example, a modern "fire-resistive" school building requires detectors mainly in unintended, or fire prone areas such as boiler rooms, kitchens, storage areas, etc. Corridors and other well-trafficked areas can be well-protected by manual stations. (Incidentally, many states require such balanced automatic-manual coverage.) If, on the other hand, the school building is

older, and of wood construction, then no safety compromise should be made—every area within the school should be automatically protected, so that if fire should break out anywhere, students and faculty are warned immediately. Similar completely automatic systems should be used in all buildings containing sleeping quarters. Here again, supplementary manual stations, at least one per floor, must also be provided.

ALARM INDICATORS

Alarm indicating devices, which actually signal fire conditions, include audible devices such as bells (vibrating and single stroke types) horns, chimes, and buzzers; and visual indicators like annunciators and punch registers.

The NFPA code requires that fire alarm signals be reserved solely for this purpose. They may not be used otherwise. Conversely, other signaling or communication systems such as loud speakers and bells used for public address or schedule changes may not be used in the fire alarm system. Audible fire signals must be distinctive from others within a protected building. For example, if bells are used to signal class changes in a school, then horns should be used in the school's fire alarm system.

In addition to being distinctive, fire alarm signals, according to NFPA, must be loud enough to be heard by everyone throughout the protected premises. The best practice is to install a sufficient number of signals of medium intensity or loudness, rather than just a few extremely loud signals. In this way, complete coverage is assured.

Before selecting audible signals, architects and engineers should take into account the nature of reflective surfaces, loudness and frequency of background noises, etc. within the building to be protected. Table 3 lists db ratings of common audible signals, and may be of some help in specifying these important fire alarm components.

Annunciators are electrically operated signals made up of one or more target or lamp indications. Annunciators are commonly used to visually indicate, at a central point, the general location or zone in which fire has been detected or reported. They are especially recommended in large buildings, so that upon arriving at the scene, firemen can tell at a glance in which area the blaze is located, and thus save precious minutes.

Punch recorders are used to give

a permanent record of fire alarms from coded systems. The punch automatically perforates a paper tape. If used with a time stamp, not only is every alarm registered, but the time of day it occurred, and the date are recorded as well.

Nerve center of every reliable, approved fire alarm system is its control panel. Centrally located, the panel receives signals from automatic detectors or manual stations, then energizes alarm bells, horns, etc., automatically. When remote station or auxiliary systems are used, the control panel also contains the necessary relays and terminals. Also within the panel is the electrical supervisory circuit. This, wired to a trouble bell, automatically guards against faults in wiring or components. Should a fault occur, the trouble bell automatically sounds. Electrical supervision is a prime requirement in NFPA's code 72.

Usually, the trouble signal for supervising the system is located on or in direct proximity to the panel. It is in keeping with rules of good practice to have a silencing switch on the control unit, so that the trouble bell or buzzer can be silenced. Such a switch, according to Code 72, may

be used only if it transfers the audible signal to a lamp adjacent to the panel.

Reliable electric power service, motor generators, and storage batteries are all approved sources of power supply for fire alarm systems. Electric power service is most commonly used.

The alarm system itself generally uses a 1-phase, 3-wire, 115-230v, 60-cycle supply, having a continuous unfused neutral conductor. One side or phase is used for the main operating power while the second operates the electrical supervisory circuit.

Generally, all wiring for fire alarm systems should be installed within the requirements of the National Electric Code for Class I signal-systems circuits. (Note: Signal-Circuit wiring is found in Article 725 of NFPA No. 70 National Electrical Code.) Some exceptions to the Class I requirement are permitted in Article 210, principally in the case of limited-energy fire-detector circuits. Here, the open-circuit voltage does not exceed 50v., over-current protection of not more than 2-amp rating is provided, and capacity of the supply circuit is limited in its maximum-rated output not to exceed 100 va.

TABLE 3: DB RATINGS OF COMMON AUDIBLE SIGNALS

| TYPE OF SIGNAL | DB At 10 FEET |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| *Industrial Fire Alarm Chime | 88 |
| *Single Stroke Bell— 4 in. | 62 |
| *Single Stroke Bell— 6 in. | 72 |
| *Single Stroke Bell—10 in. | 78 |
| Vibrating Bell — 4 in. | 77 |
| Vibrating Bell — 6 in. | 83 |
| Vibrating Bell —10 in. | 89 |
| Horn-Grille Type | 98 |
| Horn Resonating Type | 104 |

*These are single stroke devices and, therefore, may only be used with coded systems.

Mobile Closed-Circuit TV System for Schools

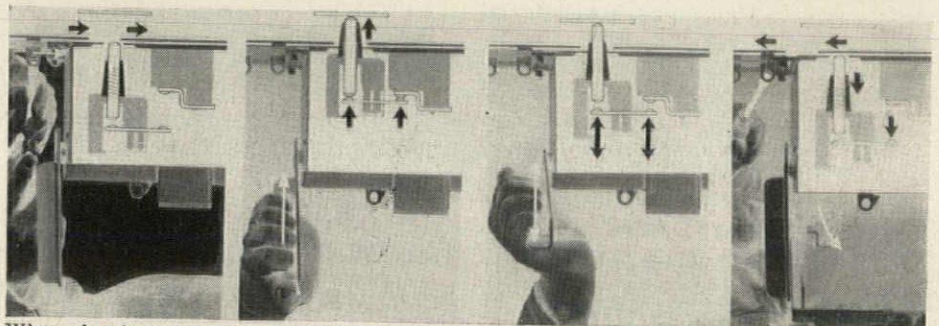
Although it can be moved from classroom to classroom as easily as a tea cart, the new Model ETS-1 educational closed-circuit television system is actually a complete TV studio on wheels. According to the manufacturer, it enables teachers to present audio-visual TV lessons as readily as they now present films and slides. The basic equipment includes a camera and a mobile console that houses video monitors, the camera control, a sync generator, power supply and a wave

form monitor. Other equipment can be added to the console as needed. Although it is small enough to fit in a panel truck or an elevator, and through a standard 30-in. door, the mobile system is said to meet all the requirements of educational TV: high picture quality, durability, simplicity of operation, accessibility for maintenance, and flexibility for expansion. *Dage Television Div., Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc., Michigan City, Ind.*



Safer Electrical Distribution System

Uni-Bus Masterguard, a new electrical distribution system, is said to provide "total safety" by making it impossible for personnel to touch live parts. When a plug-in unit is attached to energized feeder or any other power-carrying device in the system, a safety slide over the bus bars and retractable stabs in the unit operate as shown above. This unique mechanism assures that no current-carrying parts are accessible at any time during installation, operation or removal. The same safety slide outlet is used throughout the system in motor control centers, switchboards, motor starters and enclosed switches. In addition to safety, the standardized components in the system are said to offer improved power transmission,



When plug-in unit is clamped to busway, release pins on plug unlock safety slide over outlet. Unit is wired with slide closed and stabs retracted. Then slide is opened, engaging pins that lock unit to outlet, and operating handle is closed so that primary contacts meet live busbars and secondary contacts close inside switch, completing circuit (b). Switching operation opens secondary contacts only. If switch is "off," primary contacts can be released by opening cover. This causes stabs to automatically retract to lockout position, but plug-in device cannot be removed until safety slide is also closed.

greater efficiency, flexibility, simplified design and lower installed costs.

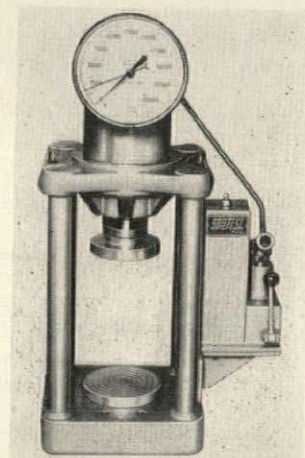
Electrical Distribution Products, Inc., Allentown, Pa.

Portable Concrete Testing Machine

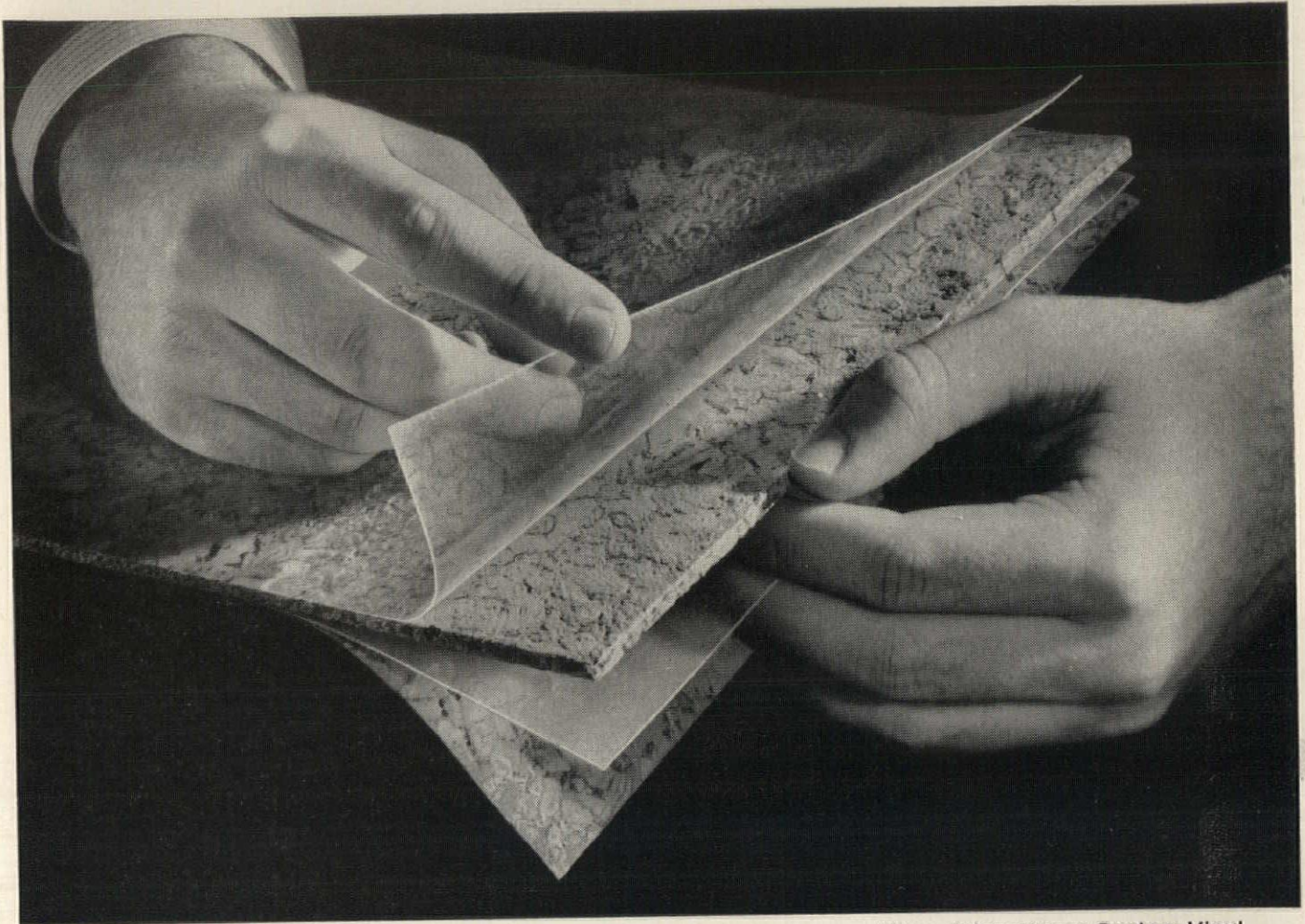
By making it possible to test concrete on the job site as well as in a central laboratory, a new portable concrete testing machine eliminates the transporting of test specimens, allows for uniform curing of specimens, and makes test results available almost immediately after testing. The 125-ton capacity Model CT-710 is designed for testing standard 6- by 12-in. cylinders, but can be used with appropriate attachments to test beams, 2-in. cubes, concrete blocks

and other specimens. Brick, tile, plastics and similar materials can also be tested in compression or in flexure. The compact (38 in. high, 21 in. wide), portable machines are self-contained and require no pressure or electrical connections: loads are developed by a double-piston hand operated pump. Each tester is calibrated to be accurate within one per cent of indicated load. *Soiltest, Inc., 4711 W. North Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.*

more products on page 260



HERE'S THE LATEST DEVELOPMENT IN FLOORS



This photograph of a special "exploded" sample shows you the composition of Armstrong Custom Vinyl Cork Tile. A double thickness of clear vinyl is fused to the top of a cork mat. Within the cork is a vinyl moisture barrier which makes sure that tiles won't curl or peak. Note the large size of the cork chips.



Armstrong CUSTOM VINYL CORK TILE

*tiles with big chunks of cork . . .
protected by clear vinyl*

As its name suggests, Armstrong Custom Vinyl Cork Tile adds the durability and practicality of vinyl to the rich beauty of natural cork. An exclusive Armstrong process fuses a thick layer of clear vinyl to the top of a cork mat. This permits the use of much larger pieces of cork than are used in other types of cork tile. And it makes the floor suitable for any interior—even heavy-duty areas and kitchens and bathrooms.

The architects of this elegant office used two patterns in Armstrong Custom Vinyl Cork Tile. The floor is in the Natural design No. 1005, while the walls are covered with the richly patterned Random Driftwood design No. 1006.
Office in Seagram's Building, NYC
Office architects: J. Gordon Carr and Associates

technical data on Custom Vinyl Cork Tile

(For samples and complete specs, contact the Architectural-Builder Consultant at your Armstrong District Office.)

composition: transparent vinyl resins fused with cork; surface resistance: excellent for grease and alkalis; ease of maintenance: superior; underfoot comfort and quiet: very good; durability: very good; static load limits: 125 psi; recommended uses: over suspended subfloors; and on grade when Armstrong specs are followed; gauge: 1/8"; size: 9" x 9"; approximate price per sq. ft. installed over concrete: \$1.30; design effects: Natural 1005, Random Driftwood 1006, Walnut 1007, Platinum 1008, Teak 1009.



CLAUDE H. LINDSLEY, A.I.A.
ARCHITECT

2210 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE
HOUSTON 5 TEXAS
Ocean Springs, Miss.
May 12, 1959

HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD
P. O. BOX 516
OCEAN SPRINGS MISS
CHAS. E. HIGHTOWER

Taylor Sales Company
1405 West Roosevelt
Little Rock, Arkansas

Attn: Mr. A. J. Taylor

Re: Classroom Heaters

Dear Mr. Taylor:

I specified a number of your Classroom heaters for the Central Elementary School in Pascagoula, Mississippi, and they have been in use for the past heating season.

Recently I specified a number for the Junior High School and also Physical Education Building, Pascagoula, Mississippi.

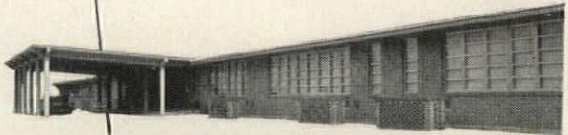
Before specifying your heaters for the first time, I wrote you for a list of nearby installations, and you sent me a list of seven schools. I wrote to all of these schools and asked if the heaters were satisfactory, and if they were going to purchase additional heaters, would they use the Norman heaters.

I had six replies out of seven, and all said they were well pleased with the heaters and if additional purchases had to be made, they would not hesitate to use Norman Heaters.

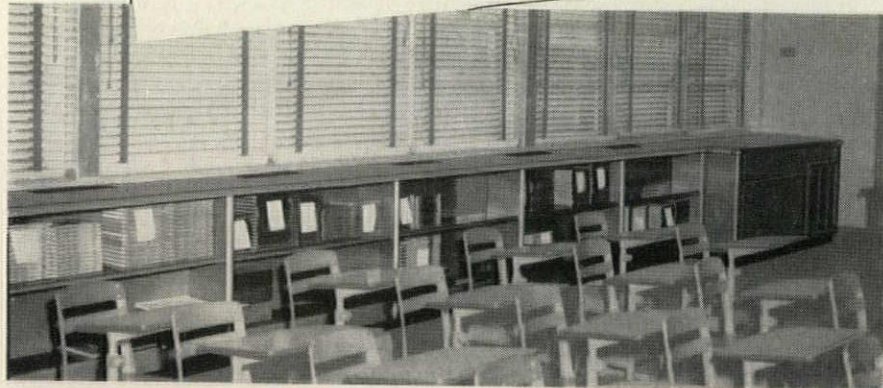
Yours very truly,

C. H. Lindsley
Claude H. Lindsley, A.I.A.
Architect

CHL-b



Another Norman Proof of
SCHOOLROOM-PACKAGED
COMFORT



Norman Systems Provide Complete Gas-fired Individual Schoolroom-Packaged Comfort... Save Money Three Ways!

Action speaks louder than words . . . and leading architects, engineers and school officials are finding that Norman Triple Economy is money-saving economy in installation, operation and maintenance.

Norman Packaged Schoolroom Heating and Ventilating systems are quickly installed room by room without expensive boiler rooms, chimneys and tunnels.

Heat is supplied only when needed . . . no fuel is wasted in maintaining uniform temperature . . . and ventilation is completely automatic.

Long trouble-free service is assured by sturdy construction, finest materials and standard controls. American Gas Association approved.

Write Today for Nearby Installations of Norman Schoolroom Heating and Ventilating Systems.

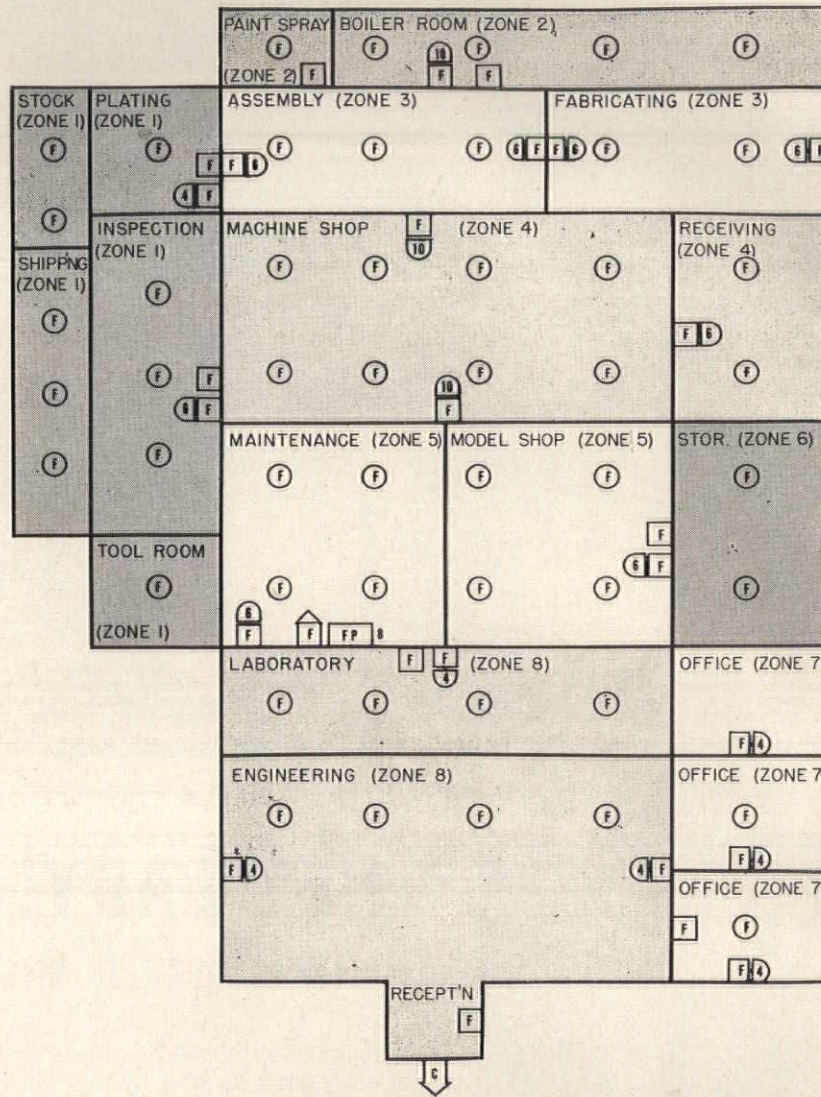
Central Elementary School, Pascagoula, Miss. Architect: Claude H. Lindsley, A.I.A.

Norman® PRODUCTS CO. • 1152 Chesapeake Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio



PLANNING FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS: 1

by L. T. Chandler



TYPICAL ALARM SYSTEM FOR AN INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

LEGEND

- MANUAL STATION. IN CASE OF CODED SYSTEM, THESE STATIONS ARE CODED
 - FIRE DETECTOR
 - BELL. NUMERAL INDICATES DIAMETER OF BELL IN INCHES
 - HORN
 - CONTROL PANEL. NUMERAL, IF INCLUDED, INDICATES NUMBER OF ZONES
- PRESIGNAL CHIME
 - TROUBLE SIGNAL
 - EXTENSION TROUBLE SIGNAL
 - ANNUNCIATOR
 - PUNCH REGISTER AND TIME STAMP
 - CITY FIRE ALARM BOX ON PREMISES



8237-DB



Donley incinerator parts and plans were specified for this successful incinerator now serving this 72-suite apartment building.

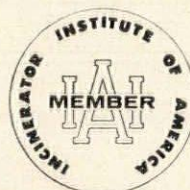
HEY LADY...

WHAT ABOUT THE GARBAGE?

... and yesterday's newspapers? ... and all the other rubbish the family produces daily? Quite a problem not only in apartments, but in every building you design ... unless proper provision is made for refuse disposal.

Using the Donley Automatic Safety Burner to provide small fires at frequent pre-determined intervals, refuse can be disposed of at its source with minimum heat, smoke, fly-ash and odor. Donley parts and field-tested designs provide control of essential operating features and assure successful incineration.

Donley Brothers can help you solve your special incinerator problem. Write for further information or see our catalog in Sweet's.

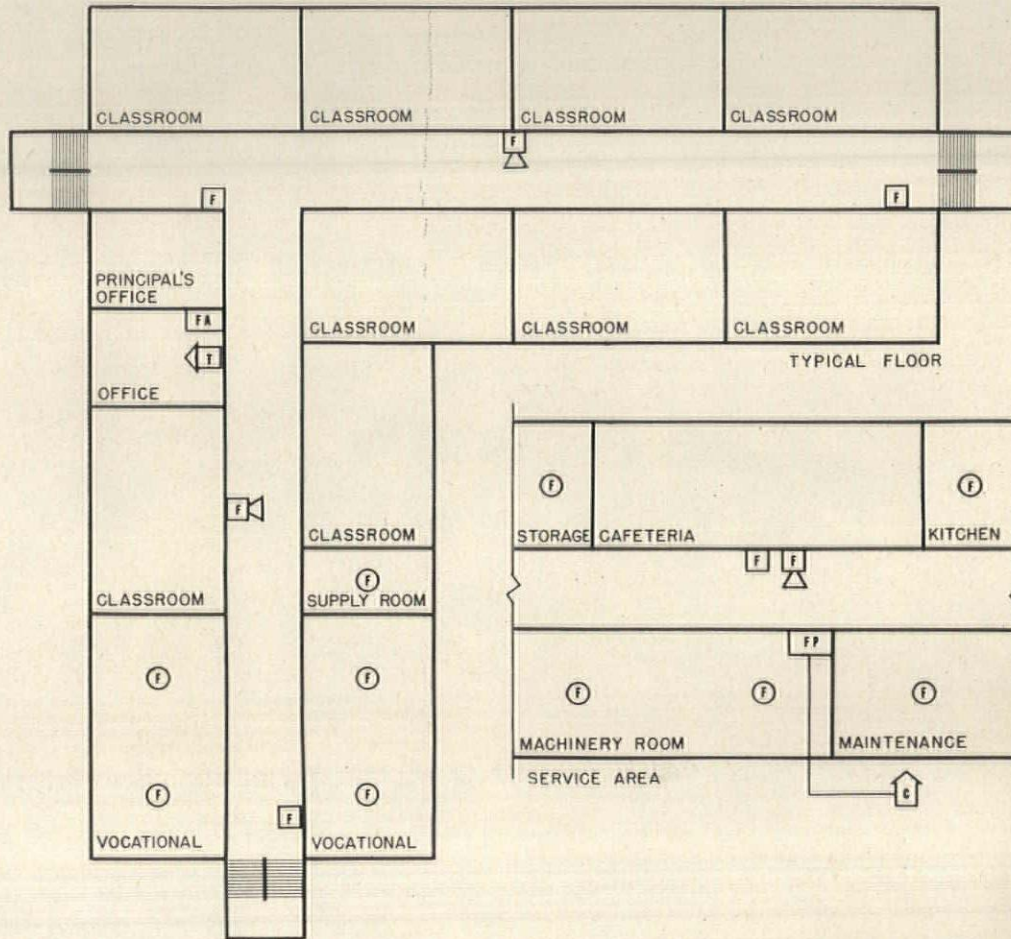


THE **Donley** BROTHERS COMPANY

13972 Miles Avenue Cleveland 5, Ohio

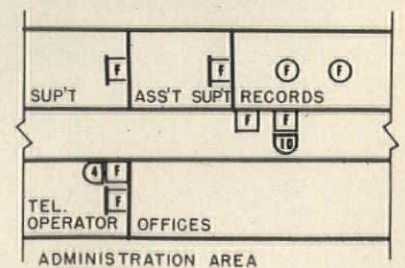
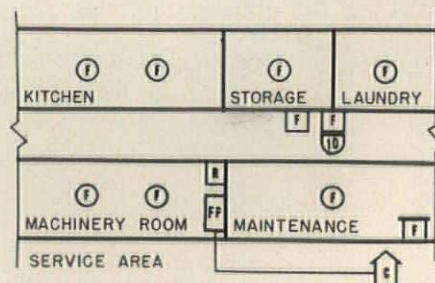
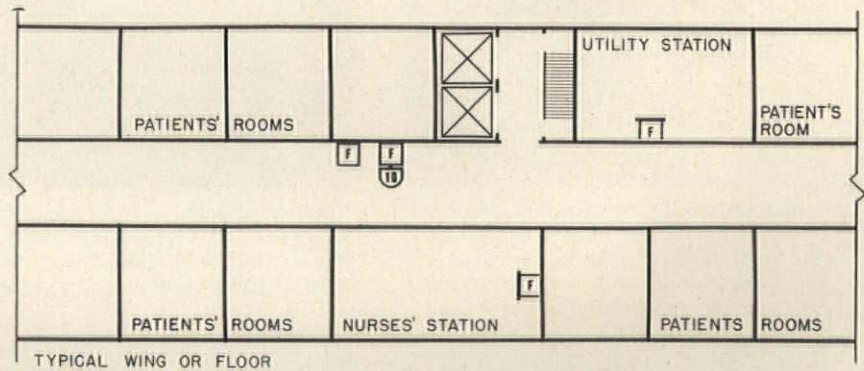
PLANNING FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS: 2

by L. T. Chandler



**TYPICAL
ALARM SYSTEM
FOR AN
AVERAGE SCHOOL**

**TYPICAL
ALARM SYSTEM
FOR A
HOSPITAL**



See legend on Sheet 1,
page 247 for symbols



Every phase of the roof deck construction is illustrated in this view. Joists, box section sub-purlins, 2" Tectum plank, roof and gravel coating.



Workmen are shown carrying several 34' long lightweight box sections in the initial phase of the job. The sub-purlins are aligned in position with precision jigs and then fillet welded at each joist crossing.



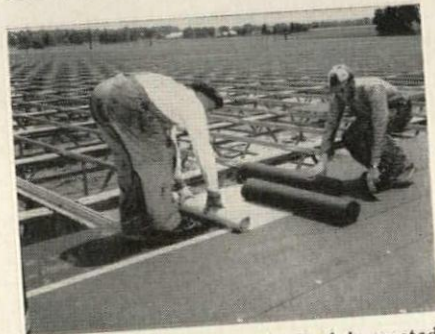
Welding at each joist crossing provides lateral strength and continuous beam action. Note weld is hidden from view below, by joist — no painting required.



High speed clips are driven over tongue of plank. Tectum planks span three sub-purlins, giving added lateral strength. This operation is quickly accomplished.



Tectum has structural strength for through-opening cuts between spans. It is easily sawed or drilled on the job with ordinary wood working tools.



Roofing felts are laid as the deck is erected for perfect protection from the weather. Tectum roof decks are quickly erected so that large areas are placed under roof in the shortest possible time.



The finished deck is clean, light reflective and maintenance free. Tectum insulates, absorbs sound, is structural and noncombustible in accordance with Federal Spec. SS-A-118b.

*Saved 50% on Sub-Purlins and Erection,
80% on Painting Costs with the NEW*

Tectum[®] Box Section Roof Deck Assembly

James Campbell Associates, Inc., Engineers and Builders, Marysville, Ohio was one of the first to make use of the cost reducing features of the new Tectum Box Section Roof Deck Assembly. Combining pre-painted bar joists in light gray enamel, galvanized box section sub-purlins and Tectum 2" roof deck planks, 80% of normal painting requirements were eliminated at Scott Chemical Company's new warehouse building.

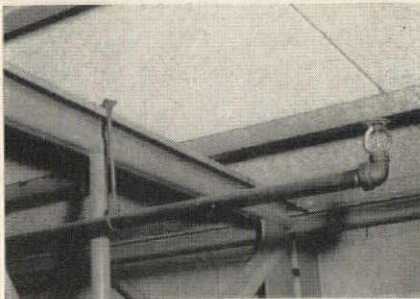
Mr. Campbell stated, "We were extremely pleased with the speed with which the roof deck assembly was completed. Tectum's new box section sub-purlins are light and quickly welded in position. The 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " space between roof deck and bar joist provides generous space for pipe, conduit, hangers for ducts, utilities and fasteners for all subsequent operations in finishing the building. The new system is a time-saver from every standpoint and the appearance is excellent."

This new Tectum Box Section Roof Deck Assembly utilizes 18 ga. hot process, galvanized sub-purlins. Special high speed clips are quickly inserted into the box section and driven snugly over the Tectum tongue. The next plank seals the clips within the roof plank joint with superior uplift resistance. The details of each step in the erection of the new roof deck assembly are illustrated on the facing page. Why not investigate what the new box section roof deck assembly can mean in savings on your next building project. Find out how you can cut costs . . . the practical Tectum way.

Tectum Corporation, Newark, Ohio. Plants in Newark, Ohio and Arkadelphia, Arkansas. Regional offices in Philadelphia, Atlanta, Columbus, Chicago, Dallas, Beverly Hills, Seattle and Toronto, Canada.



Building: Scott Chemical Company, Marysville, Ohio. Engineers & Builders: James Campbell Associates, Inc., Marysville, Ohio. Tectum Erector: Bard Roofing & Sheet Metal Co., Columbus, Ohio.

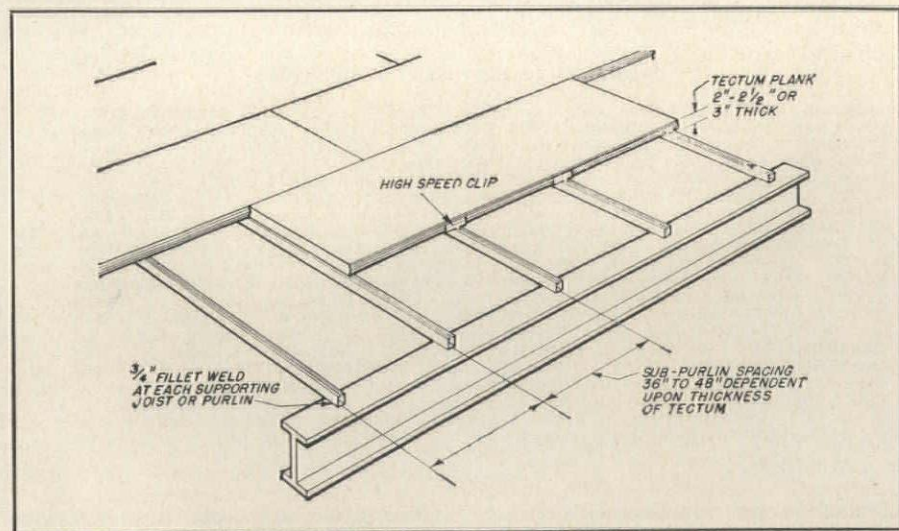


In this close-up, the facility with which the sprinkler system was erected indicates a typical time saving advantage of the new Tectum roof deck assembly. An estimated \$3000 was saved on the erection of the sprinkler system.

NEW CONCEPT . . . GREATER DESIGN FLEXIBILITY

The drawing at right illustrates the simplicity and the flexibility afforded the designer in planning the roof deck assembly. High speed clips anchor the deck in place. Spacing of box section sub-purlins offers economies over other methods; spacings of 36" to 48" are recommended dependent upon thickness of Tectum roof deck planks. Each plank spans three sub-purlin spaces; each sub-purlin spans at least three joist spaces; continuous beam action is provided in both directions.

Tectum

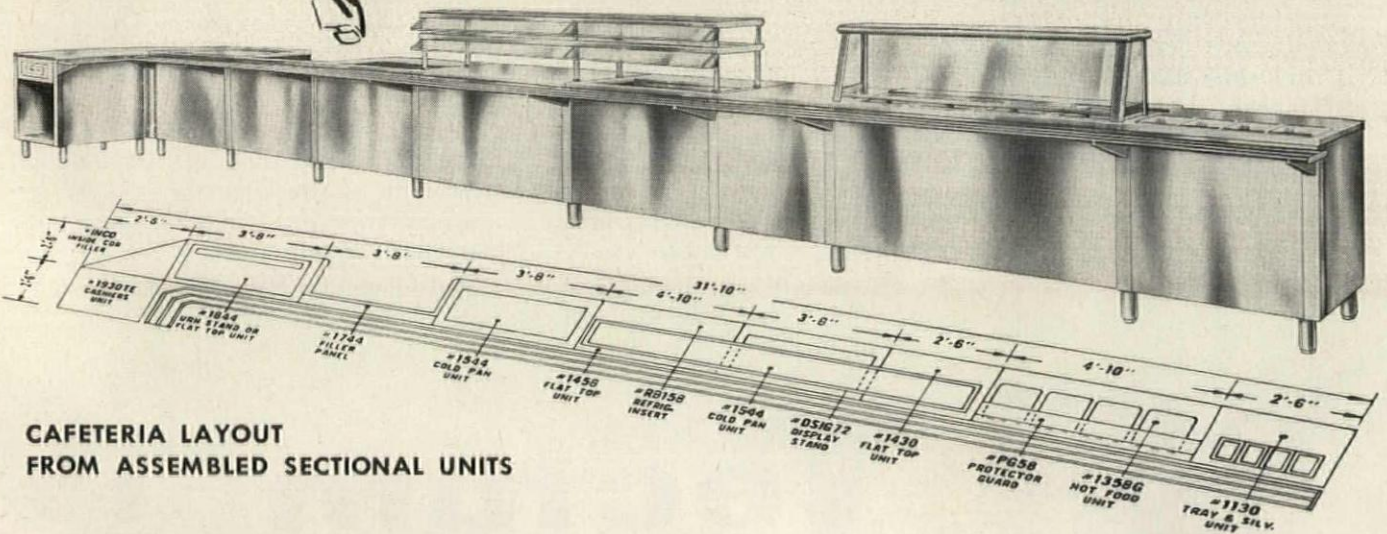


Sectional FINEST CAFETERIA COUNTERS FOR INCREASED ENROLLMENT



Schools, Hospitals, Churches, Clubs, the nation's Factories, all are on the march, growing as our population grows. Meet these new and expanding feeding problems with Sectional Cafeteria Counters, planned and engineered for just this purpose.

Every Southern distributor is a highly trained specialist in food preparation and food service. Expert advice is yours for the asking. Call him today—get all the facts first hand or write Southern Equipment Co.



"CUSTOM-BILT BY SOUTHERN" DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA, BIRMINGHAM—Vulcan Equip. & Supply Co.; MOBILE—Mobile Fixture Co. ARKANSAS, LITTLE ROCK—Krebs Bros. Supply Co. FLORIDA, DAYTONA BEACH—Ward Morgan Co.; JACKSONVILLE—W. H. Morgan Co.; MIAMI—J. Conkle, Inc.; ORLANDO—Turner-Haack Co.; ST. PETERSBURG—Staff Hotel Supply Co.; TAMPA—Food Service Equip. Co., Inc. GEORGIA, ATLANTA—Whitlock Dobbs, Inc. ILLINOIS, PEORIA—Hertzel's Equip. Co. INDIANA, EVANSVILLE—Weber Equip. Co.; INDIANAPOLIS, MARION—National China & Equip. Corp. IOWA, DES MOINES—Bolton & Hay. KENTUCKY, LEXINGTON—Heilbron-Matthews Co. LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS—J. S. Waterman Co., Inc.; SHREVEPORT—Buckelew Hdwe. Co. MARYLAND, BALTIMORE—The John Hoos Co. MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON—Thompson-Winchester Co., Inc. MICHIGAN, BAY CITY—Kirchman Bros. Co.; DETROIT—A. J. Marshall Co.; GRAND RAPIDS—Post Fixture Co. MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS—Aslesen Co.; ST. PAUL—Joesting & Schilling Co. MISSOURI, KANSAS CITY—Greenwood's Inc.; ST. LOUIS—Southern Equipment Co. NEBRASKA, OMAHA—Buller Fixture Co. NORTH CAROLINA ASHEVILLE—Asheville Showcase & Fixture Co.; CHARLOTTE—Hood-Gardner Hotel Supply Corp. NORTH DAKOTA, FARGO—Fargo Food & Equip. Co. OHIO, CINCINNATI—H. Lauber & Co.; CLEVELAND—S. S. Kemp Co.; COLUMBUS—General Hotel Supply; TOLEDO—Rowland Equip. Co.; YOUNGSTOWN—W. C. Zabel Co. OKLAHOMA, TULSA—Goodner Van Co. PENNSYLVANIA, ERIE—A. F. Schultz Co.; PITTSBURGH—Flynn Sales Corp. SOUTH CAROLINA, GREENVILLE—Food Equipment Co. TENNESSEE, CHATTANOOGA—Mountain City Stove Co.; KNOXVILLE—Scruggs, Inc.; MEMPHIS—House-Bond Co.; NASHVILLE—McKay Cameron Co. TEXAS, CORPUS CHRISTI—Southwestern Hotel Supply, Inc.; SAN ANTONIO—Southwestern Hotel Supply, Inc. UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY—Restaurant & Store Equipment Co. VIRGINIA, RICHMOND—Ezekiel & Weilman Co. WEST VIRGINIA, CLARKSBURG—Parson-Souders Co. WISCONSIN, MILWAUKEE—S. J. Casper Co.



This expert assistance is yours for the asking. Consult your "Custom-Bilt by Southern" Dealer, or write Southern Equipment Co.

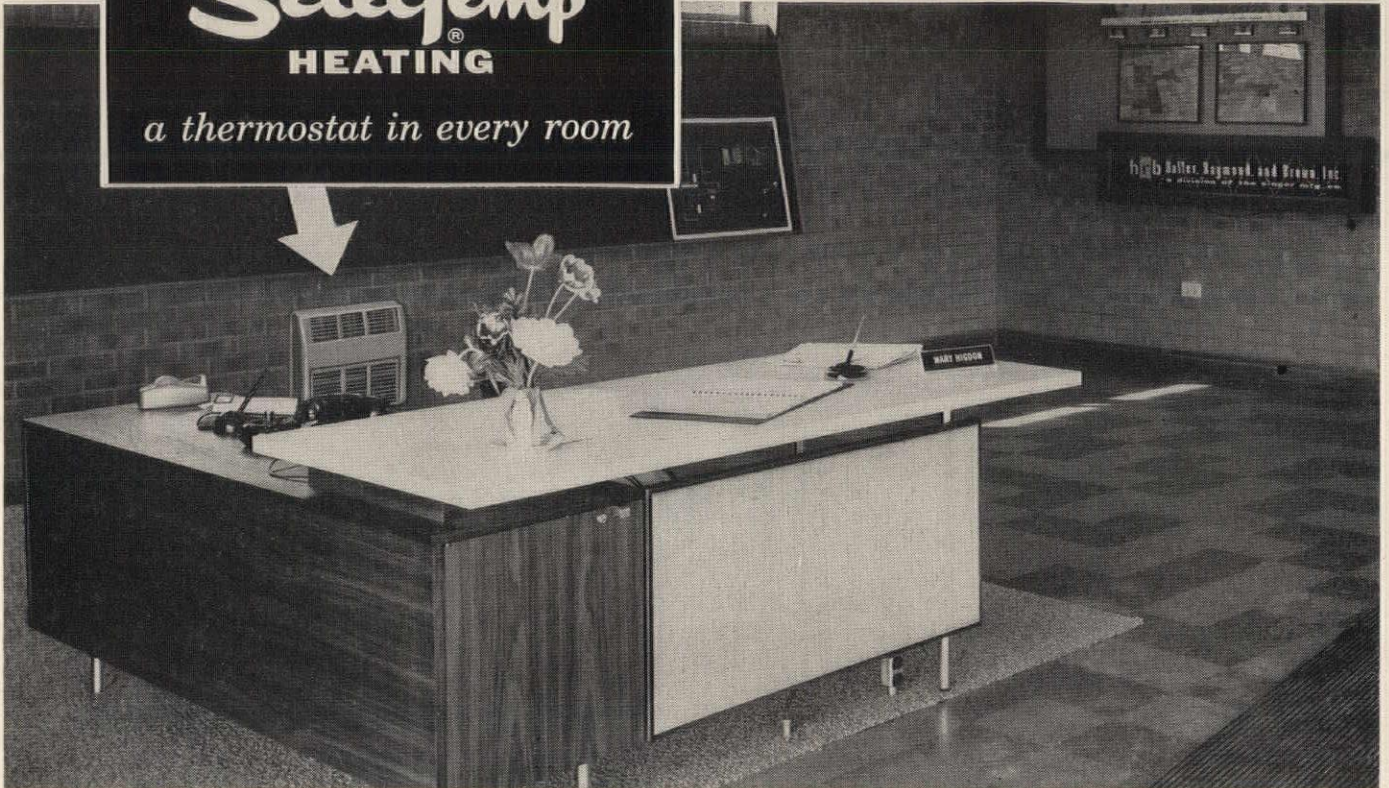
SOUTHERN[®]
EQUIPMENT COMPANY

4548 GUSTINE
ST. LOUIS 16, MO.

IRON FIREMAN
SelectTemp
HEATING

a thermostat in every room

Architect, Horace Bailey, Johnstown, Pa. Heating Contractor, Stanton Barnhart, Johnstown.



Reception room, Haller, Raymond and Brown, Inc., Science Park, State College, Pa. Compact SelectTemp heating unit recessed in wall supplies as much heat as a big radiator, plus room-by-room temperature control and constant circulation of filtered warm air. No electric wiring required.

Prominent research firm praises new SelectTemp method of steam heating

*Electronic scientists say,
 "SelectTemp more satisfactory
 than three other heating
 systems we have had"*

"Outstanding features of SelectTemp heating are easy installation, efficient operation, low maintenance cost, very little deviation in room temperature, and individual room temperature control."

In these words Mr. Roy L. Smeltz, Plant Manager, sums up more than a year of experience with SelectTemp heating in the splendid new research building of Haller, Raymond and Brown, Inc., (division of Singer Manufacturing Co.) an organization of scientists and engineers engaged in electronics research for aeronautical and missile application.

Continues Mr. Smeltz: "In more than a year we have had only minor maintenance adjustments on three SelectTemp units out of 139. We are now completing a second building which has 89 units."



Two new research buildings of Haller, Raymond and Brown, Inc. are equipped with Iron Fireman SelectTemp heating, with a thermostat in every room.

No wasteful overheating; no uncomfortable underheating
 The SelectTemp system provides steady, modulated warmth regulated by a thermostat in every room. Warm and cold sides of the building stay in perfect balance. With all of its advantages, SelectTemp costs no more than many systems that have no room-by-room regulation. Low maintenance costs and substantial fuel savings are a universal experience in SelectTemp heated homes and buildings. Steam for heat and steam-powered air circulation is supplied by a central low pressure boiler.

Send coupon for full information

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
 3145 W. 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio
 (In Canada, 80 Ward Street, Toronto, Ontario)

- Send SelectTemp specifications and full information.
- Arrange for brief demonstration of SelectTemp room unit, in actual operation, in our office.

Name _____
 Firm _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____

IRON FIREMAN®
Engineered
heating and cooling



Manual of Recommended Practice
 . . . *For the Production, Delivery and Use of Ready Mixed Concrete* discusses specifications, requesting of quotations, supervision, ordering, and the condition of concrete and equipment before, during and after delivery. 11 pp., \$1. *The Concrete Industry Board, Inc., 220 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.*

Tanier Lighting Catalog
 Lists about 120 items in an enlarged collection of Scandinavian lamps and ceiling and wall fixtures. *George Tanier Lighting, Inc., 521 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.*

Bathroom Products Catalog
 (A.I.A. 29-I) Describes and illustrates a complete line of medicine cabinets, bathroom accessories, and vanity and lavatory mirrors. Catalog 59C, 24 pp. *F. H. Lawson Co., 801 Evans St., Cincinnati 4, Ohio*

Airvec Refrigeration Condenser
 Gives detailed information on the installation, operation and advantages of the *Airvec*, a convection aircooled condenser that requires no motors, fans, water or maintenance. 16 pp. *Edwards Engineering Corp., 101 Alexander Ave., Pompton Plains, N. J.*

Terne Roofing Specifications
 (A.I.A. 12-C-1) File folder contains specifications and other pertinent data on seamless terne metal roofing. *Follansbee Steel Corp., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.**

Logan Emergency Showers
 . . . and *Decontamination Showers* (A.I.A. 29-H-3) illustrates and describes multi-spray emergency shower with swinging gate actuator for laboratory, plant or field use. Bulletin No. 59, 20 pp. *Logan Emergency Showers, Inc., P. O. Box 111, Glendale, Calif.*

Steel Equipment Reference Manual
 (No. 487) covers grating, shelf filing and large drawer units as well as shelving, lockers, work benches, carts and other storage equipment. 64 pp. *Equipto, Aurora, Ill.*

Urelite Circuit Breakers
 Gives complete application and selection data on new *Urelite* individually enclosed, low-voltage power circuit breakers. Bulletin 4261-2B, 8 pp. *I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., 1900 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

Aluminum Copings and Gravel Stops
 (A.I.A. 12-C-3) File folder contains complete cross-section drawings, in-

stallation details and specifications printed on tracing paper for convenient use in direct tracing or reproduction. *Reynolds Metals Co., Dept. PRD-15, Richmond 18, Va.**

Monotube Piles
 (A.I.A. 6-A) Includes complete descriptive information, typical installation photos, test driving data, and other technical information on *Monotube* fluted steel foundation piles. Catalog No. 91, 24 pp. *Union Metal Mfg. Co., Canton 5, Ohio**

Standard Tile Specifications
 (A.I.A. 23-A, 23-P) ASA-approved short-form specifications cover glazed ceramic wall tile, ceramic mosaic tile, quarry tile and pavers installed in Portland cement mortars. 28 pp. *Tile Council of America, Inc., 880 Second Ave., New York 17, N. Y.**

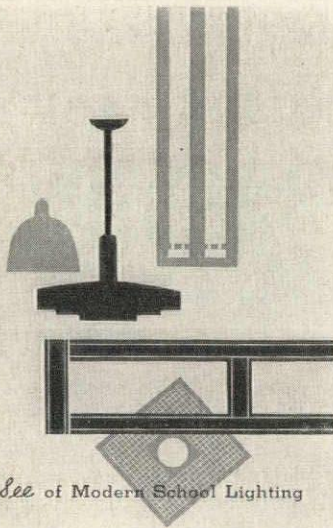
Swimming Pool Standards
 Recommended minimum standards for residential swimming pools have been revised to include new definitions of pool walls and floors and accept a greater wall slope angle, thus permitting more latitude in design. *National Swimming Pool Institute, Harvard State Bank Bldg., Harvard, Ill.*

High Strength Structural Bolts
 (A.I.A. 13-C-1) Provides information on the specification and use of high strength structural bolt assemblies. The applicable ASTM specification is printed in full with an appendix that explains in more general terms the principal points of the specification. Form No. Adv. 962, 16 pp. *Adv. Div., Republic Steel Corp., 1441 Republic Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio**

Steel Mill Air Cleaning
 Discusses and illustrates the air cleaning requirements in steel mill operations. Topics considered include recommended sizes and types of air filters, filter locations, dust problems, maintenance and ventilation situations. Bulletin 234-P1, 16 pp. *Dept. PD, American Air Filter Co., Inc., 215 Central Ave., Louisville 8, Ky.*

Recommended Practices for the
 . . . *Design and Installation of Master Television Antenna Systems* details criteria for antennas, amplifiers, and distribution systems. Comprehensive diagrams illustrate various examples of system design and necessary tables are supplied. 8 pp. *Entron, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Bladensburg, Md.*

*Additional product information in *Sweet's Architectural File*
 more literature on page 284



The A-B-See of Modern School Lighting

THE A-B-SEE OF MODERN SCHOOL LIGHTING, a 24-page booklet by Bill Jones, research engineer of Smoot-Holman Company, discusses the problems involved in lighting schools, and explains in detail how to achieve the amount and quality of light needed to perform various visual tasks. Both natural and artificial light are discussed. A section on Classroom Lighting explains the effects of glare and brightness, gives recommended reflectance values, and concludes with a comparison chart of ten different types of lighting systems for a standard 30 by 32 ft classroom with 50 footcandles maintained. In Section Two, similar information is given on lighting areas other than classrooms. *Smoot-Holman Company, 321 N. Eucalyptus Ave., Inglewood, Calif.*

*solves the
problem of*

**economical
fire
safety**

*in
multi-storied
buildings.*

the original fire-rated gypsum wallboard

**Firestop
Bestwall**

No other fire-rated gypsum wallboard has been proven in as many different constructions and received as many approvals throughout the country as Firestop Bestwall.

It was the first gypsum wallboard to provide one hour fire resistant construction with single layer application on both combustible and incombustible framing, load-bearing walls and ceilings. It can provide up to 3 hours protection in partitions and up to 1½ hours in ceilings.

In a typical multi-storied commercial building, Firestop Bestwall provides fire safety at low cost in separating partitions and ceilings, corridor walls, stairwells and basement ceilings.

Other advantages are:

strength—

¾" Firestop has flexural strength of 225 to 275 lbs.

durability—

resists cracks, unaffected by temperature extremes.

versatile—

can be arched or curved.

easily decorated—

excellent base for enamel, oil paint, resin emulsion paint, water paint, wallpaper, etc.

sound deadening—

compares favorably with similar constructions.

Performance and cost data plus fire rating approvals will be sent on request or are available from your Bestwall representative.

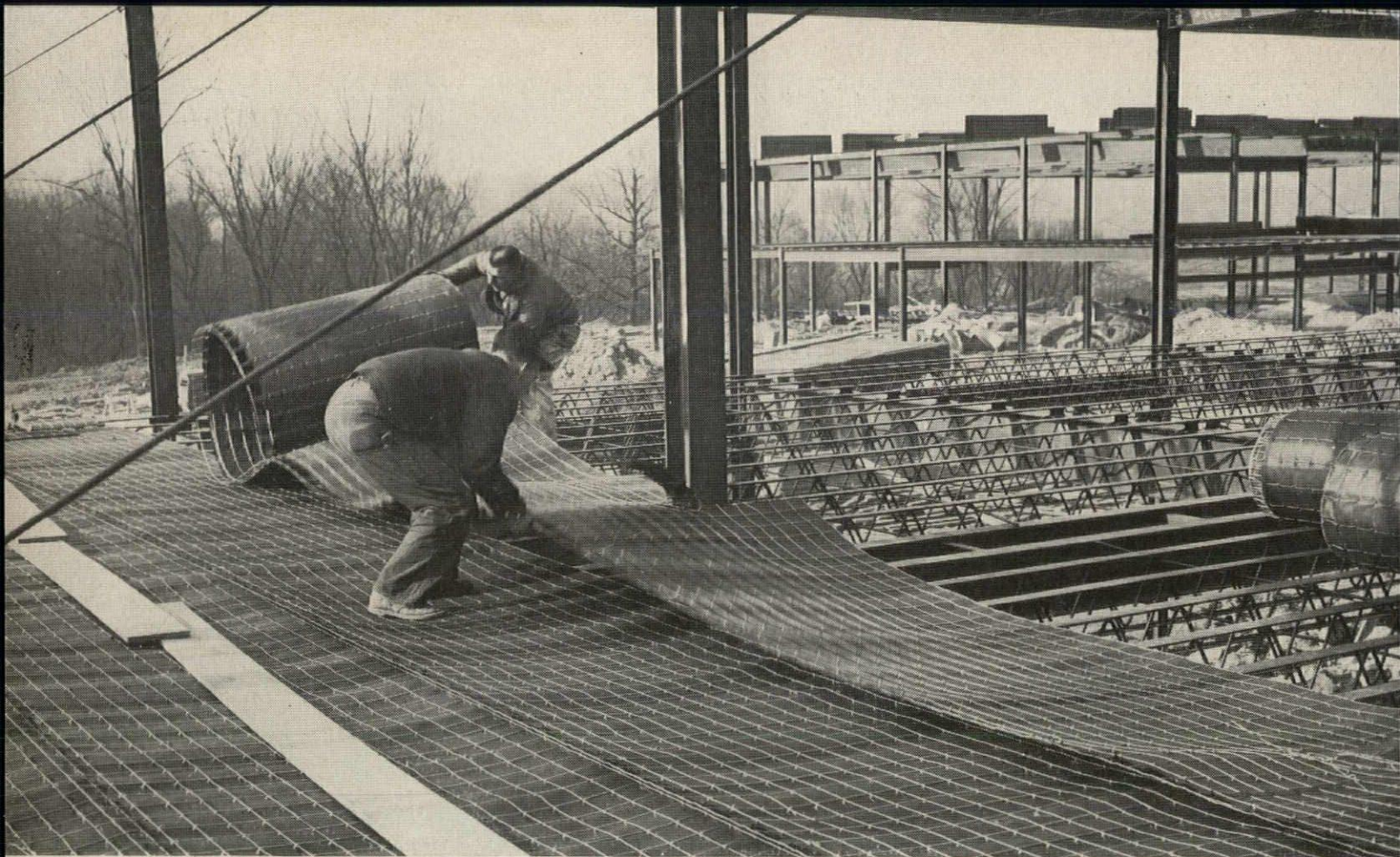
YOUR BEST BUY IS

FIREPROOF GYPSUM

BESTWALL®

BUILDING PRODUCTS

BESTWALL GYPSUM COMPANY • Ardmore, Pennsylvania • Plants and offices throughout the United States



Quickly, easily Steeltex goes down at superbly designed Canevin High School, Pittsburgh, where 60,000 square feet of Steeltex support concrete floor slabs. Architect: Celli-

Flynn, McKeesport, Pa. Contractor: Navarro Corp., Pittsburgh. Steeltex from Pittsburgh Steel Co. was specially commended for its installation features on this project.

Architect, Contractor Find . . .

Steeltex Saves 35 Cents per Square Foot

"I estimate we saved about 35 cents per square foot by using Steeltex instead of another material on the Baptist Hospital addition in Pensacola. Steeltex' quick installation also helped us meet our construction timetable easily."

Man speaking: President Raymond C. Dyson of Dyson and Company, Pensacola, Fla., general contractors.

Job: \$1¼-million addition to Baptist Hospital. Here, Pittsburgh Steel Company supplied 70,000 square feet of Steeltex, the waterproofed, paper-backed wire mesh reinforcing used in the concrete floors and roof slabs.

Like Mr. Dyson, Architect Charles H. McCauley has used Steeltex for more than 20 years. He, too, knows Steeltex helps provide better construction at lower costs.

"I specified 100,000 square feet of Steeltex when the main hospital building was erected eight years ago," said Mr. McCauley. "Natu-

rally, I specified it again when the addition was built. I think this shows I am enthusiastic about the qualities of Steeltex."

• **Cost 30-40 Percent Less**—Similar comments came from Cleveland where Architect Eugene W. Gray and Contractor William Passalacqua were responsible for constructing the new \$600,000 Child Welfare Division Building.

Mr. Gray and O. E. Kronenwetter, chief engineer for Passalacqua Builders, estimated that 30,000 square feet of Steeltex in floor slabs cost 30 to 40 percent less than methods generally specified.

• **On Pittsburgh Job**—When Steeltex was combined with Pittsburgh Steel's wire mesh to support 60,000 square feet of concrete floor slabs at Canevin High School in Pittsburgh, Steeltex was specially commended for its installation features.

Joseph V. Cutuly, job superintendent for the general contractor,

Navarro Corporation of Pittsburgh, likes Steeltex because "it takes more punishment during installation than a sheet metal, goes down faster and is much easier to handle."

Dean Regan, foreman of the crew that installed Steeltex in the \$2½-million building, has used Steeltex on more than 55 jobs in ten years.

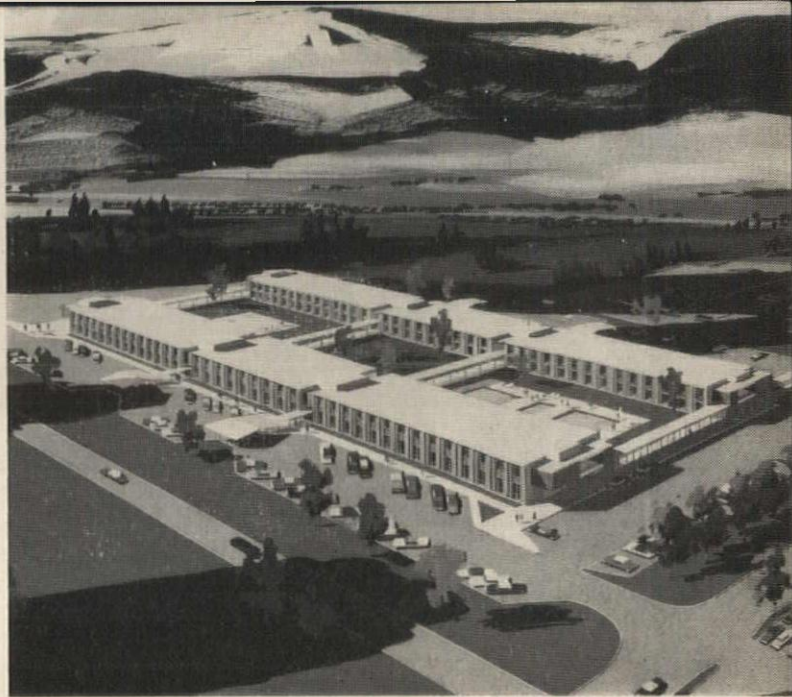
"Steeltex is very easy to install. Just unroll it, cut, tighten and clip," he said.

• **Makes Stronger Slab**—William B. Tabler of New York City, architect for the \$2½-million Hilton Inn at the San Francisco Airport where 65,000 square feet of Steeltex supports the floors, pointed out additional Steeltex features. Said Mr. Tabler:

"Steeltex retains moisture and cement to a greater degree than lath. This makes a cleaner job. Also, the sag from the concrete cradled in the Steeltex gives additional lateral resistance which aids earthquake construction."



Snug fit of Steeltex around drain pipe at Canevin High School is shown by Joseph V. Cutuly, job superintendent (l.), and Foreman Dean Regan. Mr. Cutuly says, "Steeltex takes more punishment during installation than a sheet material, goes down faster and is much easier to handle."



At luxurious Hilton Inn, San Francisco Airport, 65,000 square feet of Steeltex in floor slabs aid earthquake construction. Architect: William B. Tabler, New York City. Contractor: Cahill Construction Co., San Francisco.

• **New Users Like Steeltex**—Steeltex also is endorsed by new users such as the architectural firm of Charles Bacon Rowley and Associates, Inc., and Ernst Payer, and Contractor Albert M. Higley Company, both of Cleveland. They teamed up on building the \$805,000 Western Reserve Historical Society Museum in their city.

Superintendent Albert M. Higley Jr. estimated "perhaps a four percent savings was realized by using 11,500 square feet of Steeltex instead of placing conventional roof structures."

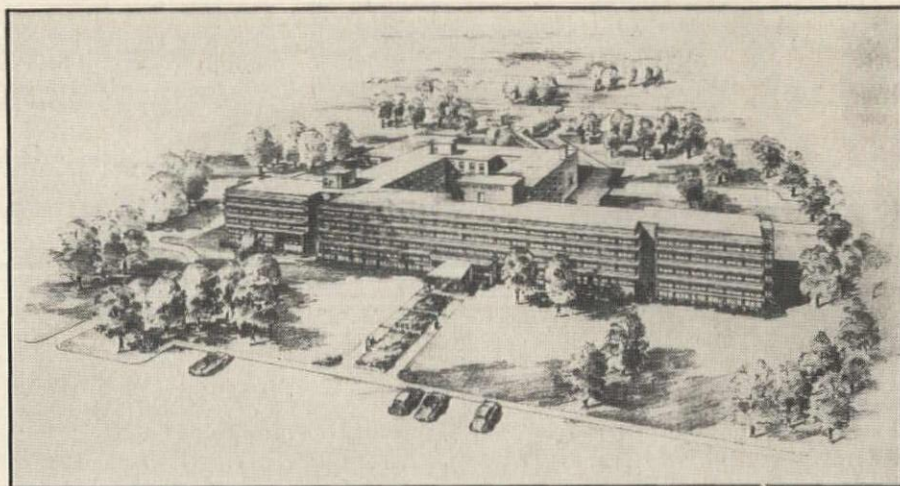
• **Will Use Again**—Another satisfied new user is Irving D. Robinson, architect for the new \$325,000 Luria Brothers Building in Cleveland.

Mr. Robinson said: "This is the first time I specified Steeltex and I am sure I will use it many times again. Steeltex permitted work to continue on the floors without planking or scaffolding, although the concrete slab was not poured for many weeks after the 12,000 square feet of Steeltex were installed." Contractor for the job was J. L. Hunting Company, Cleveland.

Whether you are a veteran Steeltex user or a newcomer, you cannot afford to pass up using Steeltex on your next construction job.

Trained sales engineers are available to help solve your construction problems. Put them and Steeltex to work for you soon.

Contact the nearest Pittsburgh Steel Products sales office listed at right. Call today . . . you'll be glad you did.



\$24,500 was saved on cost of material and labor by using 70,000 square feet of Steeltex in the Baptist Hospital addition in Pensacola. Architect: Charles H. McCauley, Birmingham. Contractor: Dyson and Company, Pensacola.

▶ See Sweets Catalog Section 2-B

Steeltex[®]

Pittsburgh Steel Products
a division of Pittsburgh Steel Company

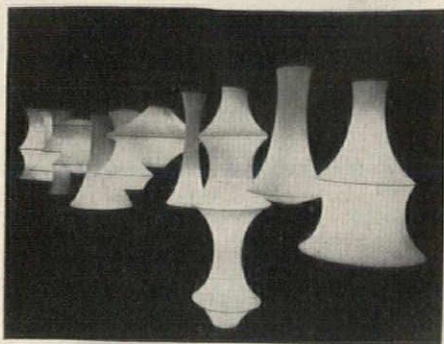
Grant Building • Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

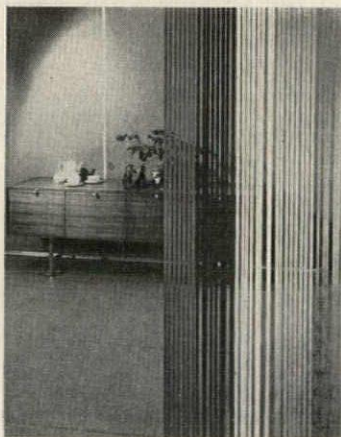
| | | | | |
|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Atlanta | Cleveland | Detroit | Los Angeles | Pittsburgh |
| Chicago | Dayton | Houston | New York | Tulsa |
| | | | Philadelphia | Warren, Ohio |

continued from page 244



Fish Net Shapes Fanciful Lanterns

The heir apparent to the "Bubble Lamp" is a new collection of "Net Lights"—also designed by George Nelson—which consist of vinyl-sprayed fish net stretched tautly over rings of various dimensions to produce a series of tension-formed curves. The lanterns are supported by a white metal canopy and are finished top and bottom with oiled walnut or metal rings. Depending on their size and shape, they carry one, two and as many as four light bulbs, the longer shapes being lighted at the top as well as the bottom. *Howard Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich.*



Metal Ribbons Form Space Divider

The latest variant on the Victorian bead curtain is George Nelson's new *Ribbon Wall*, a space divider made up of flexible metal streamers free-hanging from a ceiling track. The metal ribbons, which hang sixteen to the foot, can be cut to any desired length. They come in olive, orange, turquoise, blue, yellow, white and charcoal flat-finished colors. *Howard Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich.*

TV Monitor for Hospitals

Visicall, an audio-video communication system for hospital patient supervision, features a closed circuit TV monitor that brings every hospital room into view in predetermined sequences. The viewing time for each room is controlled by the supervising nurse, who is able to hold any

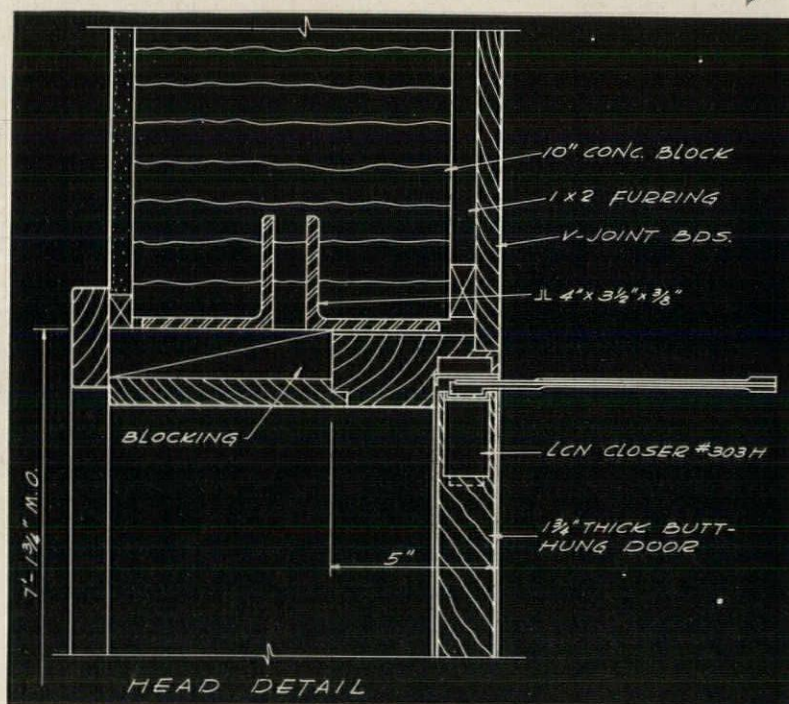
room by the flip of a switch and at the same time conduct a two-way discussion with the patient. Essentially the system consists of the two-way voice intercom system, a series of closed television circuits with multiple camera installations, one or more monitors, and a series of switches that automatically select audio and video circuits in the predetermined sequence. *Sperti-Faraday Co., Adrian, Mich.*

Glass Lined Clay Pipe

Amvit Glas-Glaz, a vitrified clay pipe for household sewer connections, is

coated with a glass-like ceramic glaze designed to add strength and smoothness to the pipe. According to the manufacturer, it has withstood tests for weathering, chemical resistance, hydrostatic pressure, aging, rough handling and field practice. Made in 4-, 6- and 8-in. diameters, it comes in new long lengths of four feet or over, and features the *Amvit* compression type mechanical joint. *American Vitrified Products Co., National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio*

more products on page 264



CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

for LCN Closer Concealed-in-Door Shown on Opposite Page

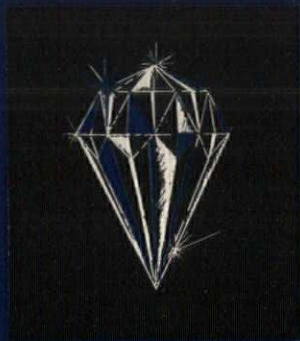
The LCN Series 302-303 Closer's Main Points:

1. An ideal closer for many interior doors
2. Mechanism concealed within door; flat arm not prominent, and provides high closing power
3. Door is hung on regular butts
4. Closer is simple to install and to adjust
5. Hydraulic back-check protects walls, etc., on opening
6. Practically concealed control at little more than exposed closer cost

Complete Catalog on Request—No Obligation
or See Sweet's 1959, Sec. 18e/La

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Canada: Lift Lock Hardware Industries, Ltd., Peterborough, Ontario



You get diamond-quality, but economical

STRENGTH and BEAUTY

and many more facets of lasting value with

FLINTKOTE INSULROCK®

Roof Decks

INSULROCK, the only single-unit fiber board roof deck with

INSUL-GLO 70*

that makes possible 60 to 70% light reflectance from its beautiful exposed ceiling surface—at no extra cost.

INSULROCK, the single-unit fiber board roof deck with

PORTLAND CEMENT STRENGTH

Uniquely strong, portland-cement-bonded and chemically treated wood fibers assure Insulrock to be always well above normal ultimate load requirements. In all weathers. In all climates. For all structures.

*When you specify **INSULROCK**, you specify the all-in-one roof deck that is:*

- *non-combustible* • *acoustical*
- *insulating* • *economical*

eliminating added materials and labor.

*Specify **INSULROCK** for factory-controlled, uniform quality—for beauty that stands up through the years.*

*Manufacturer of
America's Broadest Line
of Building Products*



THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY

Insulrock Division

Executive Office: New York, New York

General Sales Office: Richmond, Virginia

Plants: North Judson, Indiana • Richmond, Virginia

District Sales Offices: Atlanta, Georgia; Chicago

Heights, Illinois; Cleveland, Ohio; Dallas, Texas; East

Rutherford, New Jersey; Los Angeles, California

*A trademark of The Flintkote Company

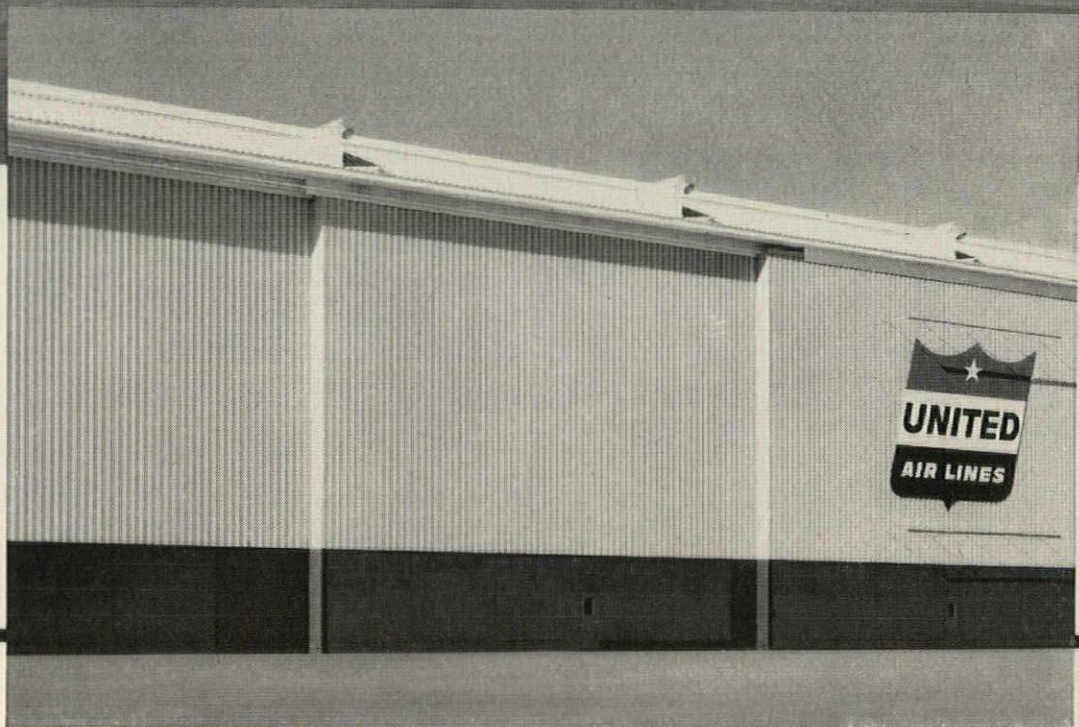
Mahon METAL CURTAIN WALLS



United Air Lines Service Center at San Francisco, Cal. Mahon Metal Curtain Walls were employed to lend trimness and to retain the clean lines of this unique structure which was designed to accommodate four mammoth DC-8 Jet Air Liners. Mahon Curtain Wall Plates, of the same material and pattern, were also employed as exterior facing on the large hangar doors.

Architects & Engineers
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill

General Contractor
Dinwiddie Construction Company

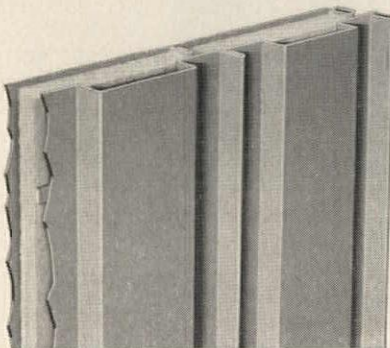


Serving the Construction Industry Through Fabrication of Structural Steel, Steel Plate Components, and Building Products

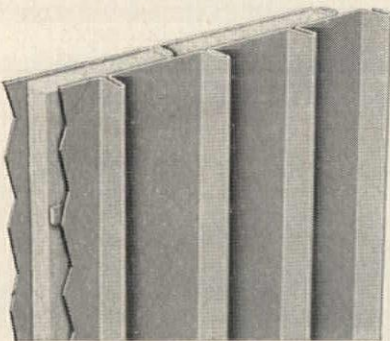
Produce a Clean, Distinctive Wall Texture in Any Type of Structure!

Mahon Walls can be Erected up to 60 Ft. in Height without a Horizontal Joint . . . Vertical Joints are Invisible

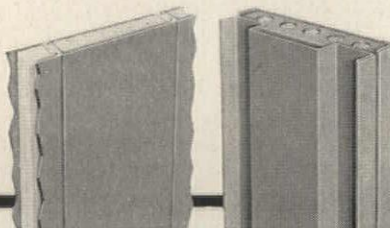
ALUMINUM or STAINLESS
GALVANIZED or PAINTED STEEL



MAHON FLUTED WALL
FIELD CONSTRUCTED



MAHON RIBBED WALL
FIELD CONSTRUCTED



FLUSH FLUTED
MAHON PREFAB WALL PANELS

☆ OTHER MAHON BUILDING PRODUCTS and SERVICES:

- Underwriters' Rated Metalclad Fire Walls
- Rolling Steel Doors (Standard or Underwriters' Labeled)
- M-Floors (Electrified Cellular Steel Sub-Floors)
- Long Span M-Decks (Cellular or Open Beam)
- Steel Roof Deck
- Permanent Concrete Floor Forms
- Acoustical and Troffer Forms
- Acoustical Metal Walls and Partitions
- Acoustical Metal Ceilings
- Structural Steel—Fabrication and Erection
- Steel Plate Components—Riveted or Welded

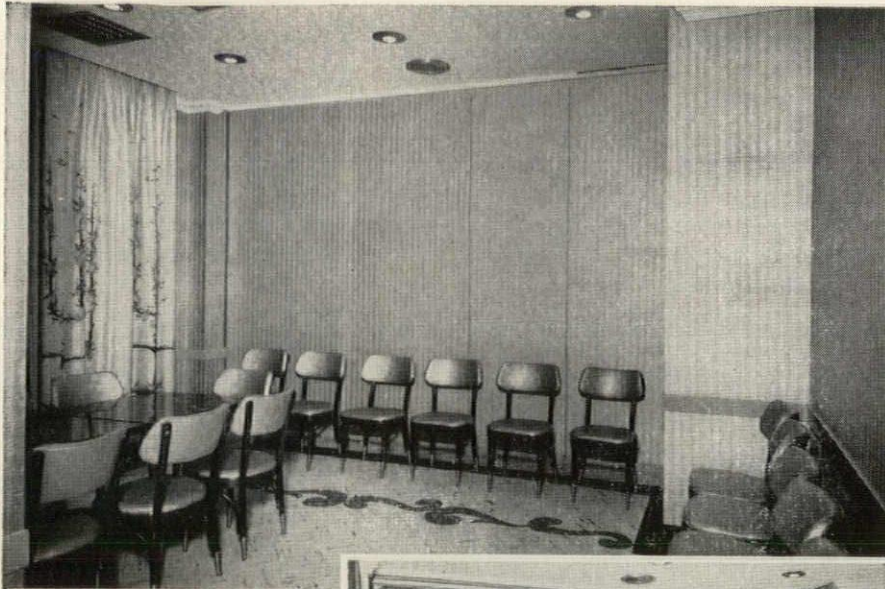
☆ For INFORMATION See SWEET'S FILES
or Write for Catalogues

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY • Detroit 34, Michigan
Sales-Engineering Offices in Detroit, New York, Chicago and Los Angeles
Representatives in all Principal Cities

MAHON

of Steel and Aluminum

FOLDING WALLS HELP INCREASE CONVENTION BUSINESS AT ATLANTA'S BILTMORE

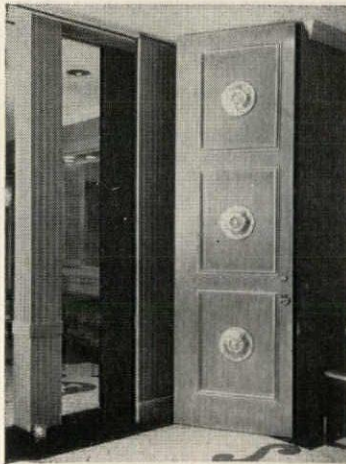


1

Fairhurst[®]
UNITFOLD[®]
FOLDING
WALLS



2



3

Atlanta's explosive growth as a convention city is responsible for the all-new 10th floor of the Biltmore. 7 of 11 meeting rooms, designed for conferences or private dining, are connected with Unitfold Folding Walls. These areas can be varied to serve groups from 25 to 160 persons.

In the example above, Unitfold is faced with the same paper as the permanent walls (photo 1). Photo 2 shows Unitfold withdrawn and entirely hidden in the pockets at right; contrasting pocket doors add interest to room decor. Photo 3 demonstrates that there are actually two

walls, separated by air space. All the Biltmore walls are of this type — one of the Fairhurst features that means the highest sound retardance known in movable walls. Note close clearance at column. This is Unitfold — solid, rigid, with all the characteristics of a permanent wall.

Write Dept. AR for free information and estimates

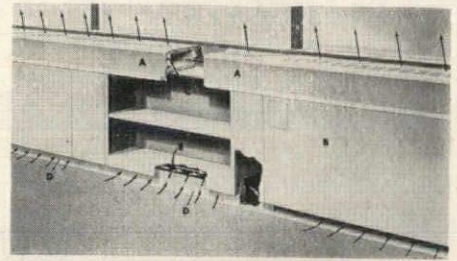
John T. Fairhurst Co., Inc.

45 West 45th Street

New York 36, N. Y.

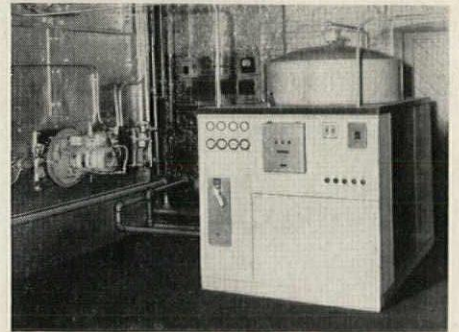
FAIRHURST . . . First Name in Folding Walls

Product Reports



Perimeter Air Conditioning

The new Trane Wall-Line year-round perimeter air conditioning system consists of a UniTrane air conditioning unit with pre-assembled ducts which circulate conditioned air along exterior walls. According to the manufacturer, the system can be designed on Btu/hr/ft and cfm/ft basis that will be maintained even if interior walls and partitions are moved. Ducts extending air outlets along the full perimeter of the room also make it possible to substitute one, large capacity unit for several smaller units and provide better air circulation. The system components are shown above: A) fans; B) coils; C) insulation; D) return air intake; and E) alternate intake used if a partition is placed over the spacer between units. Trane Co., La Crosse, Wis.



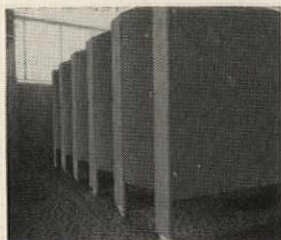
Boiler Water Control System

A new low-cost side-stream boiler water control system automatically keeps boiler water clear by eliminating sludge and suspended solids. Available in standardized models for all types of steam boilers up to 1,000 hp and customized units for boilers up to 6,000 hp, the Filtrion units operate by continuously recirculating boiler water through a side-stream filter and filter precoat that reduces suspended solids to a value close to zero. The completely automated systems also combine side-stream filtration with chemical pretreatment, internal treatment, continuous minimum blowdown and feedwater preheating and degassing within the system. Sparkler-Filtrion Corp., North Chicago, Ill.

more products on page 272

Sanymetal's[®] NEW INTEGRAL DOOR HINGE BRACKET

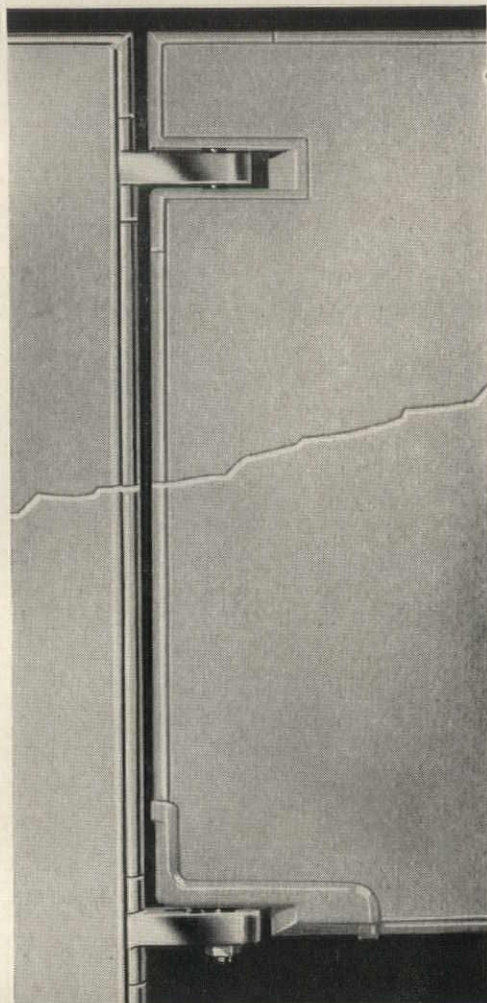
the
most important
toilet compartment
advance since 1953



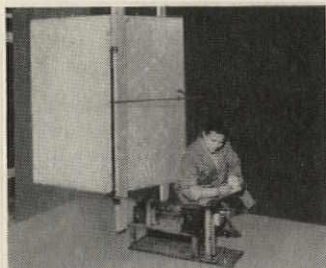
Toilet partition pilasters can now have true 'flat-slab' architectural appearance, a clean line uninterrupted by bolts that protrude, or hinge bracket parts that extend over the pilaster surface. Sanymetal's new INTEGRAL HINGE BRACKET is part of the pilaster, clean-lined and functional, bringing more beauty to compartment design, the

greatest advance since introduction of Sanymetal's 7900 series hinge in 1953. The improvement has important practical advantages, too — easier, quicker installation, no bolts to loosen or be stolen, faster, more thorough cleaning. These durable and attractive new brackets are another of the features you get from Sanymetal's progressive design development features that contribute to the Sanymetal quality which brings greater beauty and prestige, with lower maintenance and repair costs.

(Ask us to send the booklet "NEW Sanymetal INTEGRAL HINGE BRACKET")



Sanymetal Integral Hinge Brackets have no protruding bolts or parts that interrupt the flat pilaster surface.



TESTED in an independent laboratory these brackets supported a door swung over 1,000,000 times; after the test the brackets still showed no evidence of wear.



Because brackets are factory-applied, application is faster, better. There are no bolts, no adjustments requiring field labor-time.



Sanymetal Integral Brackets support the playful swinging of a 240 pound man, with strength to spare.

LOOK FOR THIS



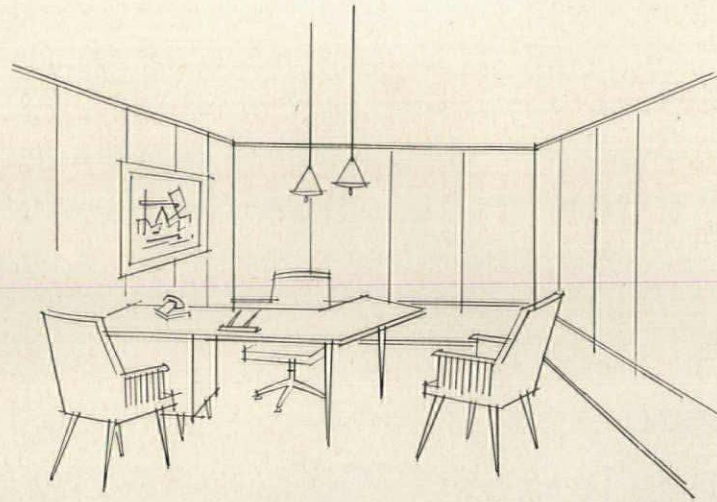
NAMEPLATE
WHICH IDENTIFIES EVERY
SANYMETAL INSTALLATION.

Sanymetal[®]

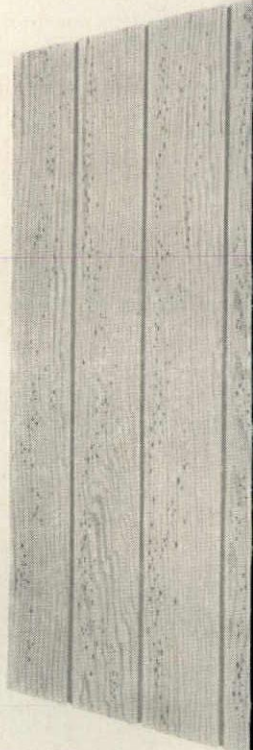
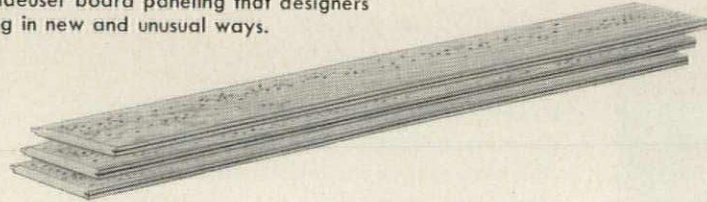
PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.

1689 Urbana Road, Cleveland 12, Ohio





DRIFTWOOD PANELING, a richly distinctive Weyerhaeuser board paneling that designers are using in new and unusual ways.



For interiors with the *Beauty*

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Wood Panelings offer unlimited design opportunities for a variety of interesting effects

Office, restaurant, church or classroom—wherever you want to provide the warm look of wood, make Weyerhaeuser 4-Square paneling your choice.

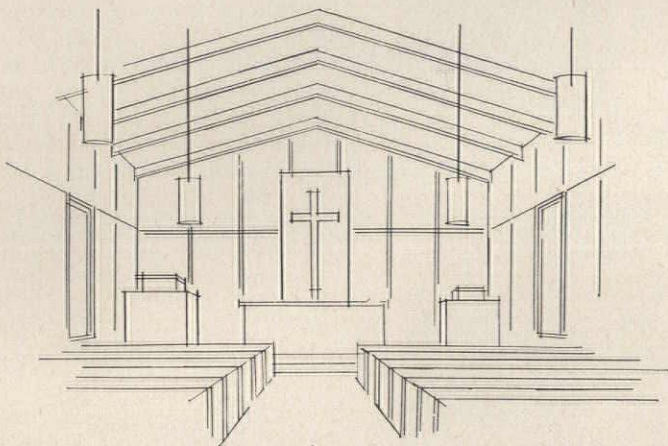
In the Weyerhaeuser line you'll find a broad selection of patterns, stylings and species in both board and plywood panelings. Board paneling is available in specified lengths, with precision-milled edge treatment that assures easy application and snug, tight joints. Plywood paneling, with the finest grains of quality veneers, is offered in smooth or grooved patterns suitable to almost any architectural styling. Other specialty plywood panelings, such as Loc-Wall shown at the right, are designed to effect big savings in installation.

Weyerhaeuser panelings are skillfully milled to bring out the finest qualities of wood grain, texture and coloring. When you specify Weyerhaeuser paneling, you add striking, original beauty to your interiors.

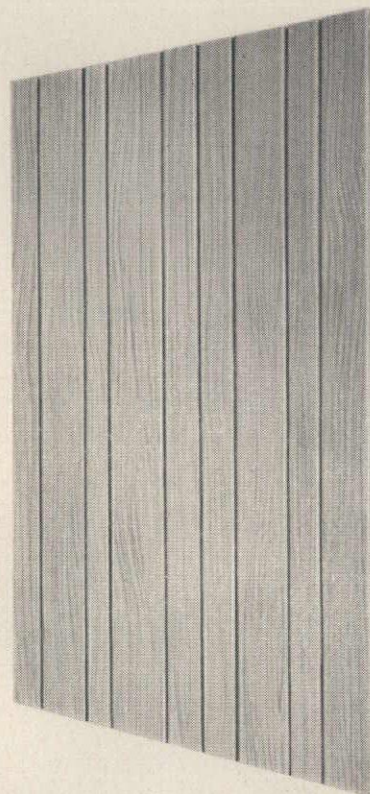
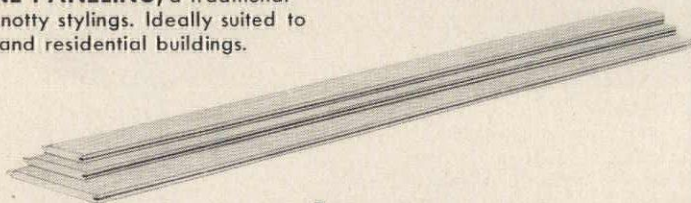
Call your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer for detailed information, or write us.

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company

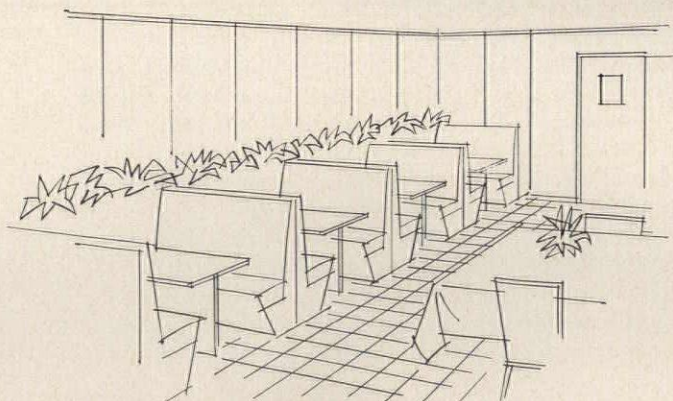
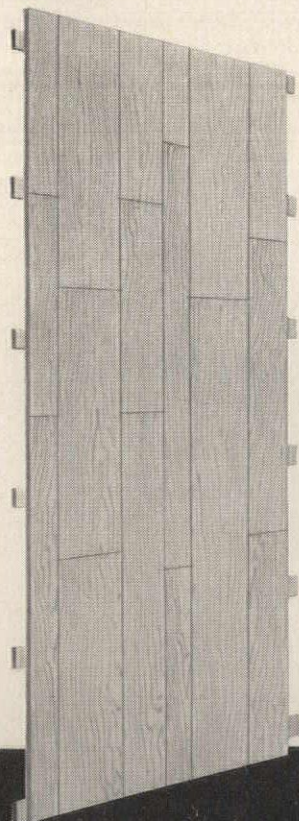
First National Bank Building / St. Paul 1, Minnesota



IDAHO WHITE PINE PANELING, a traditional favorite in clear or knotty stylings. Ideally suited to churches, commercial and residential buildings.



...that only *Wood* can give

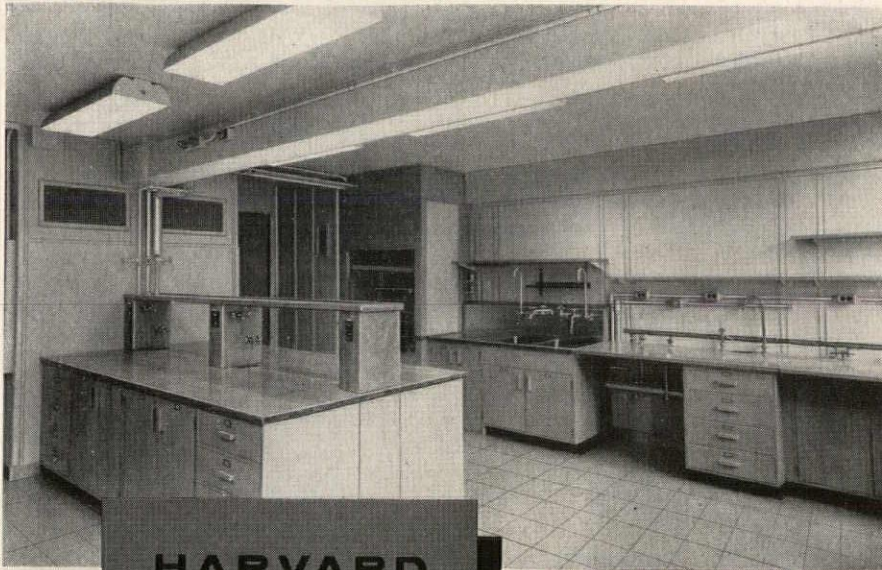


LOC-WALL PANELING, simple and easy to install with furring strips already attached. Room-height panel units go up quickly.

Weyerhaeuser

4-SQUARE[®]

LUMBER AND BUILDING PRODUCTS



**HARVARD
MEDICAL
selects**

Harvard Medical School Building B-2,
Departments of Anatomy and
Pharmacology

Architects:
Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott
Engineers:
Cleverdon, Varney & Pike
General Contractors:
John A. Volpe Construction Co., Inc.

POWER-STRUT *Movable* WALLS

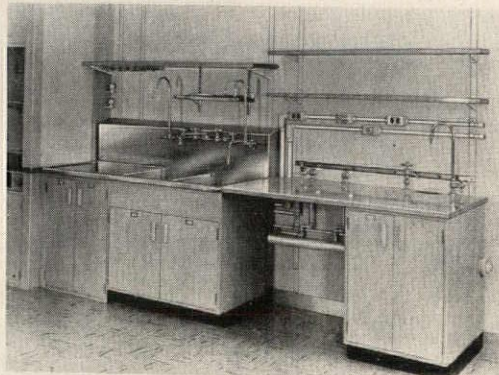
Designed to meet tomorrow's needs in medical research, the brilliant new laboratories, offices and special use areas at Harvard Medical School in Boston comprise the ultimate in modern functional construction.

This spacious facility is built to keep pace with advancing procedures and equipment in the field of medicine. In keeping with the desire for flexibility, the Administration, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, and Architects selected Power-Strut Movable Walls.

Over 80,000 feet of this completely flexible movable wall system has been efficiently and economically installed throughout the entire building... another outstanding example of the superior flexibility of Power-Strut Movable Walls to building for research.

If you would like to learn how Power-Strut can help you solve the problems of low cost space division in your next laboratory, plant or school project, write *today* for Brochure No. 580.

Power-Strut Movable Walls allow convenient attachment and support of water, gas and steam pipes, compressed air lines, electric outlets, air duct louvres, electrical control panels, shelving, benches, cabinets, sinks and any other type of laboratory equipment. Versatile Power-Strut channels and component clamping units provide economical overhead support for piping and attachments, too.



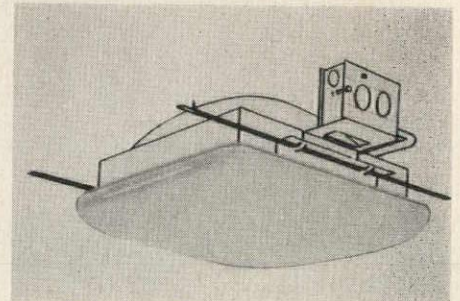
POWER-STRUT, INC.

11 CLAFLIN ST., FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

Product Reports

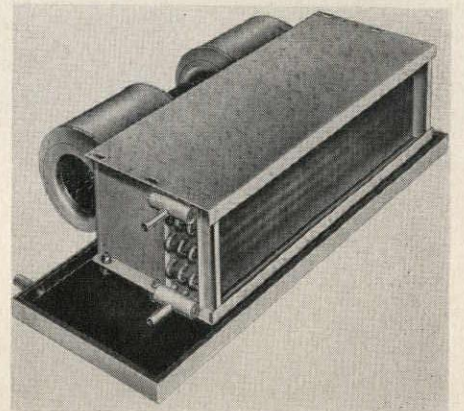
Synthetic Rubber Roofing

A new roofing compound made from synthetic rubber elastomeric resins provides a decorative surface for steep or flat roofs while preventing the loss of vital oils from the underlying asphalt surface. A high viscosity adhesive, *Glasene* is applied by spray or brush over new or existing roofing materials, and may either be left smooth or used as an adhesive for aggregate. It comes in white, red, green and blue. *Twinsburg-Miller Corp., Box 207, Twinsburg, Ohio Ohio*



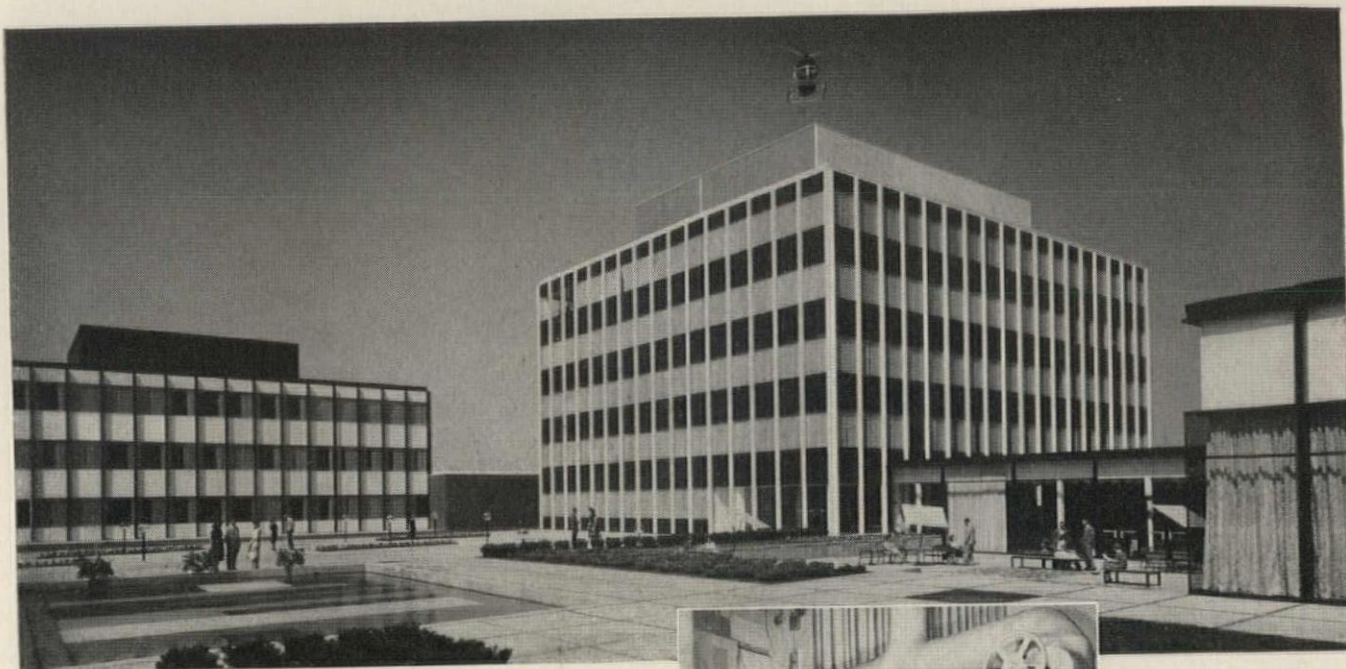
"Wrap-Around" Incandescent Unit

The glass diffuser of the new *All-Glass* recessed incandescent lighting unit curves outward and upward to the ceiling, thus providing ceiling illumination, wide-angle distribution and as much as 40 per cent more light output. The 100 and 150 watt round and square units fit Halo's standard round and square prewired housings. *Halo Lighting Products, Inc., 3232 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.*



Horizontal Air Conditioner

The Type 30 *Remotaire*, a year-round, horizontal fan-coil air conditioning unit for apartments, hotels and motels, is designed for use with hot or chilled water in concealed overhead installations, such as in dropped ceilings or closets. Thus air conditioning can be removed from the exterior wall, freeing its design, particularly for floor-to-ceiling glass. Fan load and motor speed are carefully matched for maximum performance at mini-
continued on page 278



*International Minerals & Chemical Corporation,
Administrative and Research Center, Skokie, Ill.*

**"ENGINEERED
FOR THINKING"
...WITH 22 QUIET
B&G BOOSTER PUMPS**



B&G BOOSTER PUMP



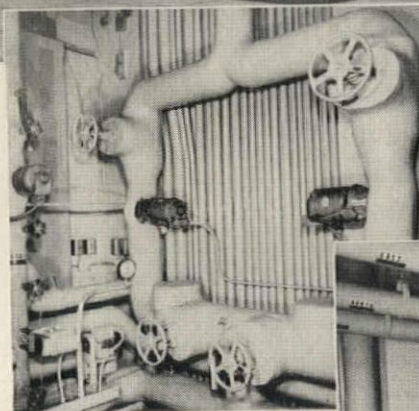
Hydro-Flo SYSTEM

BELL & GOSSETT

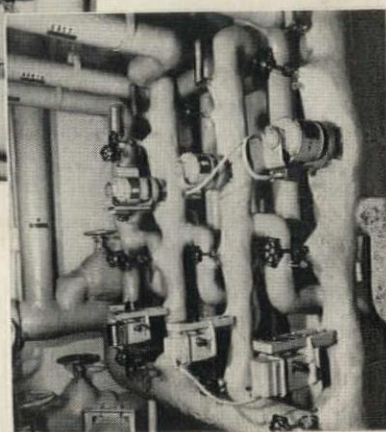
C O M P A N Y

Dept. FW-32 Morton Grove, Ill.

Canadian Licensee: S. A. Armstrong, Ltd.,
1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto 16, Ontario



*B&G Boosters installed in
various heating circuits.*

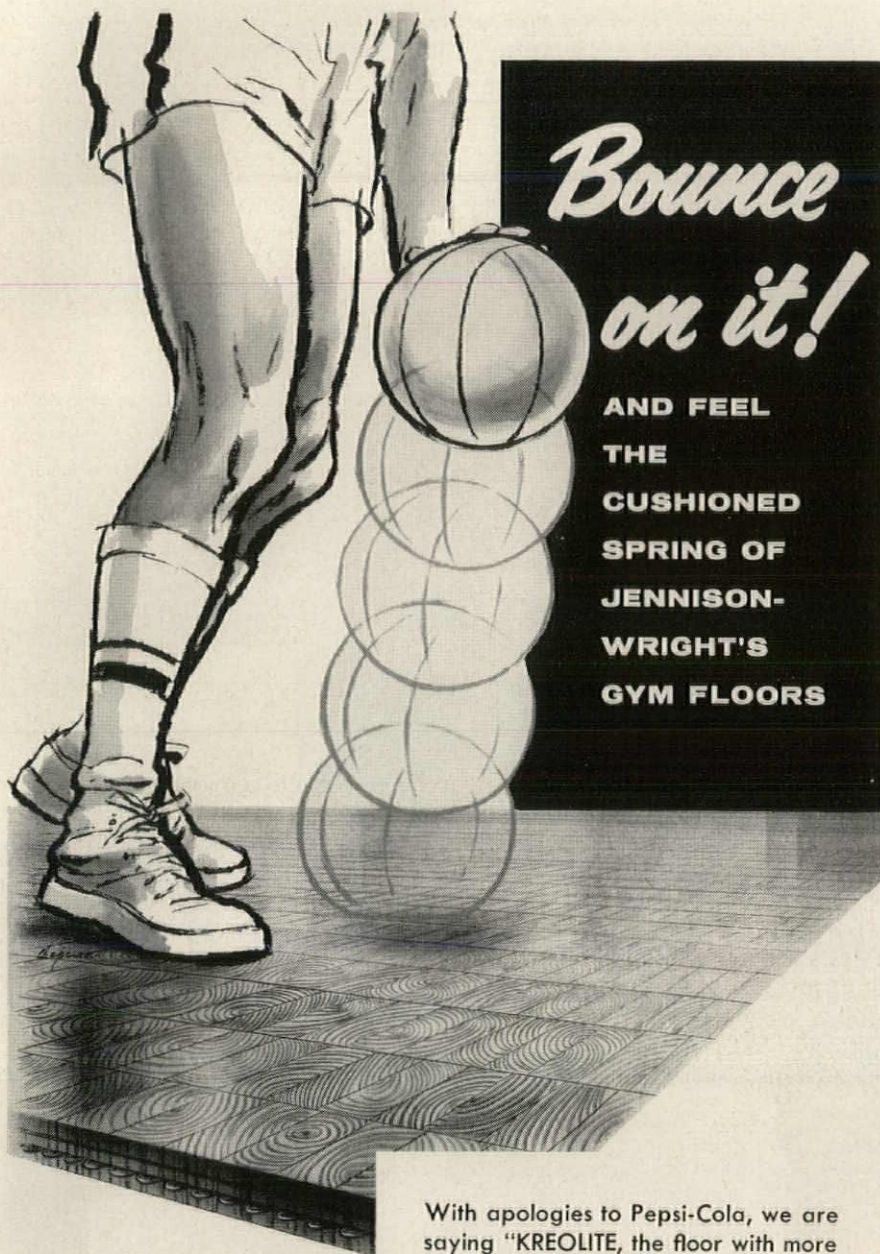


Architects and Engineers:
Perkins & Will
General Contractor:
Turner Construction Co.
Mechanical Contractor:
M. J. Corboy Corp.

International Minerals and Chemical's new administration and research center, Skokie, Illinois, has been described as "engineered for thinking." In keeping with that objective, twenty-two quiet B&G Boosters were selected as the pumps for the heating circuits of the four buildings and the snow melting panels.

B&G Boosters and larger Universal Pumps are designed and built specifically for circulated water heating and cooling systems, in which they satisfy the all-important requirement of *silent, vibrationless* operation. Over 3,000,000 are today installed in such systems.

Among the features of B&G circulating pumps are specially built, more costly motors, tested for quiet running...oversized shafts of hardened alloy steel... long sleeve bearings...noise dampening spring couplers...oil lubrication and leak-proof mechanical seals. They can be serviced without removing from the line.



**Bounce
on it!**

**AND FEEL
THE
CUSHIONED
SPRING OF
JENNISON-
WRIGHT'S
GYM FLOORS**

With apologies to Pepsi-Cola, we are saying "KREOLITE, the floor with more bounce to the ounce".

It so aptly describes FLEXIBLE STRIP End Grain Wood Block Flooring with its built-in cushioning resiliency.

Other most wanted features that make it a better gym floor; Durable Beauty, Ease and Economy of installation and maintenance. It's safer too, because it's splinter-proof.

Liked by players and coaches and preferred by budget conscious school officials, these FLEXIBLE STRIP floors will prove to be the most satisfactory you ever specified. Write today for performance and data specifications. Take your first step to better floors for gyms, multi-purpose rooms or shops.

**JENNISON
WRIGHT**

**FLEXIBLE STRIP
END GRAIN
FLOORS**

THE JENNISON-WRIGHT CORPORATION

TOLEDO 9, OHIO

Product Reports

continued from page 272

mum operating cost, while a large-surface-area three-row coil assures effective, quiet conditioning. A unique drain pan design offers positive sweat protection, eliminates metal-to-metal contact between the pan and the bottom of the coil, and assures clear draining and easy cleaning. *Plumbing & Heating Div., American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., 40 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.*



Biological Safety Cabinet

A new biological safety cabinet for use in the study and safe handling of disease-causing micro-organisms provides glove port stations, each designed to accommodate rubber or neoprene gloves with 8-in. cuffs, for two technicians. A slight negative pressure inside the cabinet protects the operator from outward diffusion of particles and infectious aerosols; filtration and ultra-violet radiation clean the exhaust air. The cabinet itself comes equipped with a small stainless steel sink and connections for plumbing, electricity and gases. *Contract Equipment Div., Hamilton Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.*

Non-Combustible Plastic Diffuser

The new *NC Gratelite* louver diffuser panel is compression-molded of a non-combustible plastic that makes possible "wall-to-wall" lighting with economy of maintenance and fire-safety. (The panel has a U/L flame-spread rating of 25; is also approved for use below sprinkler systems.) Since the plastic is nonelectrostatic, the panels repel dust and dirt and require virtually no maintenance. Moreover, the 3/8-in. open cubicles that make up the 24-in. square panels permit cooler lamp operation and at the same time provide low-brightness, high intensity lighting. *Edwin F. Guth Co., St. Louis, Mo.*



FACING, GRILLES AND SCULPTURE

for Our Lady of Assumption Church in Wood-Ridge, N. J. were custom-made by Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corporation. Mottled pink and gray Ceramic Veneer facing units, 22" x 24", gray textured grille units, 15" x 15", and the nineteen foot polychrome terra cotta statue were specified by Anthony De Pace, architect. Romagnino Construction Company were the builders. Colorful literature illustrating the versatility of Ceramic Veneer is available upon request. Federal Seaboard will also furnish construction detail, data, color guide brochure, advice and estimates on preliminary sketches involving the use of Ceramic Veneer.

FEDERAL
SEABOARD
TERRA COTTA
CORPORATION

10 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.
Plant at Perth Amboy, New Jersey





Strong, durable, lower in cost

You can now specify windows of sturdy, lasting stainless steel—at a cost much lower than you may think. Reason? Manufacturers now *roll-form* windows from Allegheny Stainless and pass the fabrication economies on to you.

In actual bidding recently, the price of roll-formed Allegheny Stainless windows averaged only about 10% higher than another non-stainless metal.

Vital to architecture, durability and compatibility are inherent in Allegheny Stainless. It never requires chemical films for surface protection, and virtually cleans itself with normal rainfall. Because of an amazing resistance to corro-

WSW 7296

sive atmospheres, the brightness and freedom-from-pitting of Allegheny Stainless are recorded history; yet different patterns, textures and colors make news each day.

Stainless steel windows—of all-welded design and tubular construction—are available in Allegheny Stainless Types 202 and 302.

Include Allegheny Stainless in your design-thinking now. Learn how you can get the quality of stainless steel windows for much less than you think. For additional facts, and manufacturers' names, write to *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Dept. K-*



ALLEGHENY LUDLUM

for warehouse delivery of Allegheny Stainless, call RYERSON

Export distribution: AIRCO INTERNATIONAL

EVERY FORM OF STAINLESS . . . EVERY HELP IN USING IT



In Accounting Machine Rooms, where the noise level can be a problem, it's

Quietly beautiful... Beautifully quiet...

ULTRACOUSTIC® CEILING BOARD

- Quietly beautiful—the only incombustible* glass fiber ceiling board with travertine texture.
- Beautifully quiet—85 NRC.
- All the permanence, stability, and easy-application characteristics of glass fiber
- The ideal ceiling board for any suspended ceiling application where appearance and acoustical efficiency are important. . . offers uniformity without monotony.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE SWEET'S FILE 11A/GU OR WRITE FOR 4-COLOR AIA BROCHURE TODAY.

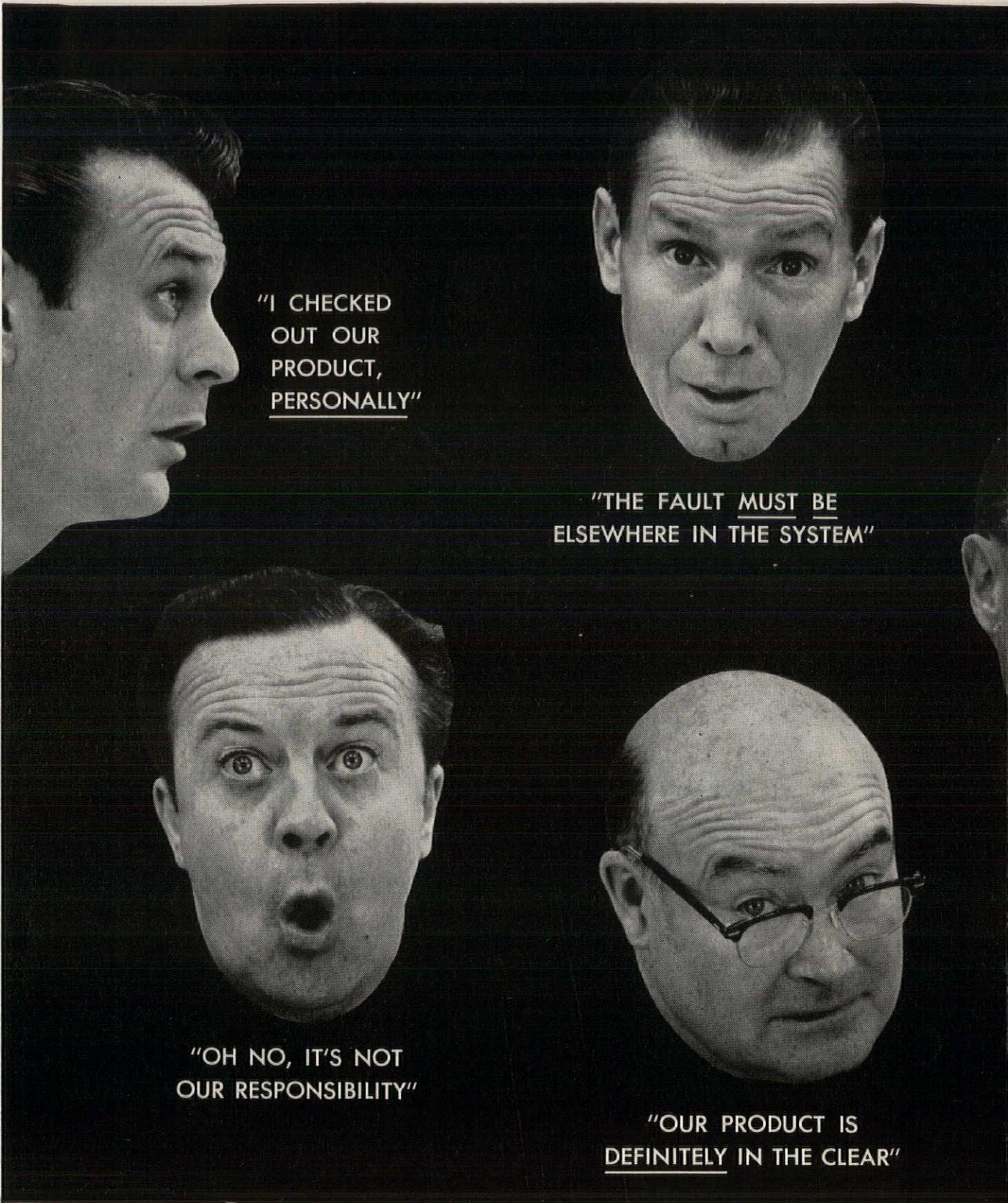
GUSTIN-BACON *Manufacturing Company*

Thermal and acoustical glass fiber insulation for duct work, pipe, curtain walls, metal buildings.

224 W. 10th St. Kansas City, Mo.



*Carries Underwriters' Laboratory label



"I CHECKED
OUT OUR
PRODUCT,
PERSONALLY"

"THE FAULT MUST BE
ELSEWHERE IN THE SYSTEM"

"OH NO, IT'S NOT
OUR RESPONSIBILITY"

"OUR PRODUCT IS
DEFINITELY IN THE CLEAR"

One call for all

CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATING MACHINES • CENTRAL-STATION AIR CONDITIONERS
PACKAGED WATER CHILLERS • PACKAGED AIR CONDITIONERS • FANCOIL UNITS
MULTI-ZONE AIR CONDITIONERS • SPRAYED COIL DEHUMIDIFIERS • HEATING AND
COOLING COILS • CENTRIFUGAL FANS • PROPELLER FANS • POWER ROOF VENTILATORS
UTILITY SETS • UNIT HEATERS • BOILERS



"WE ARE
NOT
AT FAULT"

Why divide responsibility for air conditioning equipment?

THERE'S A SAYING that a camel is a horse designed by a committee. Not so. A camel is a horse assembled by a committee. The horse concept is still basically a sound one.

Yet, by the same token, what happens when you split responsibility for the elements in a building or plant air-conditioning, heating, and ventilating system? The components are built by separate manufacturers who are answerable only for what they make.

How much better to select *all* the major components from American-Standard* Industrial Division. You choose from the combined American Blower, Ross Heat Exchanger, and Kewanee Boiler product lines . . . have *one-source* responsibility for quality and performance in equipment designed, engineered, and manufactured to work together.

Offices, in all principal cities, staffed with product specialists, work with you in equipment selection and on-the-job problems. Give the one near you a call. AMERICAN-STANDARD INDUSTRIAL DIVISION, DETROIT 32, MICH. IN CANADA: AMERICAN-STANDARD PRODUCTS (CANADA) LIMITED, TORONTO, ONTARIO.

*AMERICAN-Standard and Standard® are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation.



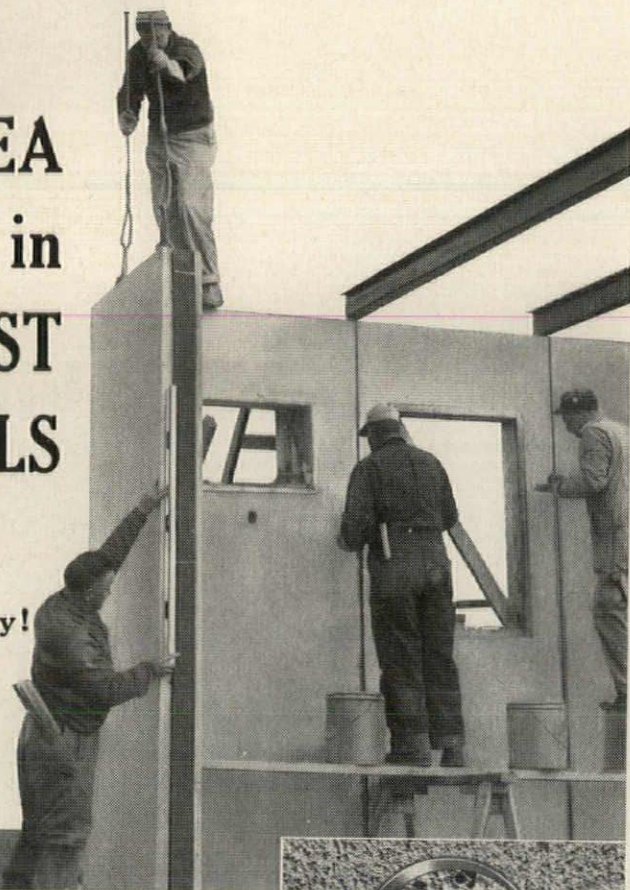
AMERICAN-Standard

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

AMERICAN BLOWER PRODUCTS • ROSS PRODUCTS • KEWANEE PRODUCTS

NEW IDEA in PRECAST PANELS

...poured right
on your site for
utmost economy!



Find out about BETOCEL® Lightweight Insulating Concrete

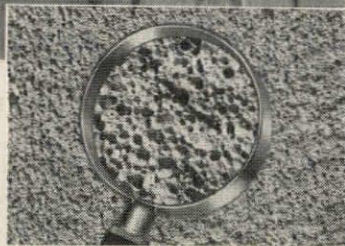
If you're looking for new effects in modern precast construction, this may be your answer. It's BETOCEL, Borg-Warner's new cellular type of lightweight insulating concrete.

Need high insulating value? This material has it. On the job you see above, BETOCEL was poured 8" thick at a density of 50 lbs./cu. ft. Result? In and of itself, this BETOCEL wall delivers a "U" value of 0.13!

Far lighter in weight than ordinary concrete, panels cast of BETOCEL erect quickly, easily, economically. They permit added savings, too, in structural steel or concrete.

Fire-proof, moisture-resistant? Yes, indeed. And your finish effects can be highly dramatic, too. Use paint, finish-cement . . . or even apply a luxurious pattern of lustrous tile!

Widely used in roof and floor installations, too, BETOCEL may well be the answer to your precast needs. Get the facts today.



What it is: Highly magnified view shows unique cellular structure of BETOCEL concrete. These tiny bubbles, remarkably uniform, are fully sealed.



How it's made: For positive density control, BETOCEL is mechanically mixed in high speed machines. The wet mix flows easily into forms.



DISTRIBUTORS WANTED
Many choice territories still available. Inquire today.

BETOCEL®
CELLULAR INSULATING CONCRETE

REFLECTAL CORPORATION

A subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corp.
200 S. Michigan Ave.
Dept. B-71, Chicago 4, Ill.

Please send me:

- Precast case study
 New A.I.A. brochure
 Name of distributor
 Distributorship details

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

9567

Office Literature

continued from page 252

J & L Lightweight structurals

Discusses characteristics and applications of junior beams, junior channels, joists and light beam sections with tabular information on the design properties and dimension details of each. 16 pp. *Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.*

Prefabricated Cabinets Manual

(A.I.A. 17-D) Discusses *Storage wall* prefabricated modular storage units, describes their uses, and gives construction details and general specifications. Separate sections detail the "Classroom Series" of cabinets, sink units and movable units. *Boyd-Britton Associates, 165 West Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill.*

X-Ray Department Planning Book

Includes loose-leaf sections on the planning of one-, two-, and four-room diagnostic x-ray suites, each with layouts, wiring diagrams, electrical specifications and construction details. *Picker X-Ray Corp., 25 S. Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.*

Modern Shopping Centers

. . . and *Btu Metering*, by Kenneth S. Davidson, describes the installation, operation and maintenance of *Pollux* Btu meters for accurately billing heating and cooling charges from central systems in large shopping centers. 8 pp. *Air Conditioning Equipment Corp., 219 East 44th St., New York, N. Y.*

Welcome to the Wonderful World

. . . of *Light* (A.I.A. 31-F-23), Lightolier's 1959 Style Book, catalogs over 500 separate items for residential lighting. 96 pp. *Lightolier, Inc., 346 Claremont Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J.**

Fiber Glass Reinforced Skylights

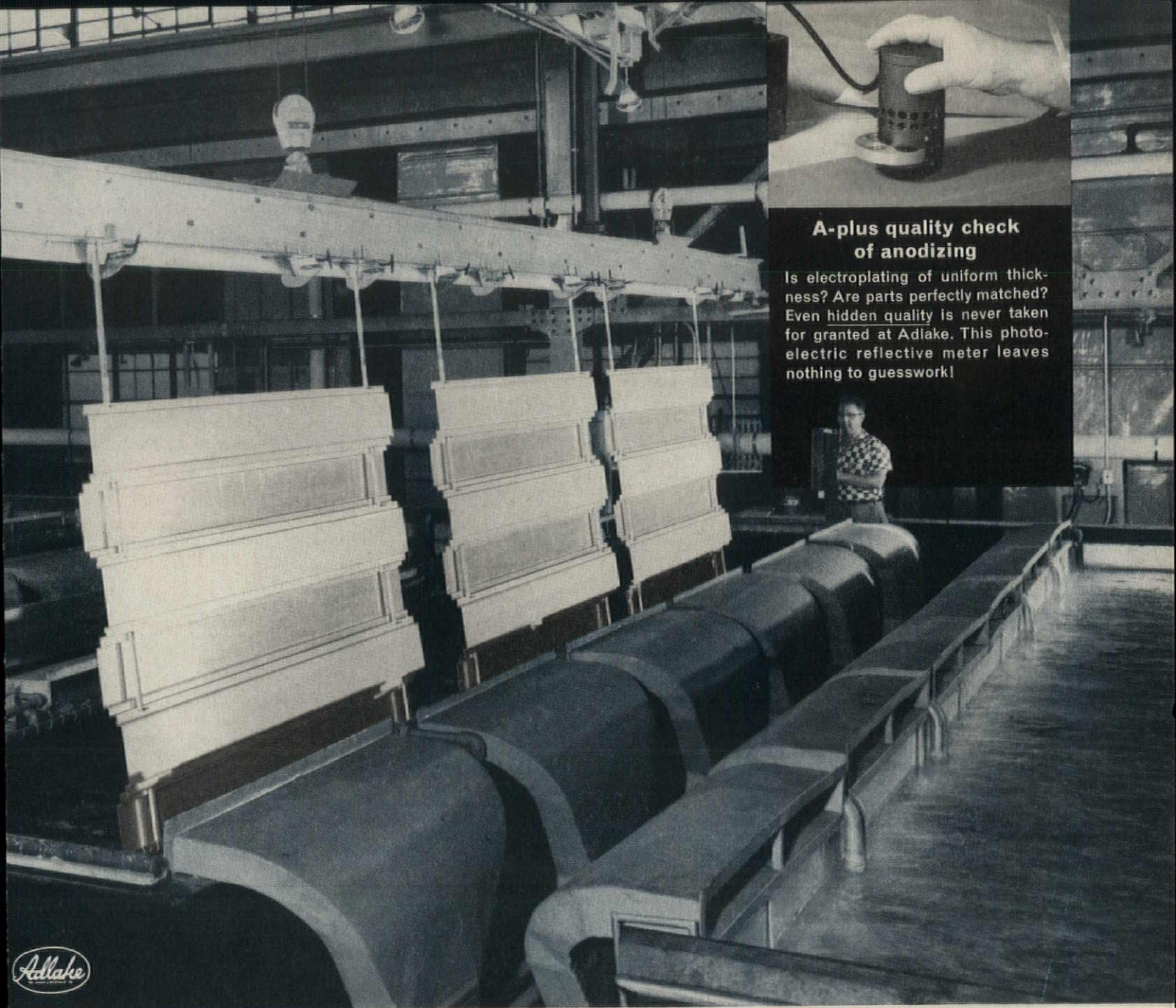
(A.I.A. 12-J) Describes and gives installation details, available dimensions and sizes, physical characteristics and specifications for *Consolite* skylights and accessories. *Consolidated General Products, Inc., P. O. Box 7425, Houston 8, Tex.**

Self-Cooled Motor Propellor Fans

Includes information on how to select the fan size needed, motor specifications, fan construction and dimensions, and accessory equipment. 20 pp. *Ilg Electric Ventilating Co., 2850 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 41, Ill.**

*Additional product information in *Sweet's Architectural File*

more literature on page 292



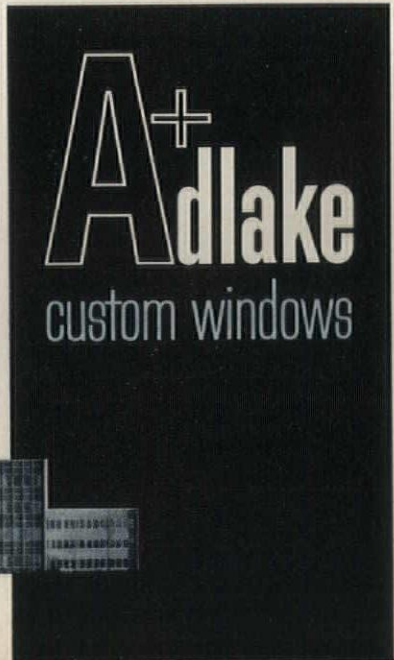
A-plus quality check of anodizing

Is electroplating of uniform thickness? Are parts perfectly matched? Even hidden quality is never taken for granted at Adlake. This photoelectric reflective meter leaves nothing to guesswork!



"SKIN" DIVING ADLAKE STYLE

Suspended from the overhead crane are Adlake aluminum curtain wall sections that will become a part of the "skin" of a modern new office building. They're being immersed in a series of anodizing tanks—large enough to handle sections 28 feet long! This recent quarter-of-a-million dollar installation applies a protective coat that rates A-plus for looks and lasting qualities. For full particulars on Adlake curtain wall, double hung, pivot and stationary sash, write The Adams & Westlake Company, Elkhart, Indiana.

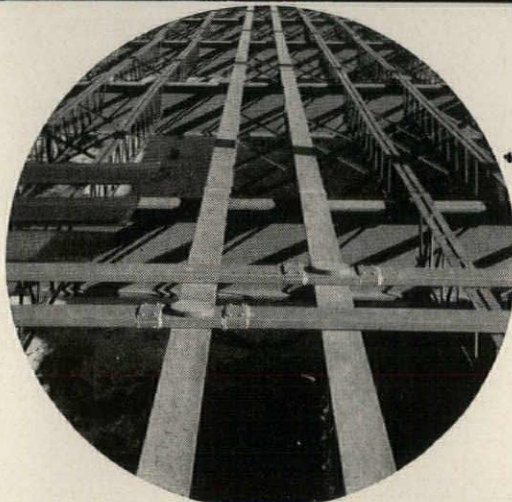


Standard Oil Company, Eastern Regional Office in Detroit, Michigan, has Adlake curtain wall and reversible windows.

Architect: S. A. Carlson; Standard Oil Company, Chicago
General Contractor: Barton-Malow Company, Detroit, Mich.



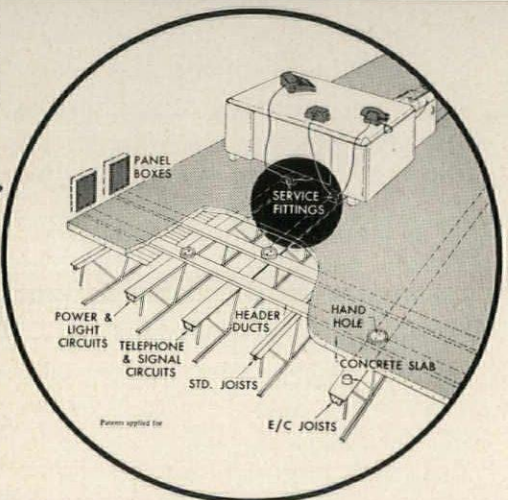
*Underfloor Electrification isn't NEW...
But it's NEWS when a quality system
offers big savings so any building
"can afford" electrification*



This construction view shows the clean arrangement of header ducts installed on Ceco E/C Joists. These header ducts were installed quickly and economically by an electrical crew which had never before installed a system of underfloor electrification.

Electrical, telephone and signal wires are run from the panel boxes down through the header ducts, into the top chord of the E/C Joist and up through the service fittings to desks located anywhere on the floor. Whenever desks are moved, the fittings can be installed anywhere along the joists to service the new positions.

The E/C Joist system is listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for use with standard header ducts and electrical accessories manufactured by General Electric Co., National Electric Division of H. K. Porter Co. (formerly Nepco) and Walker Bros. of Conshohocken.



TOTAL MANUFACTURING FOR THE BUILDING INDUSTRY FROM RAW TO FINISHED PRODUCTS

CECO'S E/C JOIST SYSTEM OF UNDERFLOOR ELECTRIFICATION ASSURES QUALITY WITH ECONOMY

When a building method offers quality at a cost lower than any competing system, that's a combination hard to beat.

Add to that down-to-earth practicality, plus design that satisfies the future . . . then you can specify with confidence.

Such is Ceco's E/C Joist system of underfloor electrification. Savings are realized because Ceco's E/C Joists do two jobs: 1—provide raceways for underfloor electrification; 2—carry the floor load. Now any building "can afford" underfloor electrification.

These advantages of Ceco's E/C Joist system were proved in the Utica, New York Telephone Company office building.

The architect specified Ceco's E/C Joist system and a commonly used alternate. The successful bidder's figures showed the Ceco system saved 56c per square foot compared with the alternate. Read what those concerned have to say:

Owner, Milton A. Abelow and Daniel B. Myers:

"The E/C Joist system satisfied our requirements of avoiding electrical obsolescence for years to come, and we saved a considerable amount of money."

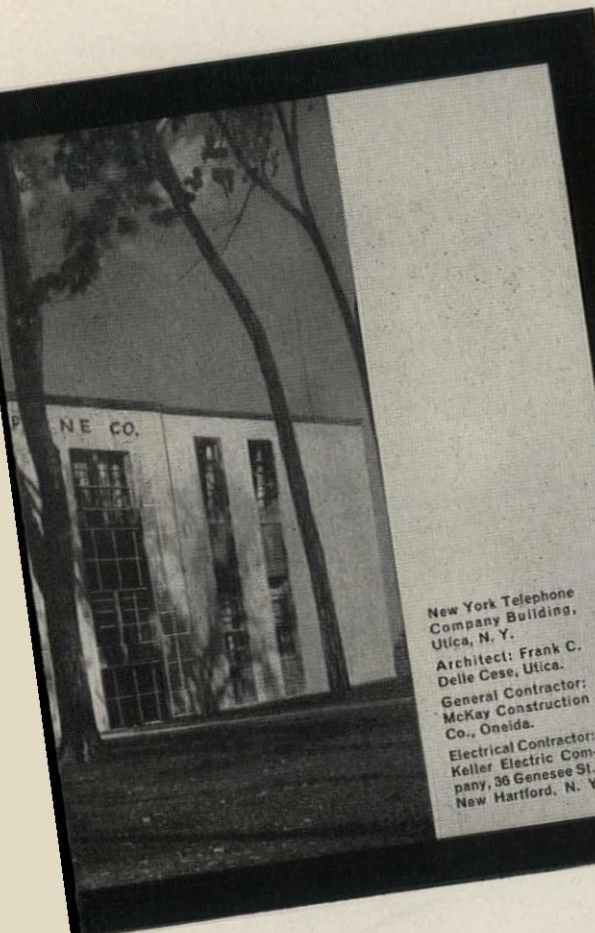
General Contractor, John T. McKay:

"The savings shown in the bids were proven on the job by the Ceco E/C Joist system. I would like to erect more buildings using the same system."

Electrical Contractor, Reginald Keller:

"Installation of the E/C Joist system was practical. Our workmen were able to install it economically, even though they had never installed underfloor electrification using header ducts."

On your next job specify the Ceco E/C Joist system. Send for the facts now. Mail the handy coupon today. Ceco Steel Products Corporation. Sales offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities. General offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois.



New York Telephone Company Building, Utica, N. Y.
Architect: Frank C. Delle Cese, Utica.
General Contractor: McKay Construction Co., Oneida.
Electrical Contractor: Keller Electric Company, 36 Genesee St., New Hartford, N. Y.



IN CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS CECO ENGINEERING MAKES THE BIG DIFFERENCE . . . Steel Joists / Steelforms / Concrete Reinforcing / Curtainwalls, Windows, Screens, Doors / Cecoframe Buildings / Roofing Products / Metal Lath

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

Please send the following technical literature:

- E/C Joist Manual #3011-A Steel Joist Catalog #3001-O Joist Load Tables #3009

name _____
position _____
firm _____
address _____ zone _____ state _____
city _____

If student, check here for special data.

Olsonite

Seats "Take Off"



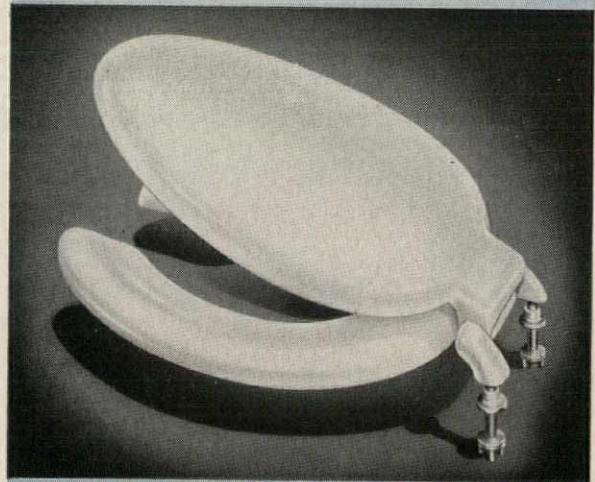
on America's First Jet Airliner!

Boeing Selects Olsonite No. 42 Seats

The most modern and most luxurious airliner to fly America's airways is the Boeing 707 Jet Airliner. Besides its amazing four and one-half hour flight time, New York to California, this new jet airliner features the finest appointments, the most comfortable and luxurious interiors air passengers have ever enjoyed.

In keeping with their high quality standards, Boeing selected Olsonite No. 42 Seats. These Olsonite Seats offer an outstanding record of permanence and attractiveness. Made of one material—all the way through—there is no applied finish to crack, peel or wear away.

For complete Olsonite catalog, please address your inquiries to:



Olsonite No. 42

SOLID Olsonite
SEATS

SWEDISH CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY

8801 Conant Avenue, Detroit 11, Michigan
ORIGINATORS OF THE SOLID PLASTIC SEAT



CALIFORNIA REDWOOD has a distinctive natural beauty . . . an almost infinite variety of interesting textures and patterns. It is only natural, therefore, that Certified Kiln Dried redwood is the material preferred by many architects and designers for siding, fine interior paneling and such imaginative design elements as this sliding grille.

All the wonderful warmth of wood is best expressed in redwood.





Gompers Jr. High School, Joliet, Ill. Architects: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, and Levon Seron, Associate Architects, Chicago. TOP AWARD

Award-winning schools feature



Gordon Road Elementary School, St. Clair Shores, Mich. Architects: Wakely-Kushner Associates, St. Clair Shores.

"HOMELIKE ATMOSPHERE"

"Selection and use of materials and good relationships contribute to the pleasing total effect. A friendly, homelike atmosphere," said the jury.

Fenestra Acoustical Building Panels were used in this school. These lightweight, high-strength steel panels combine structural roof and finished interior ceiling *built-in acoustical* treatment. They replace *five* different materials with *one* metal building unit, erected in *one* operation, by *one* trade.

BUILT-IN FIRE PROTECTION

Fenestra Hollow Metal Doors deter spread of fire, particularly when equipped with closers that have a special fusible link. In the presence of heat, these links melt, causing open doors to close automatically. An excellent, low-cost precaution for doors opening on stairwells. Doors bearing Underwriters' Seal of Approval also available. When you specify or buy Fenestra, you get a *complete* package—door, frame, hardware, machined and fitted at the factory. Ask the Man from Fenestra to help with your selection.

SHOWCASE FOR NATURE

Top award was given to Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, and Levon Seron, Associate Architects, for the school at left, with this jury's comment: "Well executed, orderly and logical space arrangement. Nice respect for the natural amenities which contribute greatly to the complement of a crisp building. Scale and placement of courts give effective relief to internal spaces."

Fenestra Steel Windows played a big role in creating these comments. They also contributed to keeping original costs down—and will save further through lower operative maintenance, as nothing stands up like steel in hard service.



Sweetbriar Elementary School, Smithtown, N.Y.
Architects: Ketchum and Sharp, New York City. **SPECIAL FEATURES**

SALT, SUN, SOUND AND SAVINGS

Four Fenestra products went into this school: Fenlite Steel Windows because they resist salt-air corrosion and do not require painting; Porcelain Curtain Wall Spandrels (above and below glass "vision strips" in classrooms) to eliminate glare and expensive overhangs; "D" Acoustical Panels which combine structural units, acoustical treatment and finished ceiling, all in one; and a special 10-ft. light-weight cantilever side-entrance canopy. For the gymnasium roof especially, Fenestra's large 60 sq. ft. "D" Panels speeded erection, saved labor costs.

Four of 1958's eight Top Award winning schools*, one Honorable Mention and one Special Features school used Fenestra building products. *Awarded by School Executive magazine.

fine products from *Fenestra*
INCORPORATED



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fenestra Incorporated
AR-9, 2252 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.
Please send me complete information on the products checked below:

- Fenestra Fenlite Steel Windows
- Fenestra Hollow Metal Doors
- Fenestra Acoustical-Structural Building Panels
- Fenestra Curtain Walls

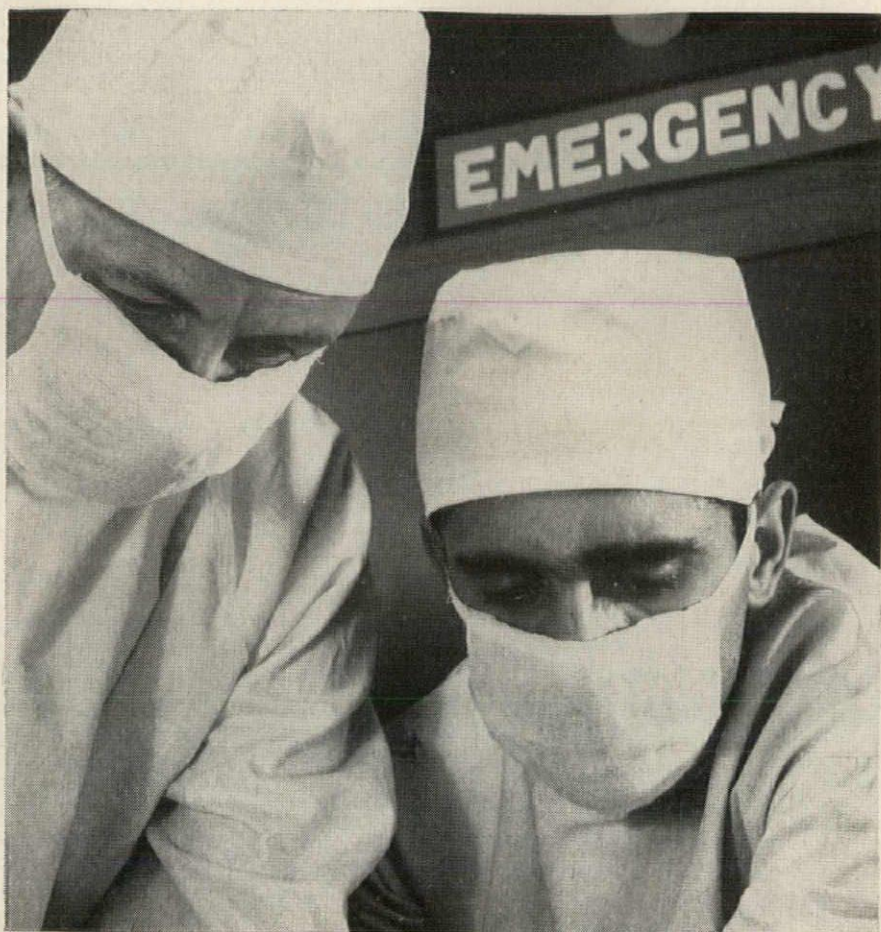


Name _____

Street _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

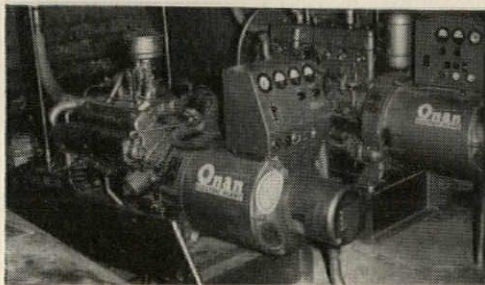


Where else in this hospital is standby power important?

Any list of critical areas or services would include elevators, heating system, respirators, aspirators, oxygen tents, communications, x-ray equipment and various kinds of pumps. Interruption of electric power to any of these could be as vital to the patient as failure of emergency or operating room lighting.

Onan can supply individual emergency electric plants up to 230,000 watts to handle all essential hospital services. A wide choice of voltages is available to meet the different voltage requirements of electrical equipment.

Diesel, gasoline or gas models.



Dual Onan installation supplies two voltages for essential services

Complete protection is assured this Canadian hospital with a 50KW, 115/230-volt, 1-phase Onan unit and a 35KW, 575-volt 3-phase plant.

Call the Onan distributor listed in your phone book or write for helpful literature.

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

ELECTRIC PLANTS GENERATORS ENGINES ENGINE-COMPRESSORS
2603 University Avenue S.E. • Minneapolis 14, Minnesota



Office Literature

Ainsworth Lighting Catalog

Loose leaf information file includes descriptions of six fluorescent units and the Magna incandescent unit. 12 pp. Ainsworth Lighting, Inc., 38-10 Twenty-Ninth St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Bowstring Truss Design Series

Detail drawings of eight typical segmental bowstring truss designs for spans up to 100 ft are supplemented by stress diagrams, dimensions, and lumber and hardware requirements for each. Timber Engineering Co., 1319 18th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.*

Gas-Fired Duct Heaters

... and Blower Assemblies includes specifications, dimensions, ratings and performance and physical data on complete line. Bulletin GD-100, 4 pp. L. J. Wing Mfg. Co., Linden, N. J.

Floating Floors

Shows actual installations of Floating Floors for convenient access to subfloor areas in computer and data processing rooms, and gives specifications for a new model that requires no supporting frame. Bulletin 1001, 8 pp. Floating Floors, Inc., 22 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Demersible Sump Pumps

Describes features and gives performance tables, dimension tables, installation data and specifications for new demersible sump pump. Bulletin 5300, 8 pp. The Deming Co., Salem, Ohio

Speedomatic Troffers

Six-page catalog on Speedomatic troffers is supplemented by 13 separate sheets on spot boxes and a wide variety of shielding media, and by a "Ceiling Index" that lists popular ceiling systems and the type of Speedomatic troffer to use with each. Smithcraft Lighting, Chelsea 50, Mass.*

The New Measure for All Masonry

(A.I.A. 10-B) Includes a section on modular masonry with detail drawings of several types of masonry walls, complete and short form specifications, full color reproductions of tile colors and glazes, shapes and dimensions of units, and a section of ideas for walls of structural glazed facing tile. 100 pp. Stark Ceramics, Inc., Canton 1, Ohio*

*Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File

more literature on page 298

You
fill out
the
coupon

PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT
BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY
BETHLEHEM, PA.

Please send me a copy of your completely revised booklet, "HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTING FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS."

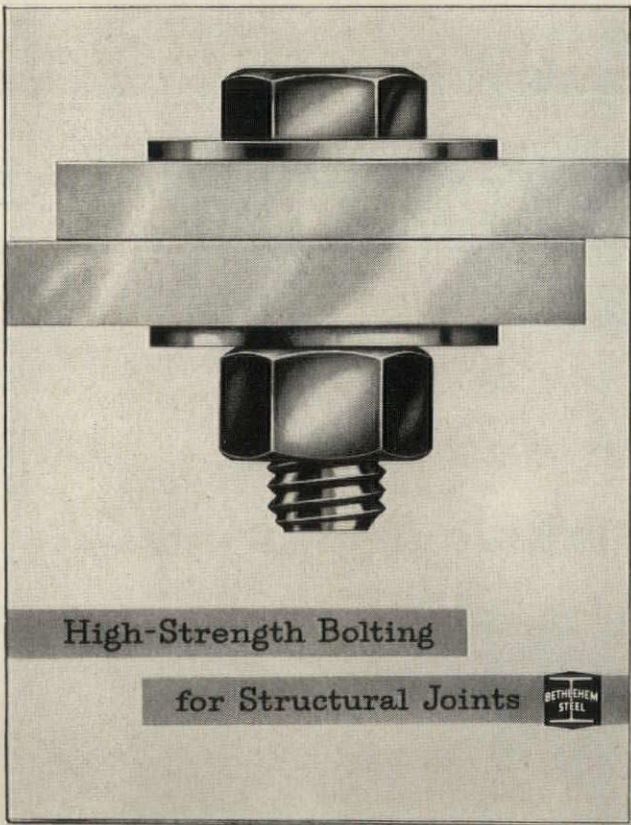
Also send me Bulletin #35 describing "Turn-of-nut" torquing method.

Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



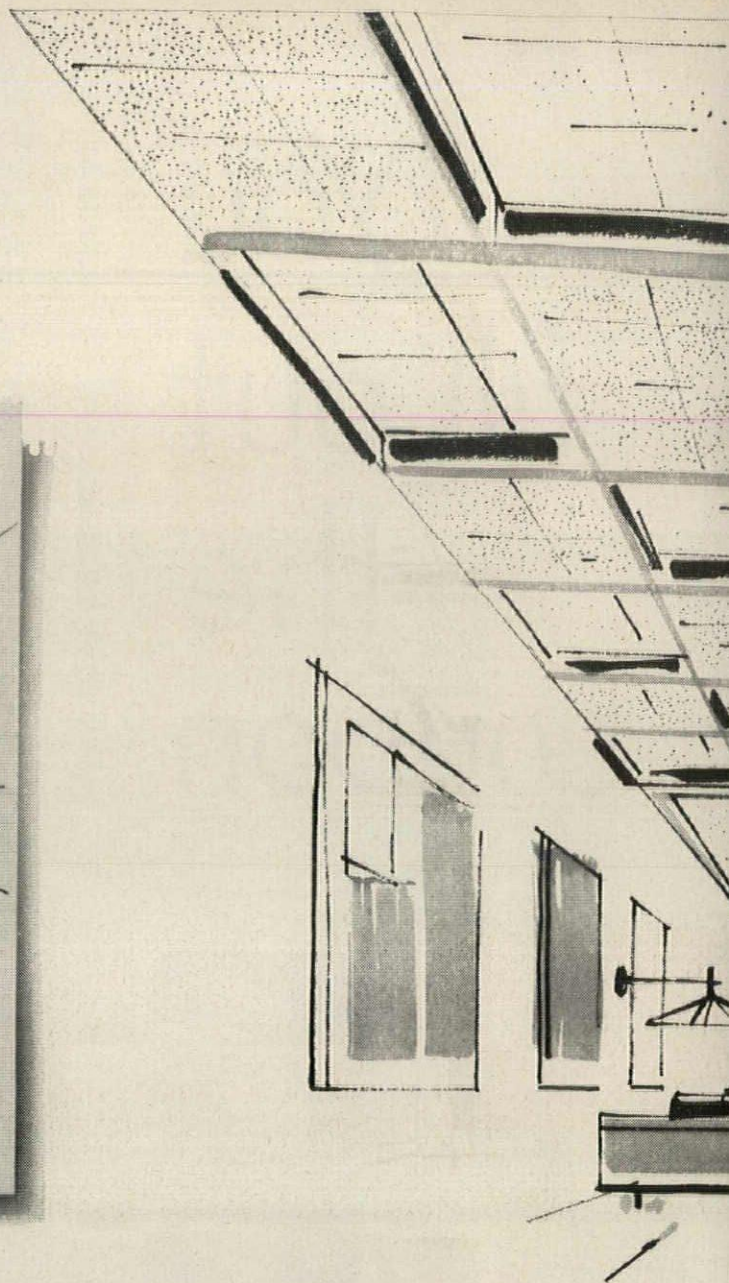
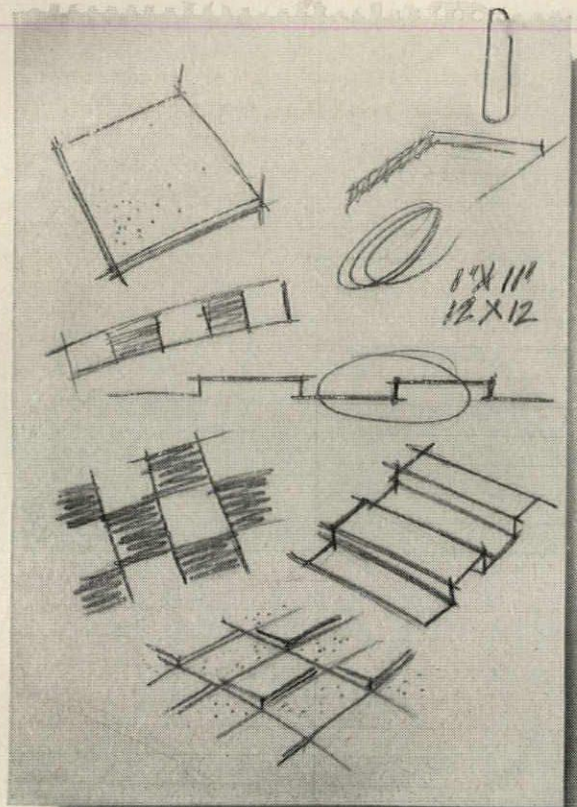
We'll
send you
this
booklet

NEW EDITION OF AN OLD FAVORITE. 20 pages of the kind of information you want: torquing methods, dimensional standards, specifications for materials and assembly, and other data. 32 illustrations. Also available: Bulletin #35 giving full details on how to torque using "Turn-of-nut" method:

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.
Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL





**“How a scratch-pad doodle
and Armstrong Classic Minatone
helped us design
a unique reception room”**

says Richard E. White, Designer, PERKINS & WILL

LIKE so many architectural ideas, this ceiling design began on a scratch-pad.

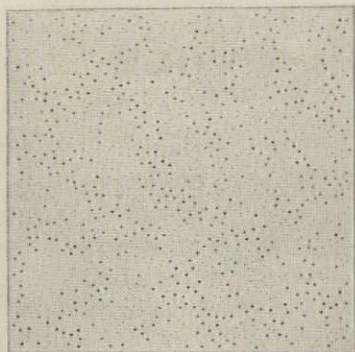
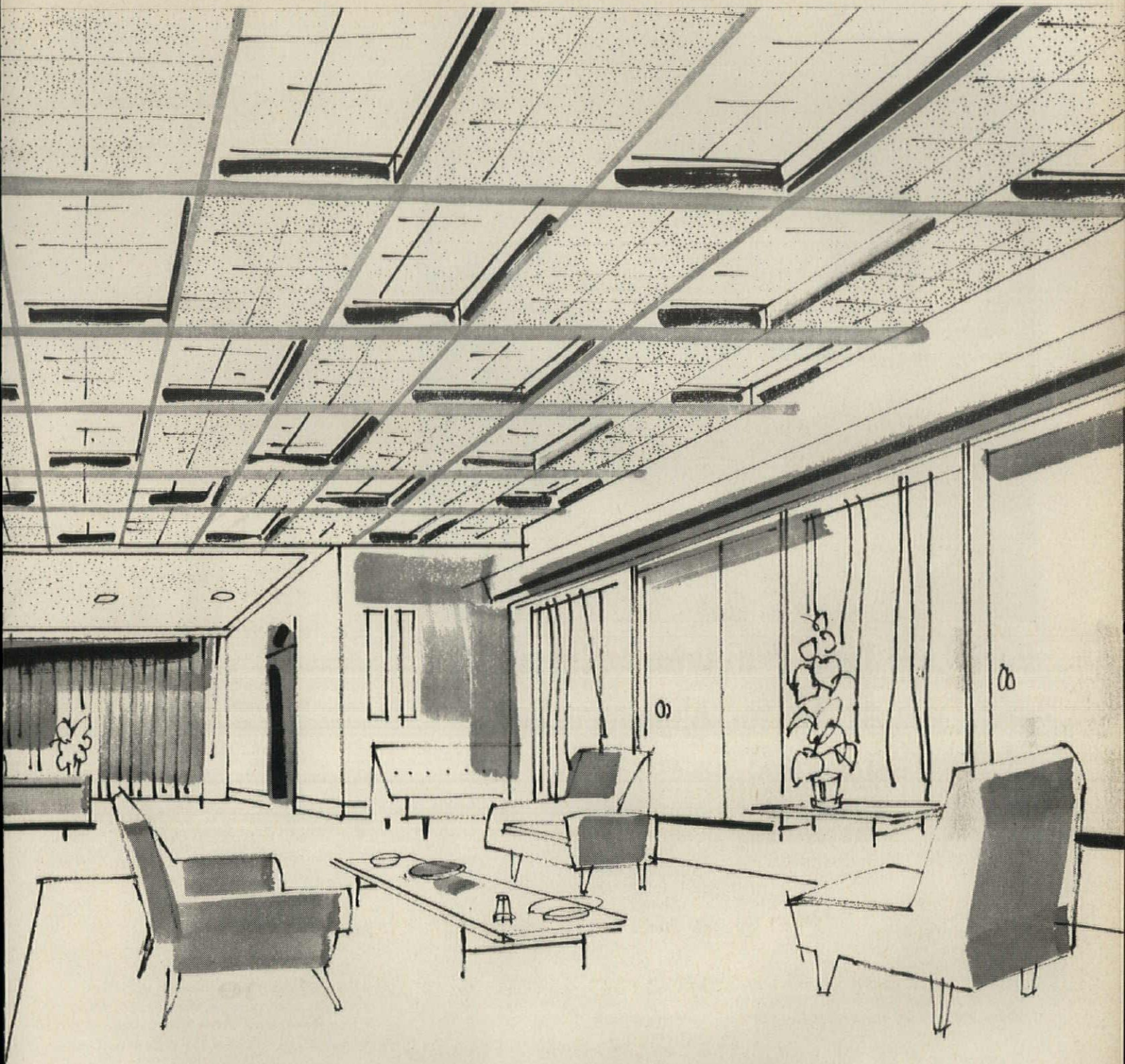
“We wanted a design that would project a warm friendly feeling. A room that would put people at ease and make waiting more bearable.

“The doodle was the first step. Then as the room developed, it became apparent that the low ceiling and the intimate atmosphere of the room called specifically for the fine texture of Armstrong Classic Minatone. The scale of the per-

forations is ideal for ‘close-up’ viewing.

“The ceiling is a grid of rectangles arranged in a checkerboard pattern of two horizontal planes approximately six inches apart. Fluorescent light, passing through the vertical surfaces of translucent glass between the planes, provides a soft light glow on the upper tile surface.

“This design makes the ceiling more interesting. And it has a high rate of sound absorption as well as a glareless, even level of illumination.”



Armstrong Classic Minatone has hundreds of tiny perforations scattered in lace-like fashion across its surface. It has a Class A (Incombustible) rating under the Flame-Resistance Section of Federal Specifications SS-A-118b. Minatone also carries the Underwriters' Label. Classic Minatone has excellent acoustical absorption (NRC Specification Range of .60-.70 for Mounting #1 and .65-.75 for Mounting #7). It can be combined with low-cost Classic Cushiontone in the same building to provide a uniform appearance at a substantial saving.

For further information and complete specifications, call your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor or your nearest Armstrong District Office, or write to Armstrong Cork Company, 4209 Rock Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS



Burt Low Type Ventilators, Supply and Exhaust Air for Aluminum Co. of America

Blow Down Fresh Air to Blanket Floor Area

Wide, low-roofed, modern single-story plants are often difficult to ventilate properly with conventional methods. Perimeters are comfortable but other areas may not be.

Aluminum Company of America's new Screw Machine Products Plant at Lancaster, Pa., with neither cross ventilation nor natural ventilation, solved this problem with "reverse" ventilation. Forty-nine 48" all-aluminum Burt Low Type Roof Ventilators maintain a year-round pleasant working atmosphere.

Twenty-five of the Burt Ventilators operate in *reverse* to blow a blanket of fresh air over the entire working

floor. Adjustable diffusers circulate the air at floor level to meet seasonal needs. Strategically located over various hot areas, these Burt supply ventilators need no long horizontal duct runs to reach air intakes on outside walls.

The other twenty-four Burt ventilators exhaust the considerable heat and oil mist from production operations.

The cost of these Burt units was less than one-fourth that of a centralized duct system.

For fresh air at low cost in your plants, why not investigate Burt's complete line of modern, efficient roof ventilators now!



Send for FREE Data Book!

Write for Burt Data Book SPV-101-G. It supplies quick data on Burt's complete line of modern Roof Ventilators.

FAN & GRAVITY VENTILATORS • LOUVERS • SHEET METAL SPECIALTIES

The Burt Manufacturing Company

48 E. South St. AKRON 11, OHIO
MEMBER AIR MOVING & CONDITIONING ASSOCIATION, INC.

Office Literature

Glidorama Window Walls

Contains technical data, details and architectural specifications on complete line of aluminum window wall systems. 6 pp. *Glidorama Div., Whizzer Industries Inc., 350 S. Sanford St., Pontiac, Mich.**

This Is Alply

Describes and illustrates the range of designs, colors and finishes available in *Alply* aluminum-faced insulated sandwich panels. Technical data on the panels' physical characteristics is included. 24 pp. *Aluminum Co. of America, 779 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.**

Water Treating Equipment

Presents the latest types of equipment now being used for treating water and the basic operating principles of each. Bulletin 615, 24 pp. *Elgin Softener Corp., 136 N. Grove Ave., Elgin, Ill.*

New Beauty for the Bathroom

(A.I.A. 22-A) Illustrates with photos and construction details a variety of marble installations in residential bathrooms. 24 pp. *Marble Institute of America, Inc., 32 S. Fifth Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.**

Movable Interior Partitions

(A.I.A. 35-H-6) Describes and illustrates components of *Penmetal* movable interior partitions, with specifications and details. 24 pp. *Penn Metal Co., Inc., 40 Central St., Boston 9, Mass.**

Introducing HV Trimline

Gives complete product information, including detail drawings and a stress chart, on a new aluminum construction system for glazed walls. 8 pp. *American Art Metals Co., 433 Highland Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.**

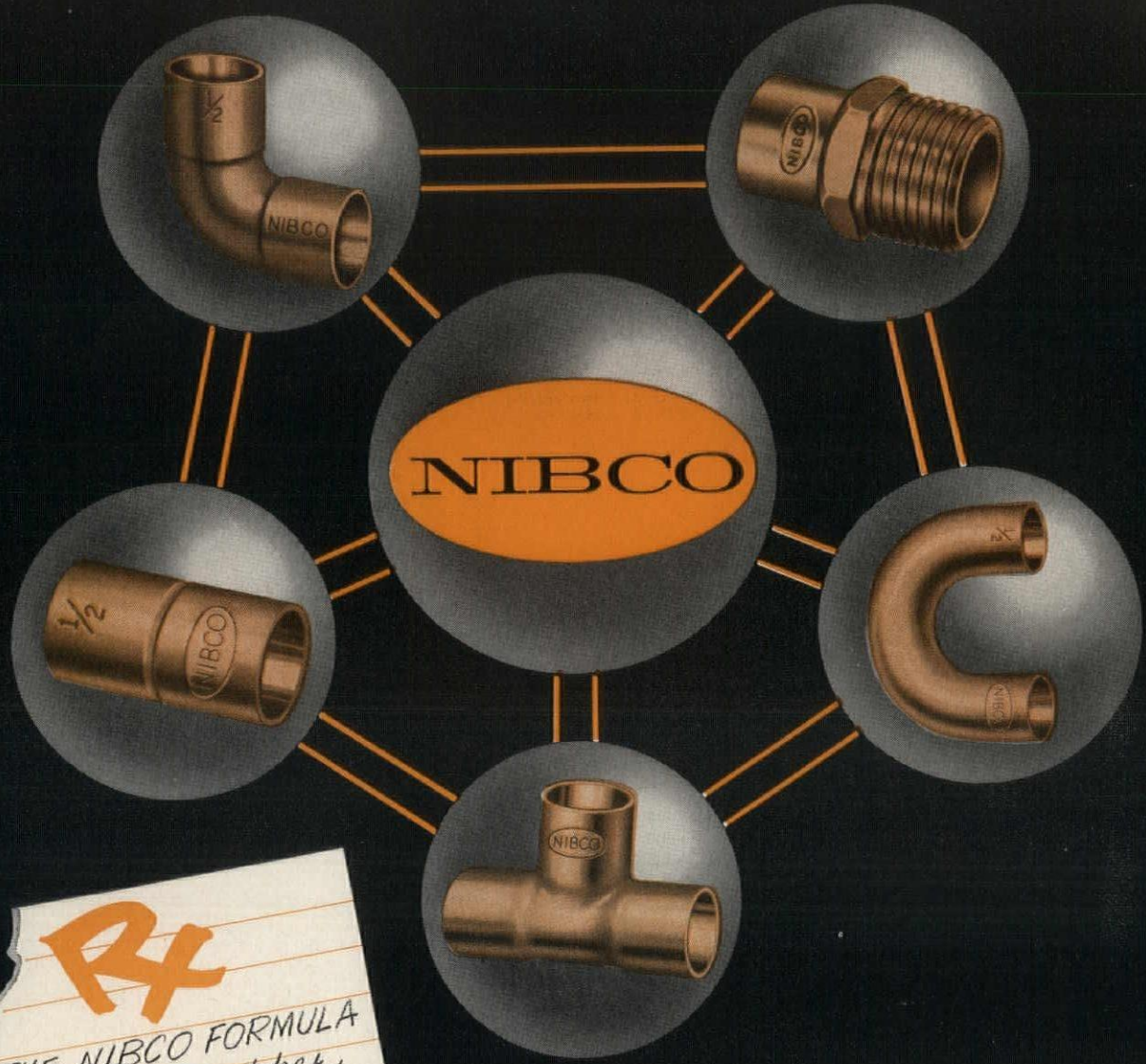
Herman Miller Folders

Four new folders cover a comprehensive storage system, a seating and storage group, lounge chairs, and chairs for home, office and public areas. *Herman Miller Furniture Co., Zeeland, Mich.*

Calcium Chloride in Concrete

Revised third edition of Manual CM-1 on the uses of calcium chloride in modern concrete construction includes technical data, specifications, and information on major effects, industry use and special conditions. 64 pp. *Calcium Chloride Institute, 909 Ring Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.*

**Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File*



Rx
 THE NIBCO FORMULA
 for wrot copper
 fittings is the
 result of continuous
 research and the
 experience gained
 from decades of
 manufacturing

Wrot fittings that are *just right!*



Not too thick, not too thin . . . NIBCO wrot copper fittings heat quickly for fast assembly. And, they exceed strength requirements of recommended standards* by more than *six times!* They exceed the required copper content by more than 15%, as well.

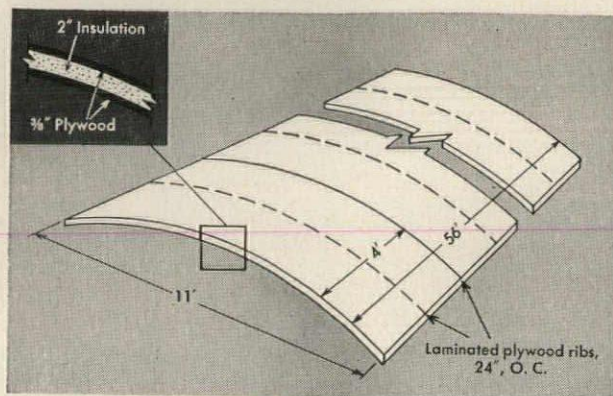
Whether you specify copper systems or install them, you'll appreciate the satisfaction of using wrot copper fittings you know are *just right*. Fittings by NIBCO are available from leading wholesalers throughout the nation.

SEND FOR CATALOG "1"
NIBCO INC., Dept. J-2109
Eikhart, Indiana



*American Standard
 ASA B16.22-1951

new approaches to structural design with fir plywood



Prefabricated roof vaults are 11 feet wide at the chord, and 56 feet long (40 foot span plus 8 foot cantilever both ends). Key to system is the outstanding shear strength of the stressed fir plywood skins.

FIR PLYWOOD

ARCHITECT: Theodore T. Boutmy, A. I. A.
George Kosmak, Consultant
John E. Brown, Structural Engineer

PLYWOOD VAULTS designed and engineered
by Berkeley Plywood Co., Oakland

THESE lightweight fir plywood stressed skin barrel vaults designed for a California yacht club provide large clear floor areas at low cost plus an attractive profile and interior.

Combining roof decking, insulation and ceiling, the prefabricated vaults span 40 feet from front to rear and 11 feet from valley to valley, without use of beams or trusses. Vaults are cantilevered 8 feet front and rear; spouts which join units at the spring lines extend an additional 10 feet to act as gargoyles in carrying off water.

The roof system provides complete freedom in interior arrangements. Additions can be made simply by adding new vaults or extending the existing ones.

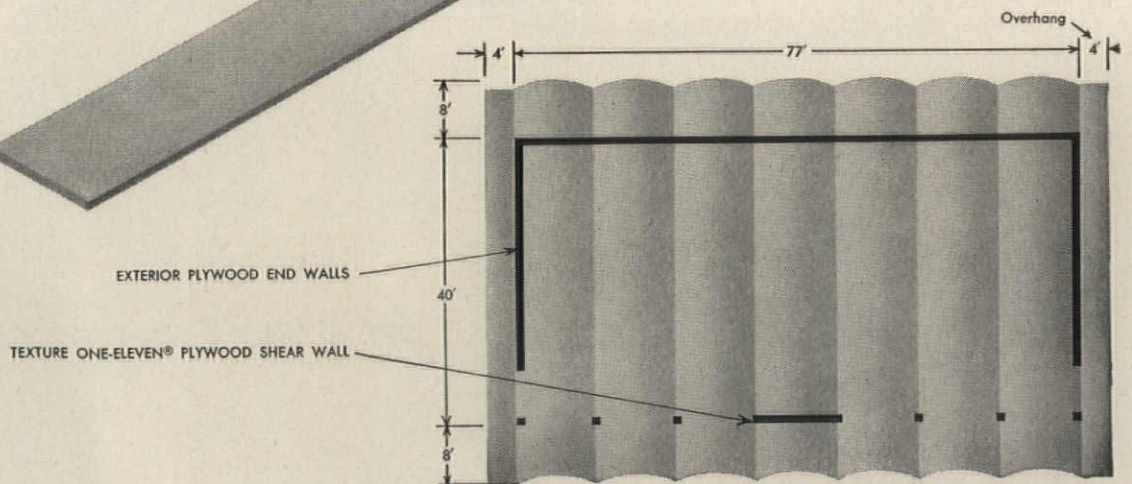
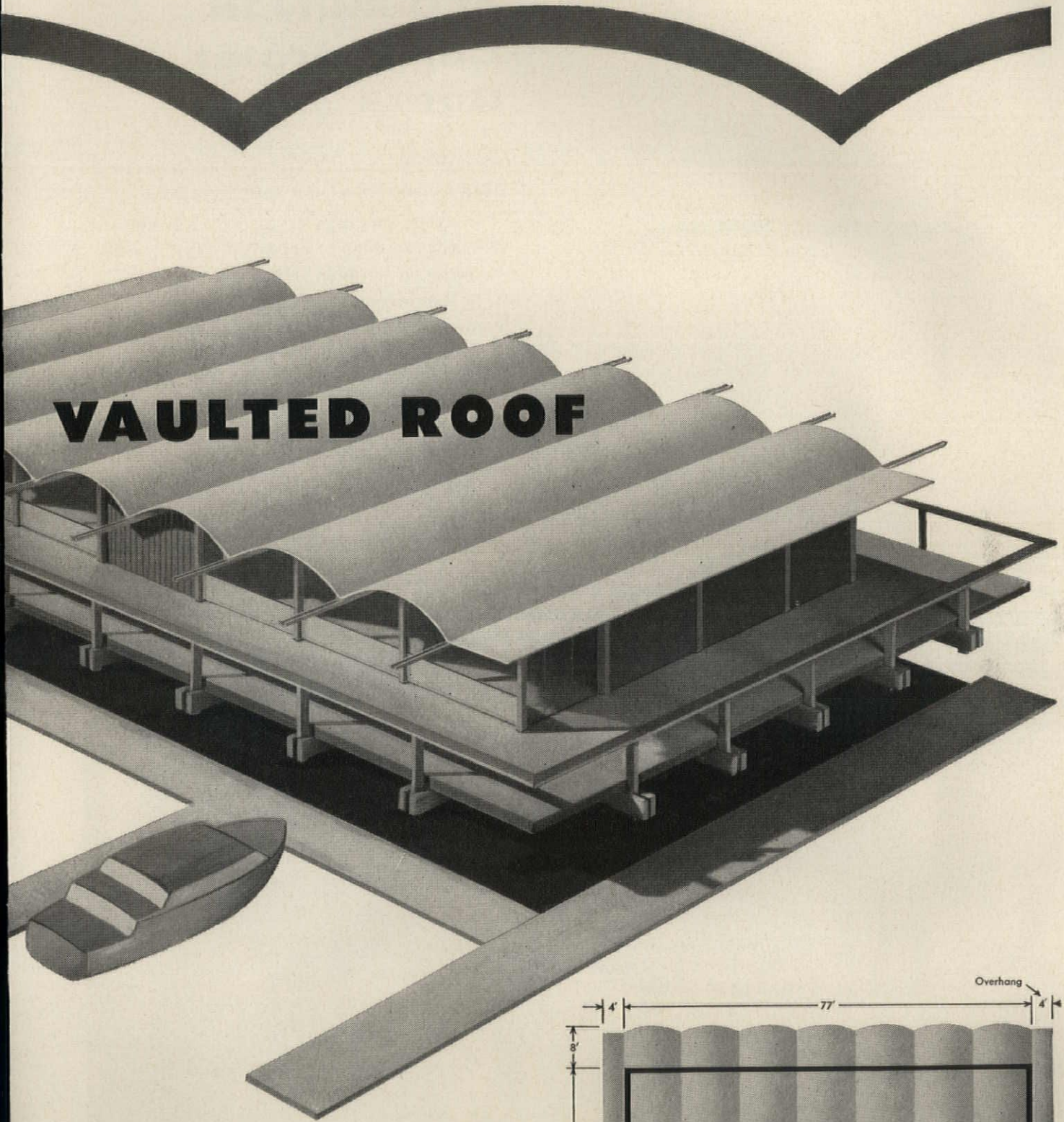
Structurally, the entire roof acts as a rigid plywood diaphragm in transferring lateral loads to the plywood end and shear walls. Two test vaults were successfully used at the San Francisco Arts Festival. Berkeley Plywood is contemplating mass producing the vaults as a standard construction component.

→ SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF "SCHOOLS OF THE FUTURE"

... a portfolio collection of outstanding designs by six leading architectural firms. Includes 10-page booklet on fir plywood diaphragm construction. For your free copy, write (USA only) Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma, Washington. Also write for information about DFPA design and engineering consultation services.



VAULTED ROOF



Reflection of Quality in Commercial Doors

No matter how you look at it, a RO-WAY Overhead Commercial Door reflects quality.

In styling, for example, you can see at a glance how its clean, simple lines blend with the architecture of the buildings you design.

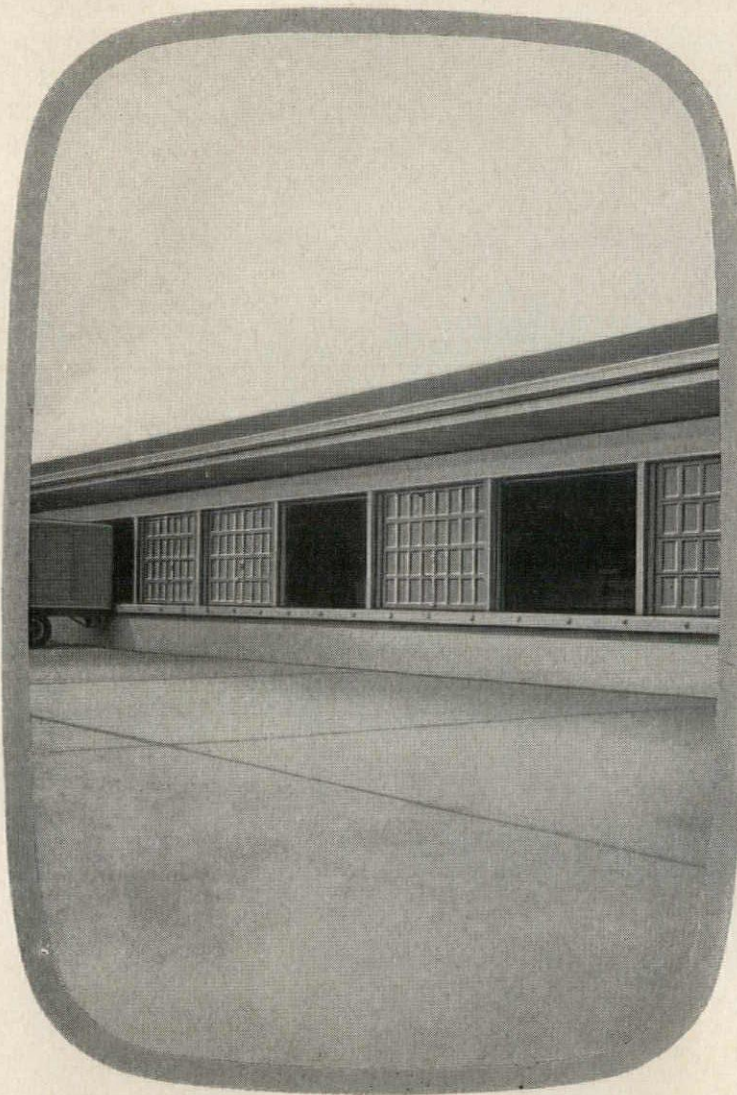
In construction, its selected woods and husky hardware are put together with cabinet-maker skill for lasting service . . . muntins, rails and stiles precision squared for perfect fit; mortise and tenon joints both glued and steel pinned for extra strength; sections rabbeted to make weather-tight joints; surfaces smoothly sanded for finest finish.

In operation, too, every RO-WAY door is unsurpassed. With specially designed Taper-Tite track, ball bearing rollers, and springs tension-balanced to the weight of the door, smooth, quiet performance is assured for years.

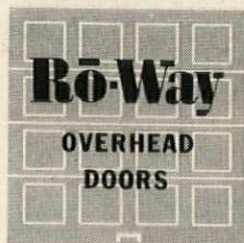
Yet, with all this quality RO-WAY commercial doors are realistically priced. So why settle for less? Specify RO-WAY sectional doors—and be sure of complete client satisfaction.

For added convenience, specify the famous RO-WAY Electric Operator for commercial doors

ROWE MANUFACTURING CO.
1206 Holton Street • Galesburg, Illinois

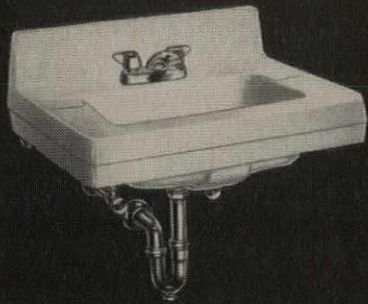


there's a Ro-Way



for every Doorway!

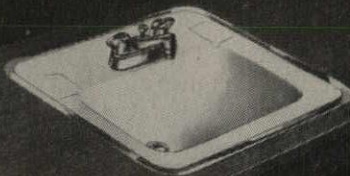
COMMERCIAL • INDUSTRIAL • RESIDENTIAL



A cleansing spray—not a stream—emerges from the *Dial-ese Neu-Spray* supply fitting of this vitreous china Crane *Norwich* lavatory.



With its bevel-paneled shelf back and modern trim, this Crane *Oxford* vitreous china lavatory combines beauty and durability.



An excellent choice for faculty rest rooms and dormitories is this Crane *Westland* vitreous china counter-top lavatory.



Tamperproof and exceptionally sturdy, the Crane *Wall-type* shower head gives a heavy shower, covering entire body.



Whirlpool flushing action assures thorough cleanliness with the Crane *Whirlton* siphon jet closet. Modern, elongated rim.



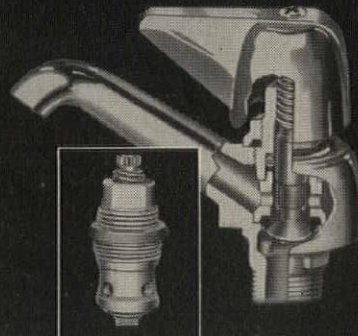
Crane *Placidus* closet has whirlpool, quiet-action bowl and flush valve that minimize noise. Has elongated rim, open front seat.



Classroom convenience: Crane *Classroom* combination drinking fountain-sink of acid-resisting porcelain enamel cast iron.



Hygienic principles govern the design of this Crane *Correcto* wall-hung urinal with its vigorous flushing and clean-out trap.



Dial-ese controls are a feature of all Crane plumbing. These exclusive controls close with water pressure, not against it. All working parts contained in one replaceable unit.

CRANE[®] THE PREFERRED PLUMBING

CRANE CO., 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILL. • VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING • HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

The Record Reports

On the Calendar

September

- 7-11 National Technical Conference, Illuminating Engineering Society—Fairmont and Mark Hopkins Hotels, San Francisco
- 10-11 Annual Convention, Minnesota Society of Architects—Pick-Nicollet Hotel, Minneapolis
- 13-16 National Planning Conference, sponsored by Community Planning Association of Canada—Sheraton Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal
- 20-24 61st Annual Conference and Exhibit, American Institute of Park Executives and American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums—Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia
- 20-25 14th Annual Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit (International), sponsored by Instrument Society of America—International Amphitheatre, Chicago
- 21-25 International Congress of the International Council for Building Research Studies and Documentation—Rotterdam, The Netherlands
- 22-23 North Central States A.I.A. Regional Conference; theme, "Color in Architecture"—Hotel Pfister, Milwaukee
- 22-24 Third Industrial Nuclear Technology Conference, co-sponsored by Armour Research Foundation and *Nucleonics* magazine, with cooperation of U. S. Atomic Energy Commission—Morrison Hotel, Chicago
- 22-27 Sixth Annual Assembly, International Union of Architects—Lisbon, Portugal
- 24-25 Third Annual National Executive Marketing Conference on Homebuilding, sponsored by National Housing Center—St. Louis
- 24-26 Annual Meeting, Porcelain Enamel Institute—The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
- 28ff National Power Conference, co-sponsored by American Society of Mechanical Engineers and American Institute of Electrical Engineers; through Oct. 1—Muehlebach Hotel, Kansas City
- 28ff 41st National Recreation Congress, co-sponsored by American Recreation Society and

continued on page 314

Newest of the New!

FOUR SPECIFICATION GRADE COMBINATION QUIET SWITCHES

You've been waiting for!

LEVITON is the first to bring you four entirely new devices in the combination duplex line... the now popular mechanical Quiet Switch in combination with power outlets or pilot lights. The Quiet Switches are all precision-balanced with heavy special silver contacts, magnetic arc-snuffing action. The movement? So quiet you can hardly feel it!

The features? All these:

U-GROUND POWER OUTLETS offer maximum safety. Conform to N.E.C. requirements. Also accepts any 2-wire plug.

ALL POWER OUTLETS have bronze double-wiping contacts for longer life and pressure grip. Can be wired independent of, or controlled by switch.

PILOT LIGHT takes standard S-6 candelabra lamp that's easily unscrewed. Nickel-plated protective hood over lamp.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION! Base molded of brown phenolic... covers of either brown phenolic or ivory thermosetting plastic. Heavy gauge rustproofed underslung steel strap is riveted through cover and body to form a permanent assembly.

EASY TO INSTALL! Large head No. 8 terminal screws have deep milled slots for easy wiring. Accommodate up to No. 10 conductors. Wiring diagram furnished with unit. Wide plaster ears on strap make wall alignment easier.

ECONOMY! Save installation costs and wall space—single gang box and wall plate are all that is needed.

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>No. 5225 SINGLE POLE Quiet Switch with U-GROUND OUTLET Rating Quiet Switch: 15A-120V AC only U-Ground Outlet: 15A-125V</p> | <p>No. 5222 SINGLE POLE Quiet Switch WITH POWER OUTLET Rating Quiet Switch: 15A-120V AC only Power Outlet: 15A-125V</p> | <p>No. 5224 TWO SINGLE POLE Quiet Switches ON SAME CIRCUIT Rating Quiet Switches: 15A-120-277V AC only</p> | <p>No. 5223 LB SINGLE POLE Quiet Switch with PILOT LIGHT Rating Quiet Switch: 15A-120V AC only Pilot Light: 75W-125V</p> |
|--|--|---|---|

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

YOUR BEST JOBS ARE DONE WITH ...

LEVITON

Write for full details today!

LEVITON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

Chicago • Los Angeles • Leviton (Canada) Ltd., Montreal

For your wire needs, contact our subsidiary: American Insulated Wire Corporation



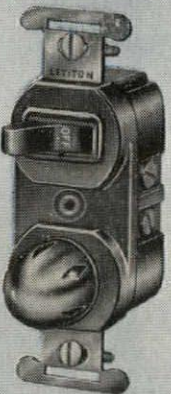
No. 5225



No. 5222



No. 5224



No. 5223 LB



Ualco aluminum double hung

CARILLON HOTEL, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

Architects: Norman M. Giller & Associates and Joseph & Vladeck, E. Abraben. Contractor: Cal Kovens

Ualco

SOUTHERN SASH SALES & SUPPLY CO., Inc.

Home Office: Sheffield, Ala.; Sales Offices: Huntsville, Florence, Montgomery, Ala.; Van Nuys, San Leandro, Calif.; Tampa, Fla.; Canton, O.; Elizabeth, N. J.

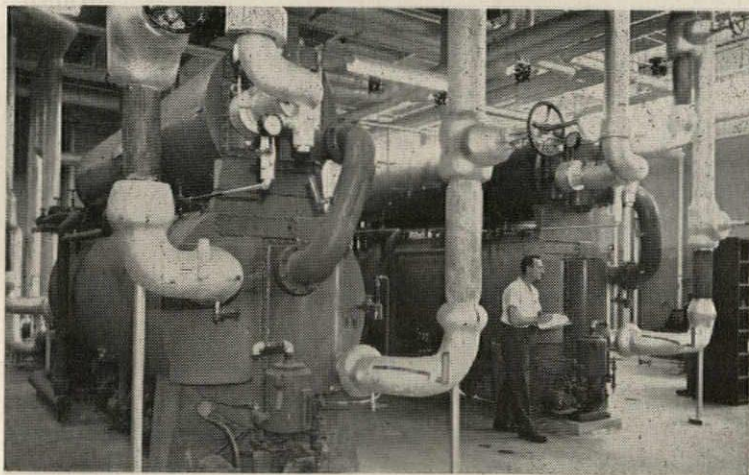
THE COMPLETE LINE: TWENTY ALUMINUM WINDOW STYLES, AND FOUR ALUMINUM CURTAIN WALL SYSTEMS



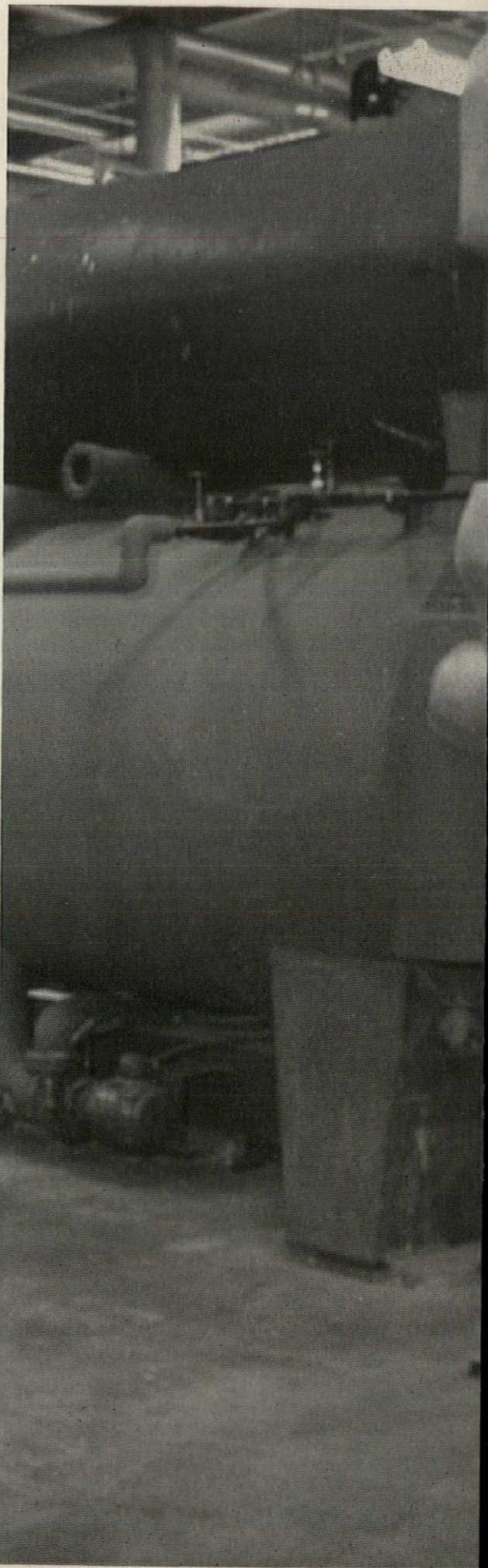
NO SUMMERTIME SLUMP With gas as the boiler fuel and York machines, the switch to summer cooling was no problem. Operating costs are low, too, thanks to Gas.

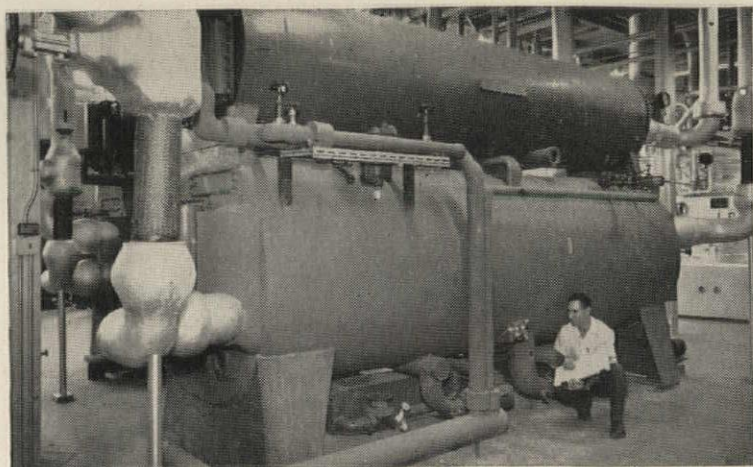
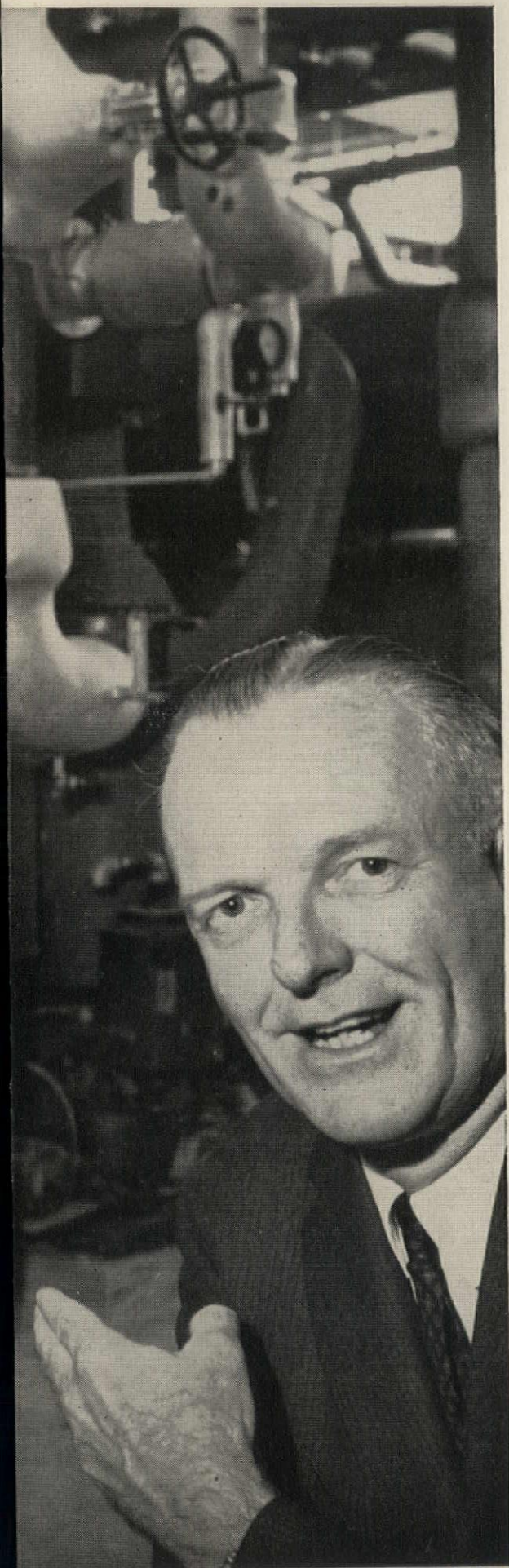


LATEST IN COOLING Gas operated York machines feature the use of tap water as refrigerant and lithium bromide as absorbent, one of the most efficient, practical refrigeration cycles developed so far. Machines start and stop automatically.



THE UTMOST IN FLEXIBILITY The units are cross-connected so that each operates independently if necessary.





MAINTENANCE COSTS TO DATE — ZERO! The Allen Company uses two York machines—a 230-ton unit serving 45,000 sq. ft. of office and cafeteria space, a 170-ton unit for process water cooling. Three small pumps and motors are the only moving parts in the entire system.

*“with **YORK**
GAS air conditioning
our boilers keep us cool
all summer”*

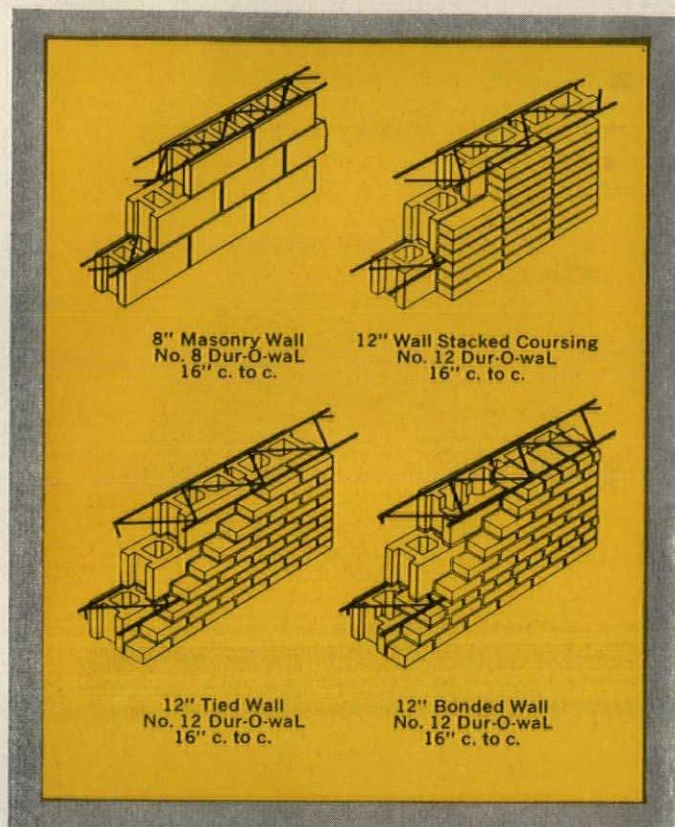
“With our boilers sized for a winter load, we were naturally oversized for the summer months. But York’s gas-operated Lithium Bromide absorption water chillers permit us to make efficient use of part of this steam capacity to cool,” says Mr. M. J. Mather, President of the Allen Manufacturing Company, makers of hex-socket screws.

The York Lithium Bromide system eliminates the need for huge compressors found in other types of cooling equipment . . . which brings down the original cost considerably. And with gas the boiler fuel, you make year-round use of an otherwise wasted source of power *at rock bottom costs*. In addition, York machines are noiseless, lightweight, compact—easy to install and readily adaptable to almost any plant layout.

Find out how your present heating system can pay off for you all year 'round with gas-operated York automatic water chilling units. Call your local gas company or write to the York Corporation, Subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corporation, York, Pennsylvania. *American Gas Association.*

DUR-O-WAL

pioneered the concept of combining steel with mortar to achieve crack-free masonry construction. Today, leaders throughout the nation are insisting on genuine trussed design Dur-O-wal, fabricated of high tensile steel, as a rigid backbone of steel for all masonry walls.



8" Masonry Wall
No. 8 Dur-O-wal
16" c. to c.

12" Wall Stacked Coursing
No. 12 Dur-O-wal
16" c. to c.

12" Tied Wall
No. 12 Dur-O-wal
16" c. to c.

12" Bonded Wall
No. 12 Dur-O-wal
16" c. to c.



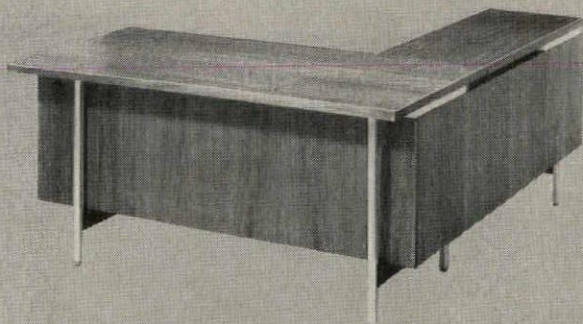
IT'S THE
Steel + Design
THAT ASSURES
Results

DUR-O-WAL

Rigid Backbone of Steel For Every Masonry Wall

Dur-O-wal Div., Cedar Rapids Block Co., CEDAR RAPIDS, IA. Dur-O-wal Prod., Inc., Box 628, SYRACUSE, N. Y. Dur-O-wal Div., Frontier Mfg. Co., Box 49, PHOENIX, ARIZ. Dur-O-wal Prod., Inc., 4500 E. Lombard St., BALTIMORE, MD. Dur-O-wal of Ill., 119 N. River St., AURORA, ILL. Dur-O-wal Prod. of Ala., Inc., Box 5446, BIRMINGHAM, ALA. Dur-O-wal of Colorado, 29th and Court St., PUEBLO, COLORADO Dur-O-wal Inc., 165 Utah Street, TOLEDO, OHIO

Crisp new design in
wood office furniture



The Template Group by LEOPOLD

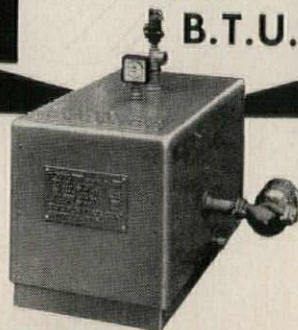
Now quantity production makes high styled furniture affordable and practical for the general office.

Architects, designers and decorators are invited to write direct for pricing and purchasing information.

The LEOPOLD COMPANY, Burlington, Iowa

**ELECTRIC
HOT WATER
HEAT**

TO
2,000,000
B.T.U.



- 40,948 B.T.U. to 2,000,000 B.T.U. Output.
- All units meet the requirements of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.

PRECISION *Electric* HOT WATER HEATING BOILER

- Complete unit ready for installation with circulating hot water system and water chiller for year-round air-conditioning.
- Conversion easily accomplished where other type fuels now used. Suited for homes, churches, apartments, hotels, motels, hospitals, commercial buildings, swimming pools, snow melting and domestic hot water. Temperature Range 60 to 200 degrees.
- Every unit tested and inspected.

Write for color brochure and prices.

PRECISION parts corporation

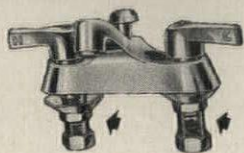
400-AR North 1st Street
Nashville 7, Tennessee

No ducts! No noise! No chimney! No odors! No flame!

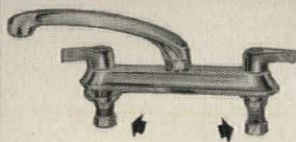
New

SPEAKMAN AUTOFLO LINE

with Integral AUTOFLO Water Control



in lavatories



in sinks



built-in integrally



autoflo



in showers

The only complete line of fixture fittings with built-in integral AUTOFLO flow control

- Cuts water waste up to 1/2
- Saves hot water and fuel
- Gives relief to septic fields
- Balances out peak demand periods
- Delivers even pressure to all outlets
- Saves installation time and costs

Get the facts . . . write today for Catalog S-99

SPEAKMAN COMPANY
WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE



YOU'RE SAFE...

HUSSEY
SAFE SEATING

CLOSED
DECK

Roll-Out Gym Seats

After careful comparison, the safety engineers of a nationally recognized insurance company stated that "public risk" in Hussey Roll-Outs was much less than in any other known seats, and that any public liability insurance carrier would be justified in extending a lower over-all "judgment rate."

This is but one reason why 500 leading schools in 32 states have installed Hussey premium priced Closed Deck Roll-Outs in the last 4 years.

FOR SPECIFICATIONS SEE SWEET'S CATALOG
231 OR WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE
HU

Hussey Mfg. Co., Inc., 597 R.R. Ave., North Berwick, Me.

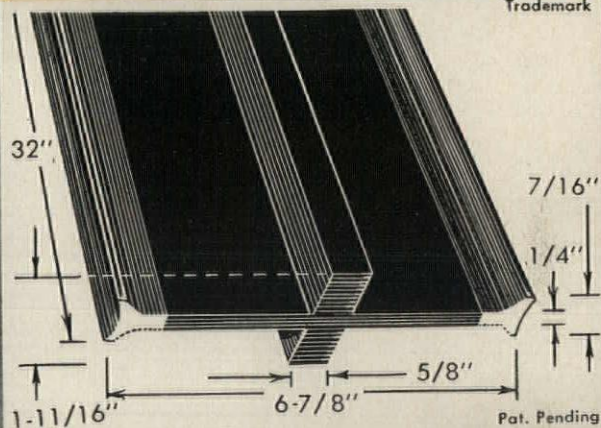
DUR-O-WAL

proudly offers a new companion product, Rapid Control Joint. Rubber, with neoprene compound flanges, Rapid Control Joint is weather resistant for a year 'round tight seal. A concave edge allows easy compression. Available where Dur-O-wal is sold.

New Companion Product for Masonry Walls

Rapid CONTROL Joint

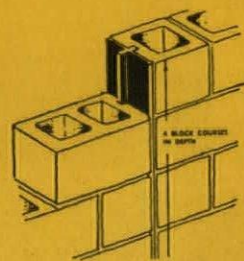
Trademark



WIDE FLANGE



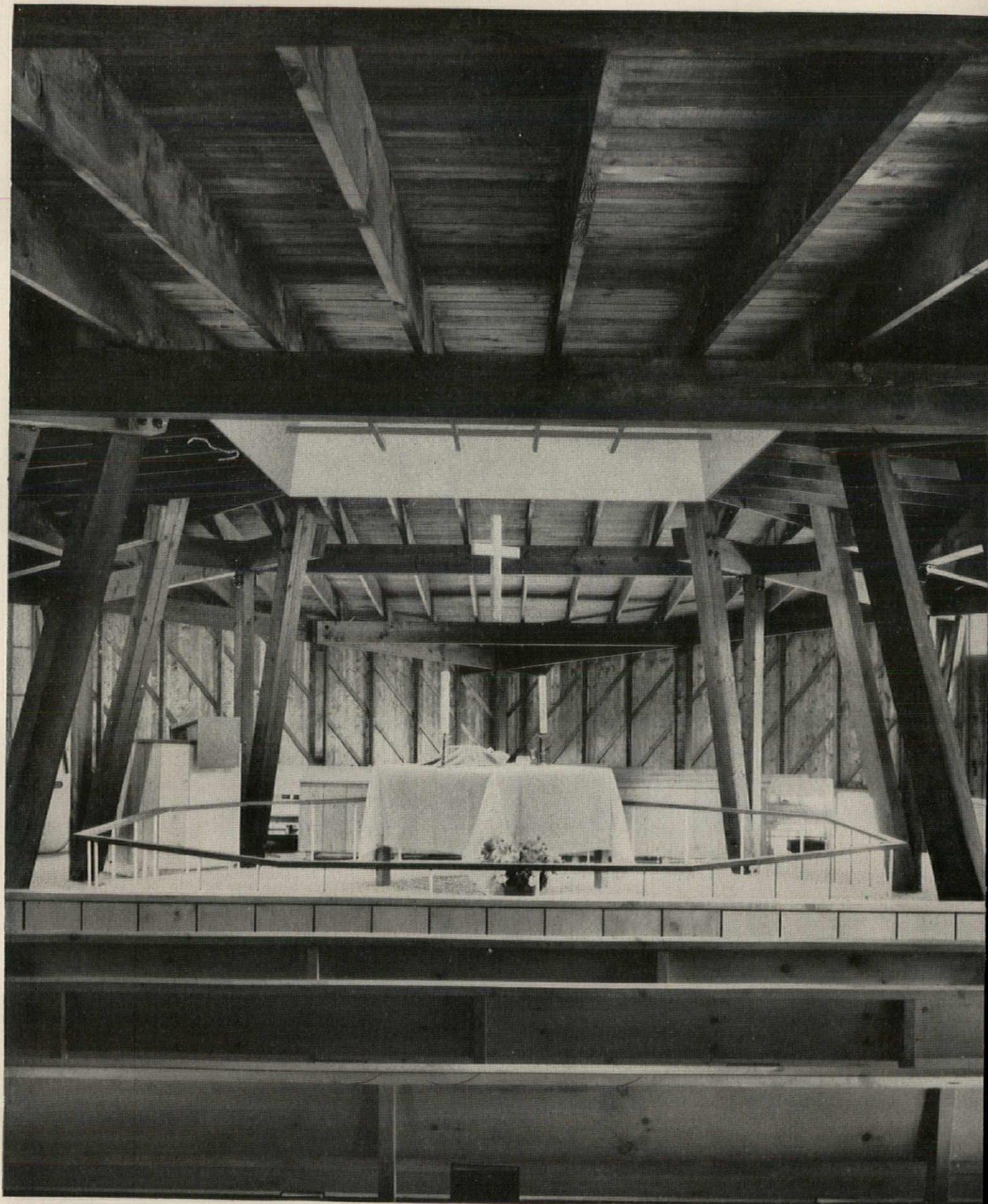
Rubber Control Joint with neoprene compound flanges for easy compression is shipped in convenient cartons.



DUR-O-WAL

Rigid Backbone of Steel For Every Masonry Wall

Dur-O-wal Div., Cedar Rapids Block Co., CEDAR RAPIDS, IA. Dur-O-wal Prod., Inc., Box 628, SYRACUSE, N. Y. Dur-O-wal Div., Frontier Mfg. Co., Box 49, PHOENIX, ARIZ. Dur-O-wal Prod., Inc., 4500 E. Lombard St., BALTIMORE, MD. Dur-O-wal of Ill., 119 N. River St., AURORA, ILL. Dur-O-wal Prod. of Ala., Inc., Box 5446, BIRMINGHAM, ALA. Dur-O-wal of Colorado, 29th and Court St., PUEBLO, COLORADO Dur-O-wal Inc., 165 Utah Street, TOLEDO, OHIO



CHAPEL OF ST. JAMES THE FISHERMAN, Wellfleet, Mass.: Two design problems solved by wood's adaptability — the need for a structure allowing every worshipper to share intimately in the service — the desire to evoke something of the character of a stout wood ship. Exposed wood framing and siding suggest a ship's structural honesty — fenestration from above and at floor level creates a luminous atmosphere for devotion. Olav Hammarstrom, architect.

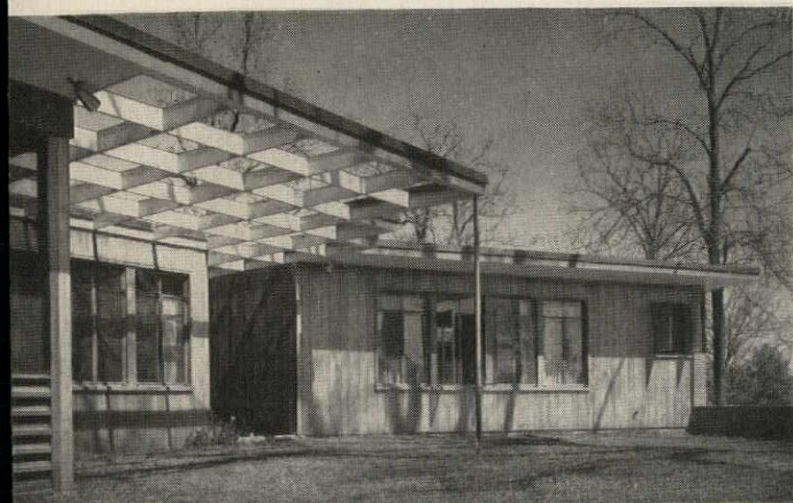
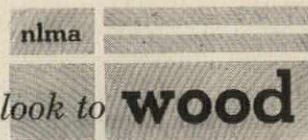
For new answers...look to WOOD!

the face of the powerful forces of Nature . . . of wind and water, sand and sun — the architect goes almost instinctively to *wood* as his basic structural medium. No more incompatible and versatile material exists when the design problem requires a harmonious interaction of site to structure, structure to man.

ever adaptable, ever flexible, wood lends itself to new expressions — from the most profound religious aspirations of man to the more down-to-earth keeping of rain, sun, and wind in their places. Wood's durability makes possible new designs that are practical — structures that not only with-

stand the raw force of the elements but are actually mellowed and enriched in the process. For more information on designing with wood, write to:

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
Wood Information Center, 1319 18th St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.



Simple, patterned wood overhang provides dramatic focal point at little cost — because it's of wood. Changing shadow pattern adds interest to patio, filters sun's intensity without cutting light in adjacent dining area. James T. Canizaro, architect.

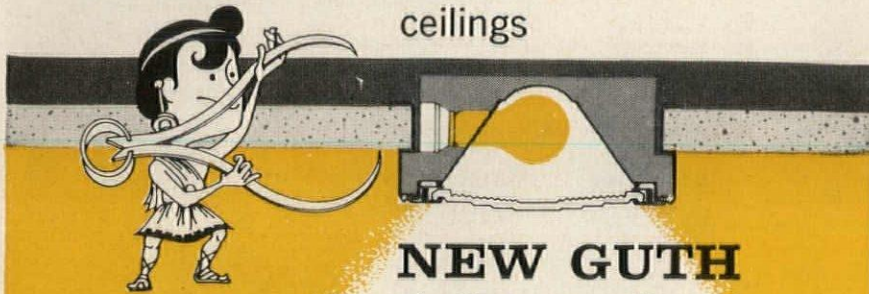


Architects George Nelson and Gordon Chadwick answer a tough design problem — providing interesting weather protection to beach home where *all* rooms have windows facing seaward. Answer: a fresh design motif suggestive of rolling surf — undulating "eyebrows" of weathered silver-gray wood shingles. Ezra Stoller, photographer.



How to have your beach house *on* the sand, but not *in* it — set the house on wood piles several feet above the dunes, provide generous walkways of separated wood strips to filter out tracked-in sand. Note generous frame overhang, vital for sun protection. Francis J. McCarthy, architect.

for tight
spots
in shallow
ceilings



NEW GUTH shallow mounting **SRS**

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURES

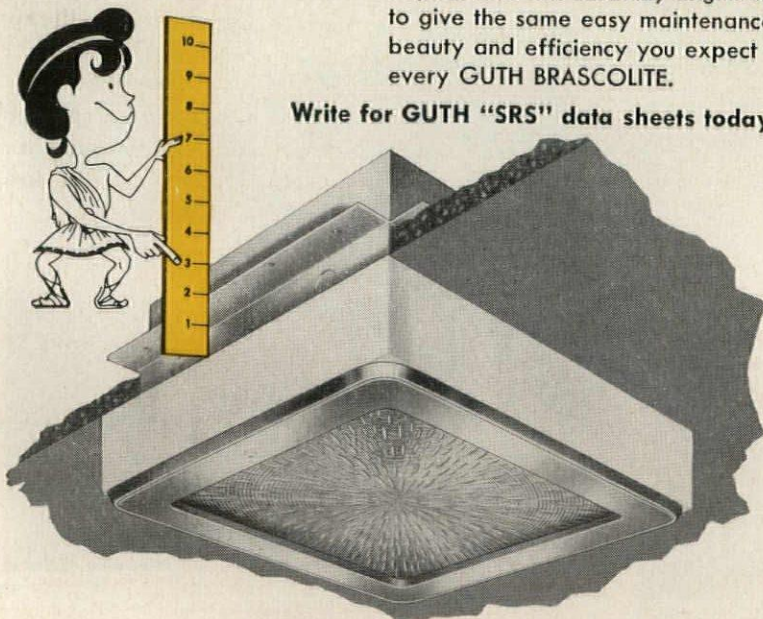
... for shallow-plenum "problem" ceilings in corridors, halls, lobbies, under ducts, pipes—wherever construction limits depth above finished ceiling.

There's room for your imagination to move around in Guth's wide, wide line of Semi-Recessed Shallows!

The GUTH SRS line offers an engineer's choice of more than 25 lens-type variations ... a size and lens for every application.

All SRS fixtures fit 3- or 4-inch mounting depths, and are carefully engineered to give the same easy maintenance, beauty and efficiency you expect in every GUTH BRASCOLITE.

Write for GUTH "SRS" data sheets today.



Guth brascolite

THE EDWIN F. GUTH CO.
ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

U. L. Listed

The Record Reports

- National Recreation Association, and Fourth Institute on Recreation Administration (29-30); through Oct. 2—Morrison Hotel, Chicago
- 30ff Annual Convention, Producers' Council; through Oct. 2—Chase-Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis

October

- 5-30 Seminar on Urban Planning, conducted by Inter-American Housing and Planning Center of the Organization of American States—Bogota, Colombia
- 7-9 Central States A.I.A. Regional Conference—Des Moines
- 7-14 First Pacific Rim Conference, sponsored by California Council, A.I.A. (and including the annual convention of the Council, the California Regional Convention, and the Women's Architectural League Conference)—Hawaiian Village Hotel, Honolulu
- 8-10 Regional Conference, New York State Association of Architects—Whiteface Inn, Lake Placid, N. Y.
- 8-10 Northwest A.I.A. Regional Conference—Spokane
- 9-11 Western Mountain A.I.A. Regional Conference—Western Skies Motel, Albuquerque
- 14-16 Annual Conference, Architects Society of Ohio—Akron
- 14-16 Annual Convention, Texas Society of Architects—Austin
- 18-21 26th Annual Conference, National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials—Netherland-Hilton Hotel, Cincinnati
- 19-21 "New Schools for New Education," conference sponsored by Department of Architecture, University of Michigan—University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
- 23-24 14th Annual Meeting and Forum, Pennsylvania Society of Architects—Galen Hall Hotel, Wernersville

November

- 1-7 Fifth Annual Convention, Prestressed Concrete Institute—Deauville Hotel, Miami Beach
- 2-5 11th Exposition of the Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Industry—Convention Hall, Atlantic City
- 2-6 National Hotel Exposition—The Coliseum, New York
- 2-6 National Metal Exposition—Chicago

continued on page 322

ever eat on a plane?



**Chances are your tableware was washed by
a Hobart Flight-Type dishwasher**

It's the overwhelming choice of the airlines, caterers and all volume food preparation operations. Here is every dishwashing service built into one amazingly fast, high-capacity machine — a fully automatic dishwasher that will rapidly pay for itself in lower operating costs. And Hobart dependability is built-in.

If your plans are for less than large volume operations, be sure to see the complete line of more than 50 Hobart dishwashers—one is exactly right for every specification.

Nationwide Service through over 200 Hobart Service Offices... the largest network of service in the industry.

Hobart Flight-Type Dishwashers

Completely automatic power-water-scrapping, power washing and rinsing, with supervision reduced to a minimum. Dishes are continuously racked in conveyor between nylon tipped, resilient, stainless steel "flight links" —stainless steel specially treated to protect chinaware against markings... side links, rollers and tie rods of stainless steel. Famed Hobart combination jet-powered and revolving wash system insures thorough sanitation. Sizes range from 12 to 26 ft. long, with conveyor speeds from 5 to 12 ft. per minute. Dozens of other exclusive features make it the most advanced dishwasher made.

Hobart MACHINES



The World's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Food, Bakery, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. HAR, Troy, Ohio
Please send me more information on: The Hobart flight-type dishwasher, the complete dishwasher line. I would like the name of my nearest Hobart dealer.

Firm name.....

My name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

How to say "integrity" with glass

THE TACOMA SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION has used glass effectively in its new office building to create an appealing corporate image in the minds of its customers and prospects. In keeping with its business, the design is dignified yet modern, and suggests responsibility and efficiency. It reflects a personality that is not secretive, but open and communicative. It invites inspection in an atmosphere of friendliness and good taste.

Pittsburgh's TWINDOW®—the windowpane with insulation built in—admits light and vision on three sides of the building. Above and below the TWINDOW and in the solid wall areas, Romany Blue SPANDRELITE® adds attractive color to the exterior. HERCULITE® Tempered Plate Glass Doors equipped with PITTCOMATIC® automatic door openers make an inviting and convenient entrance. Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass is utilized for office partitions, and Pittsburgh High-Fidelity® Mirrors brighten the rest rooms.

Whether you seek the solution to a functional, decorative or interpretive problem in planning new buildings or revitalizing existing ones, consider the many advantages of Pittsburgh Glass. The architectural representative at your nearest Pittsburgh branch will be happy to discuss PPG glass products with you, without obligation.



PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

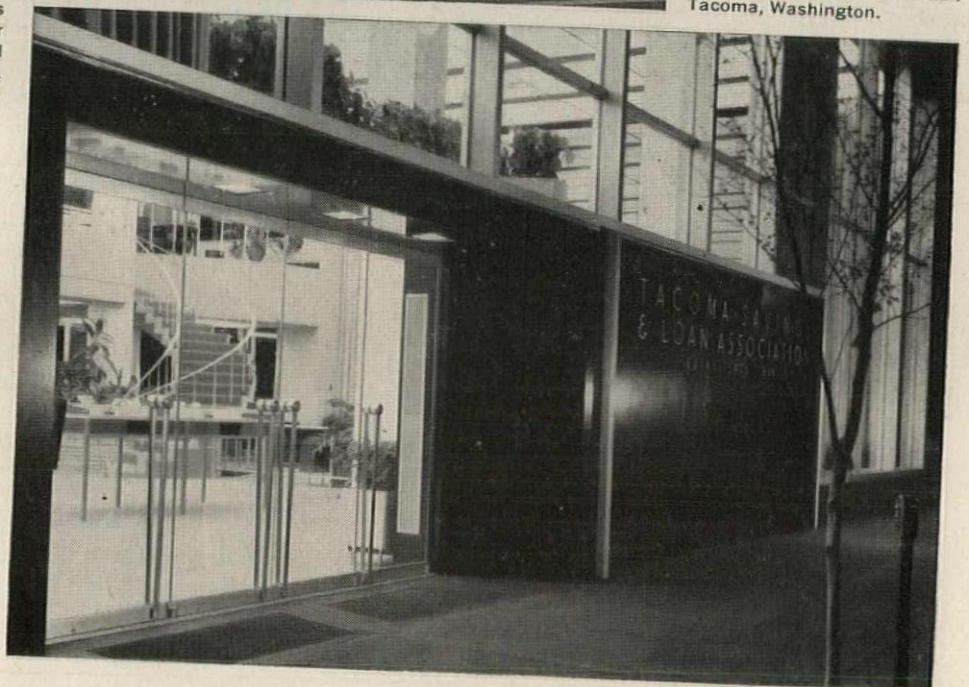


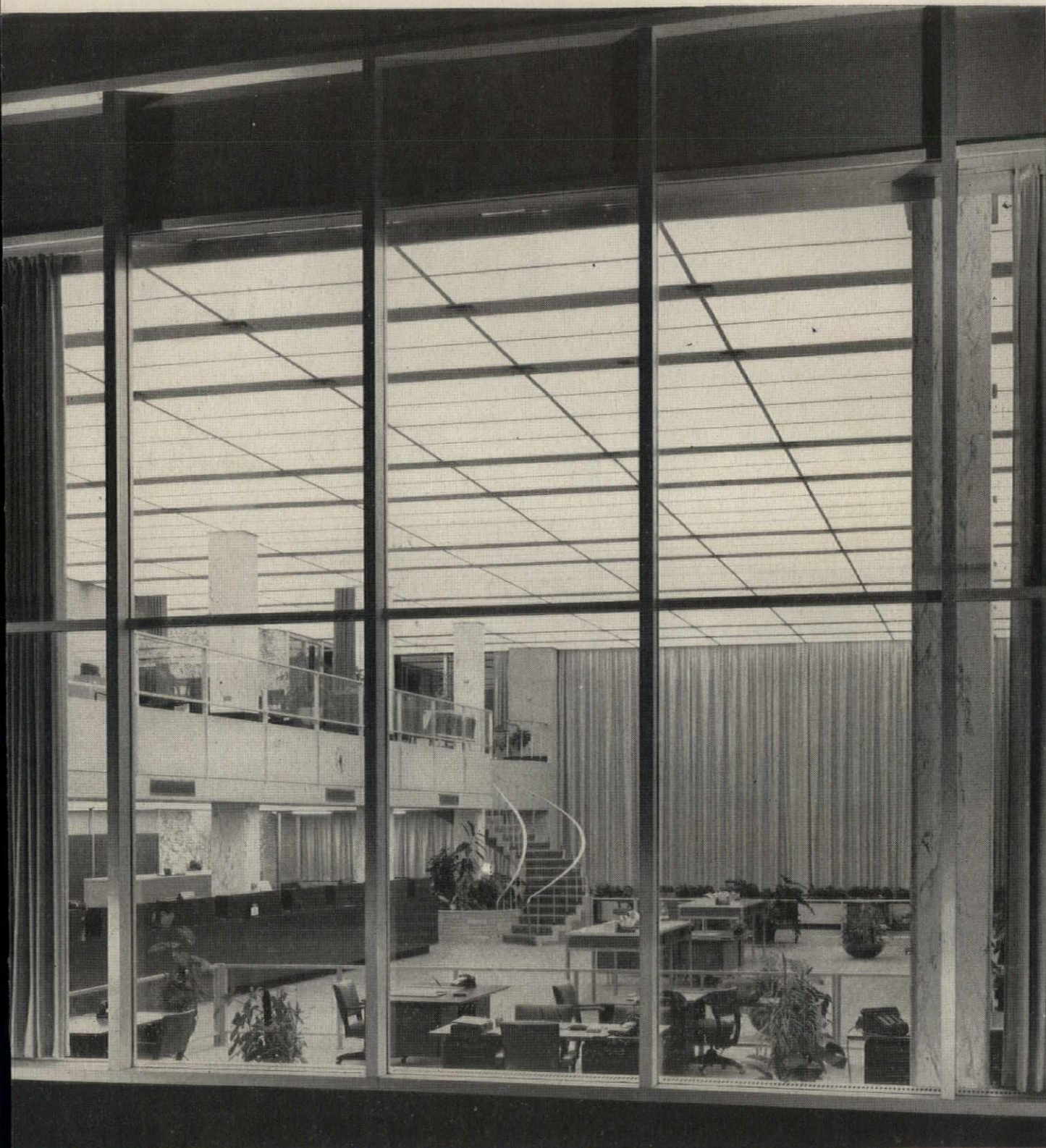
Architect:
Lea, Pearson & Richards, A.I.A.
Tacoma, Washington.

Contractor: Ketner Bros., Inc.,
Tacoma, Washington.

Glazed by W. P. Fuller & Co.,
Tacoma, Washington.

HERCULITE Tempered Plate Glass Doors are opened with the touch of a finger by PITTCOMATIC handle-operated automatic door openers. Hydraulic, motor-driven mechanism is completely concealed.





The unhindered view of the interior of this office dispels mystery, reassures strangers and invites friendly contact.

PITTSBURGH GLASS . . . the basic architectural material

On the Florida skyline...

STRUCTURAL STEEL by **INGALLS**

Jacksonville's new City Hall will soon join the Prudential Building in Jacksonville as another imposing addition to the progressive Florida skyline. Like the Prudential Building, structural steel for the City Hall will be fabricated and erected by Ingalls.

When you call on Ingalls for fabricated structural steel... as do so many leading companies throughout the United States... you get not only the advantages of a strong economical framing material, but also the *extra* benefits of Ingalls' fabricating "know how" through 49 years of experience.

Have you a building, power house, bridge, plant, in the planning stage? If so, we believe it will be to your advantage to consult us today.



**CITY HALL
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA**

Reynolds, Smith and Hills
Architects and Engineers
The Auchter Company
General Contractor



Structural Steel Fabrication—The Ingalls Iron Works Co.

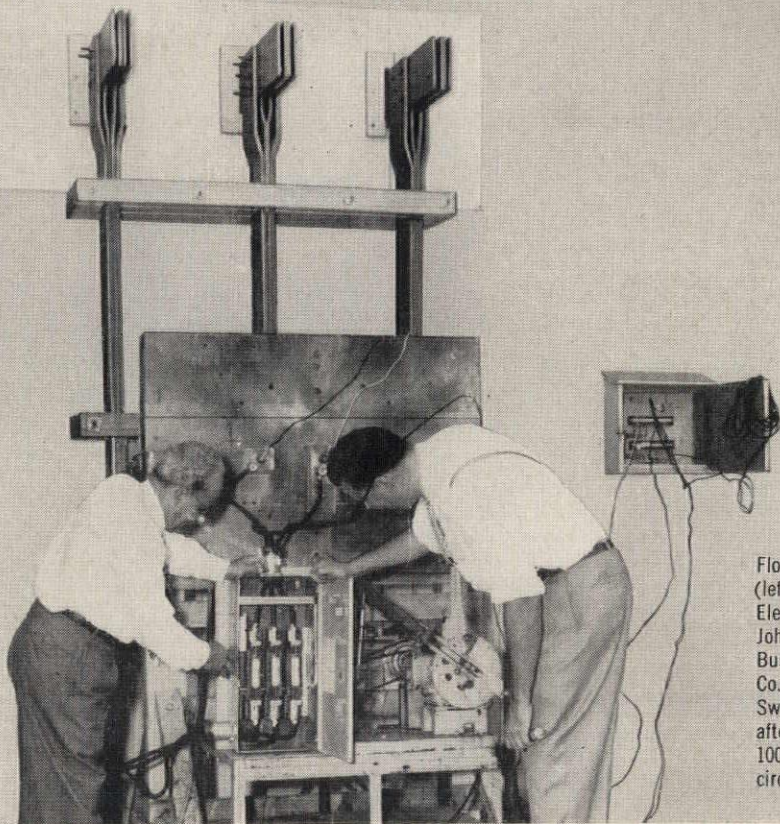
Structural Steel Erection—The Ingalls Steel Construction Co.

THE
INGALLS
IRON WORKS
COMPANY
Executive Offices
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

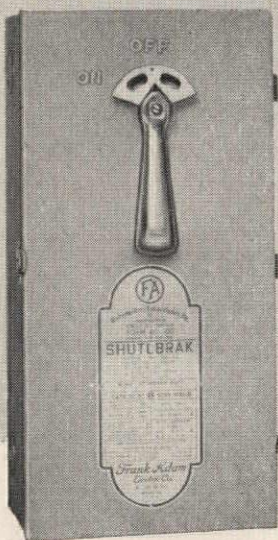
INGALLS INDUSTRIES ARE:

The Ingalls Iron Works Company, Sales Offices: New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Houston, New Orleans, Atlanta • The Ingalls Steel Construction Company, Sales Offices: New York, Chicago, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Houston, Atlanta • Birmingham Tank Company, Sales Offices: New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Atlanta, New Orleans, Pascagoula
The Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation, Shipyards: Pascagoula, Mississippi; Decatur, Alabama • Sales Offices: New York, Chicago, Washington, Houston, New Orleans, Atlanta

**UNDAMAGED AFTER BEING "CLOSED"
ON 100,000-AMPERE SHORT CIRCUIT!**



Floyd S. Green (left), Frank Adam Electric Co., and John S. Withers, Bussmann Mfg. Co., find Shutlbrak Switch undamaged after a series of 100,000-amp. short circuit tests.



FRANK ADAM SHUTLBRAK SWITCHES

(SHUTTLE BREAK)

**TYPICAL TESTS MADE WITH
Ⓢ 3-POLE
SHUTLBRAK SWITCHES**

| Switch Capacity | Fuse Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 100-amp. 250-v. Same switch | KTN Limitron LPN Low Peak |
| 200-amp. 250-v. Same switch | KTN Limitron LPN Low Peak |
| 100-amp. 600-v. Same switch | KTS Limitron LPS Low Peak |
| 200-amp. 600-v. Same switch | KTS Limitron LPS Low Peak |
| 400-amp. 250-v. | LPN Low Peak |
| 600-amp. 250-v. | LPN Low Peak |

In recent tests at Bussmann Manufacturing Company's test station, Frank Adam Shutlbrak Switches, equipped with Bussmann high interrupting type fuses, went through a series of tests with switches "closed" on a 100,000-amp. short circuit. **NOT A SINGLE BREAKDOWN OCCURRED!**

Here's a powerful demonstration of the safety and dependability insured by Frank Adam's famous Shutlbrak mechanism. Ⓢ Safety Switches give positive protection to both men and equipment against every hazard that might be caused by the tremendous overloads and shorts that can occur in any distribution and feeder circuit.

It costs no more for the extra *vital margin of safety* provided by Frank Adam Switches. Specify this better equipment. A new brochure is just off the press—write for yours!

See our catalog in SWEET'S

FRANK ADAM ELECTRIC COMPANY
P. O. BOX 357, MAIN P. O. • ST. LOUIS 66, MO.

busduct • panelboards • switchboards • service equipment • safety switches • load centers • Quikbeter





Gothic

grandeur,

**unequaled
artisansh**

... by Overly

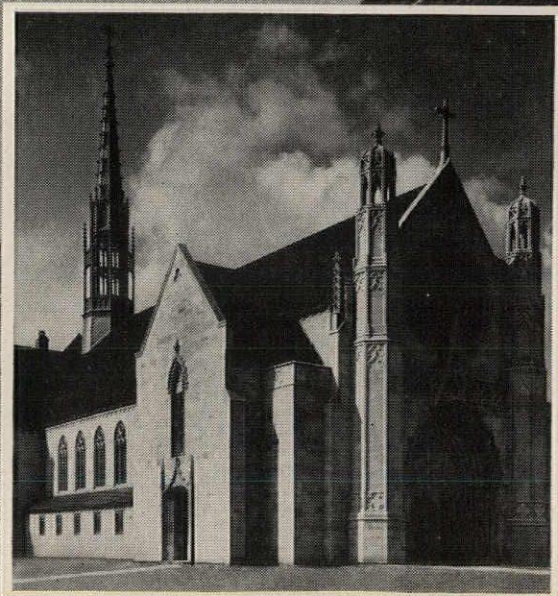
Location, Indianapolis, Indiana—not Europe! Spire: Third in a series of imposing Gothic spires by Overly in recent years. With each piece handcrafted and assembled into large, prefabricated panels for economical erection, Overly's spire building techniques produce the ultimate in grandeur. • Towering 170 ft. above grade, this 87-ft. lead-coated copper spire is of French Gothic design based on Sainte Chapelle in Paris. Prefabricated and erected by Overly. • We craft weather-resisting sheet metal spires of all types and sizes—from the largest to the smallest—to meet any design and to suit any church's budget. Write us today for our 28-page brochure on spire history.

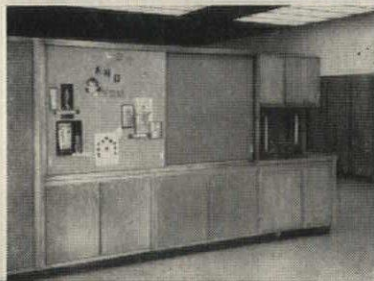
OVERLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



Building:
Second Presbyterian Church,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Architects:
McGuire & Shook, Compton,
Richey Associates, Indianapolis.





Photos shown are "Home Economics Education Studio" for instruction of teachers and graduate students at Michigan State University.

Mutschler teaches teachers, too!

Mutschler cabinetwork facilities are so complete, so up-to-date, these beautiful but practical units are being specified not only for regular school homemaking departments . . . but also for teacher and graduate student laboratories. The benefits of nationwide school planning services are available to architects and boards without additional cost. If you have a new or remodeled homemaking department in mind, send coupon for literature and name of nearest Mutschler sales engineer.

MAIL COUPON FOR INFORMATION



Finest in domestic and institutional cabinetwork since 1893

MUTSCHLER BROTHERS COMPANY
Dept. J-2109, Nappanee, Indiana

Please send literature on your school homemaking cabinetwork . . . without obligation.

name _____
school/firm _____
address _____
city, state _____



"...an
unqualified
success!"

That's the big story
behind the **NEW**
CORDWALL
COOLER

Here's the most important improvement in electrical water coolers in 30 years... the all-new Cordwall Cooler. It's off the floor, flush with the wall and it conceals all plumbing.

Reception by industry, commerce, schools and institutions has been tremendous.

The Cordwall saves up to $\frac{2}{3}$ of the space needed by standard coolers. It can be installed at any convenient height. It's the modern, attractive and extra-efficient cooler you should consider for your next installation or replacement.

Write for the name of your nearest Cordley distributor and bulletin #WH-59 today.

There are 22 other
Cordley Electric Water Coolers, too.



CORDLEY & HAYES
443 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

The Record Reports

- 3-5 12th Regional Meeting, American Concrete Institute—Continental Hilton and Del Prado Hotels, Mexico City
12-14 Annual Meeting, Florida Association of Architects—Jacksonville

Office Notes

Offices Opened

Allen W. Hixon Jr. has opened an office for the practice of landscape architecture and site planning at 920 Hopmeadow St., Simsbury, Conn.

F. Vanburen King has opened an office for the practice of architecture at 222 Warwick Rd., Newport News, Va.

Firm Changes

Bassetti & Morse, Architects, announces the naming of three associates: James Blair, A.I.A., Robert W. Murphy, and J. William Dimmich. Address: 1602 Tower Bldg., Seattle 1.

Welton Becket & Associates, Architects and Engineers, announces the appointment of Ted B. Adsit as assistant director of planning.

Caudill, Rowlett & Scott, Architects, announces that John B. Ward has become associated with the firm as eastern regional director.

DeLeuw, Cather & Brill, Engineers-Architects, has been dissolved. Clinton B. F. Brill and Benjamin Gray have formed the partnership of Brill & Gray to continue the engineering practice of the former partnership at 202 E. 44th St., New York 17. DeLeuw, Cather & Company maintains an eastern office at 361 Boylston St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Dupuis & Dunn, Architects, announces the association of J. H. Donahue as a partner and the changing of the firm's name to Dupuis, Dunn & Donahue. Address: 10740 Jasper Ave., Edmonton, Alberta.

Fisher, Nes, Campbell & Associates, Architects, announces the admission to partnership of H. Parker Matthai. The other partners are: L. McLane Fisher, Charles M. Nes Jr., James I. Campbell, Carson M. Cornbrooks, Allen C. Hopkins, and Charles H. Richter Jr. Address: 2120 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18.

Correction

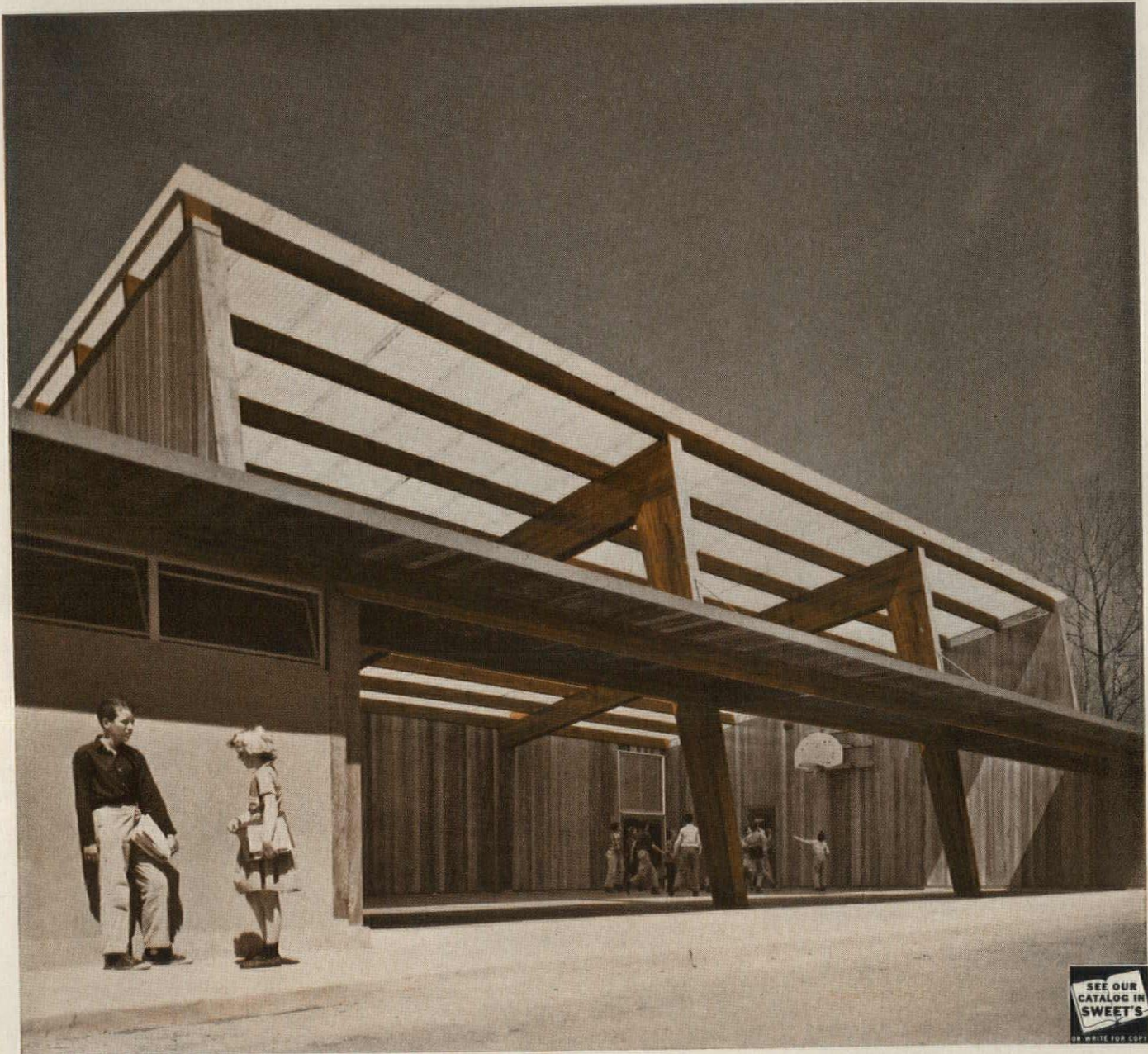
The RECORD regrets that the material used in the sunscreen for the Jewett Arts Center, Wellesley College, was erroneously described on pages 176 and 180 of the July issue. The sunscreen is of porcelain-enameled aluminum.

more news on page 330

Playroom at Tokeneke Elementary School, Darien, Connecticut. Architects: O'Connor and Kilham, New York City. Structural engineers: Throop and Feiden, New York. Mechanical engineers: Joseph P. Wohlpart Associates, New York. General contractor: George L. Hickey, Inc., New York.

Space provided: 16 classrooms, kitchen and Common Room, covered playroom, administrative suite, library, interior courtyard. Pupil capacity: 520. Structural framing: glulam beams spaced at 7'-9" for classrooms; glulam beam-and-column bents for Common Room and covered play room. Exterior walls: brick with concrete block in service areas; cyprus siding in play room. Interior walls: plastic coated fabric walls in classrooms, Common Room and halls. Heating and

ventilating: radiant floor panel system, zoned and thermostatically controlled. Exhaust fans in classrooms, toilet rooms and kitchen. Lighting: semi-direct fluorescent. Room surface: tar and felt with white gravel surface; translucent panels over playroom and covered walks. Floors: vinyl asbestos tiles on concrete slab over insulating concrete fill and moisture barrier. Volume: 300,000 cubic feet. Area: 28,000 square feet. Cost per sq. ft.: \$14.40.



SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S
OR WRITE FOR COPY

When you want a school of handsome, distinctive appearance along with permanence, economy and fire safety, you have an ideal job for glued laminated timber members by...

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.

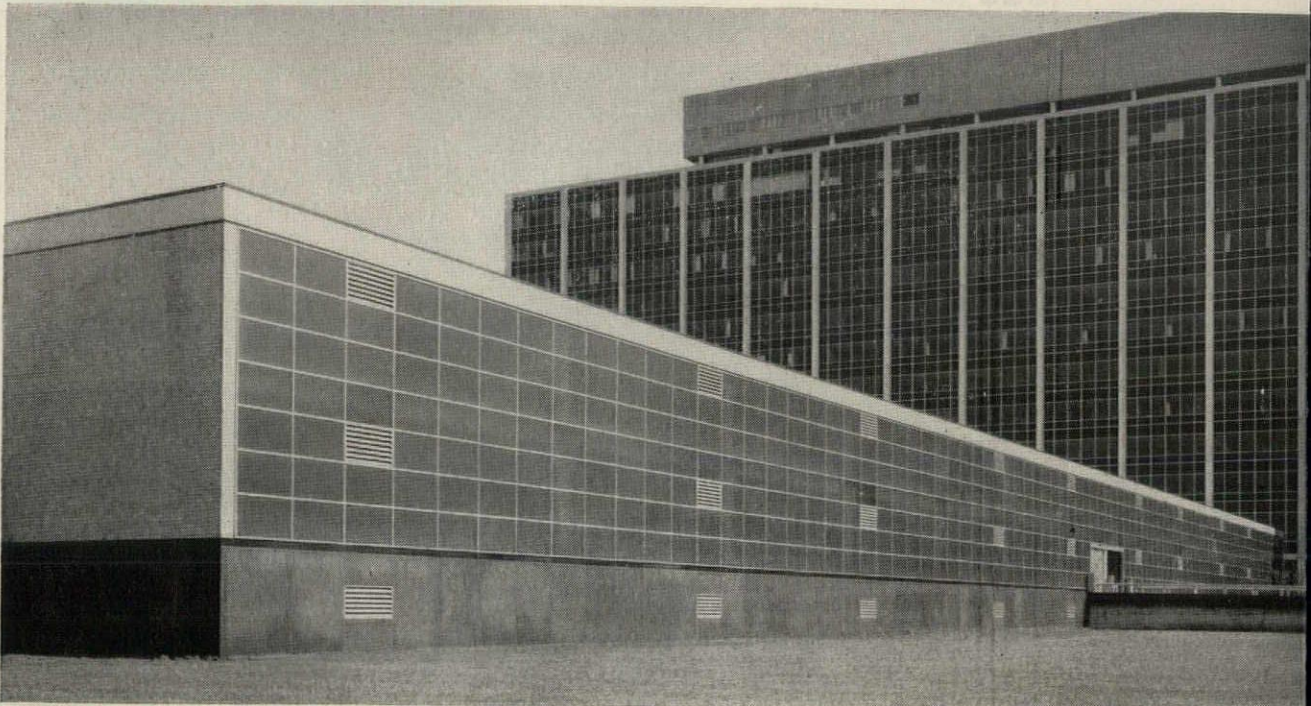
P. O. BOX 3782 PORTLAND 8, OREGON

Division Offices in Ramsey, N. J.; Schiller Park, Illinois; Dallas, Texas
DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES IN MAJOR CITIES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES
Affiliated Company: TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC. OF CALIFORNIA, Richmond



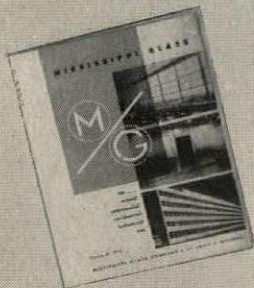
MEMBER A.I.T.C.
AND PRODUCERS' COUNCIL

MORE *Daylight* **PER DOLLAR WIT**

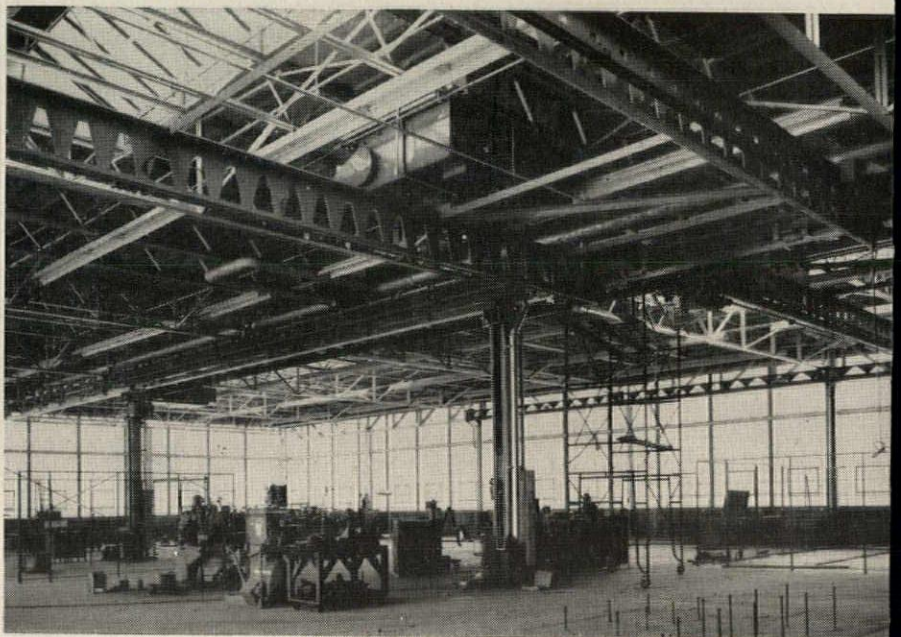


Glare reduced Coolite glass achieves high levels of illumination without heat and glare for Ford Motor Company Garage, Dearborn, Michigan. Glazier: Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Detroit

Coolite, Heat Absorbing Glass, glare reduced on the pattern side, provides ideal daylighting for Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Illinois. Architect: Shaw, Metz & Dolio. Contractor: Campbell, Laurie & Lautermilch. Glazier: Waukegan Glass Co.



Send for free Catalog. Address Department 7.



M I S S I S S I P P

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER

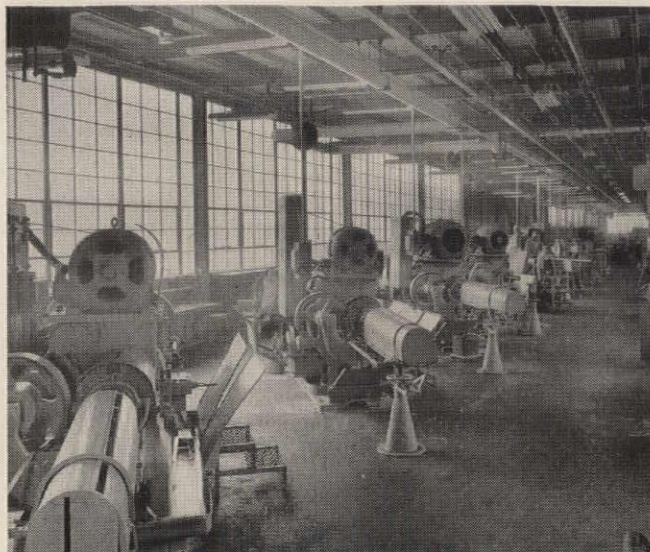
TRANSLUCENT GLASS

Modern Buildings Utilize Diffusing Glass to Make the Most of Daylight

These outstanding buildings enjoy more and better daylighting per glazing dollar because translucent glass diffuses daylight deep into interiors to achieve even, comfortable, overall illumination at low cost. Areas are flooded with inexpensive, natural lighting, free of glare. Sharp shadows and contrasts are reduced to make tasks easier. Translucent glass helps create a feeling of spaciousness and comfort. Occupants see better, feel better, work better under improved daylighting. The resulting efficiencies and improved morale make it good business to install translucent glass.

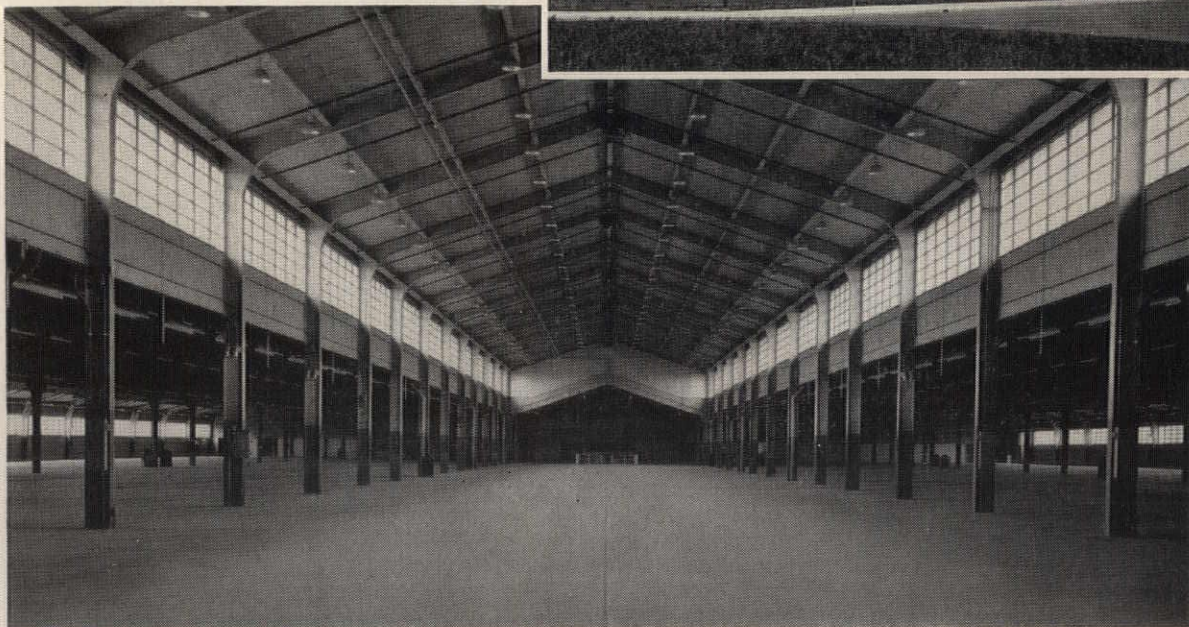
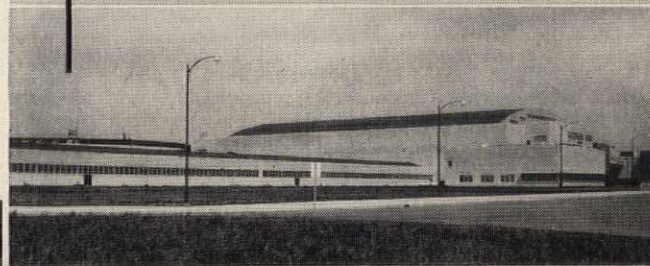
Today's leading architects are taking fullest advantage of translucent glass to achieve interesting, highly functional structures that provide high levels of low cost, natural illumination.

Specify glass by Mississippi. Available in a wide range of patterns and surface finishes to solve any daylighting requirement.



Coolite, Heat Absorbing glass, glare reduced, installed in the Twin Disc Clutch Company, Racine, Wisconsin, floods work areas with conditioned daylight . . . absorbs up to 50% of unwanted solar heat. Glazier: Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.

35,000 sq. ft. of Smooth Rough glass in the Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center, Louisville, Ky., brightens entire interior. Architect: Fred Elswick and Associates of Louisville. Photo by: Royal Photo Co.



M I S S I S S I P P I
L A S S C O M P A N Y

Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.



L L E D , F I G U R E D A N D W I R E D G L A S S



TAKE A CLOSE LOOK AT THE **SPECS**

SPECIFICATIONS

"All treated lumber or timber specified herein shall be impregnated with OSMOSALTS® in a closed cylinder by vacuum-pressure process, full cell method, in strict accordance with the current Federal Specifications and recommended practices of the American Wood Preservers' Association."

"Retention of dry salts shall be .35 pounds per cubic foot of wood for moderate service conditions (exposure to weather but not in constant contact with ground or water) and .55 pounds per cubic foot of wood for severe service conditions (in constant contact with ground or water)."

"Where it is found necessary to frame OSMOSE treated lumber on the job, two coats of a 1-1 mixture of OSMO-SALTS and water shall be brushed on the framed surfaces." When specifying treated lumber, refer to Federal Specifications TT-W-569 for composition and the latest revision of TT-W-571d for application.

For further information on treated wood, OSMOSE field representatives are ready to assist you in specifications. Write for our new brochure on the revolutionary discovery **FLAMEPROOFING OSMOSE - PFR.**

We are listed in Sweets.

OSMOSE Pressure Treated Lumber is available at any retail lumber dealer.



Osmose®



WOOD PRESERVING CO. OF AMERICA, INC.

983 ELLICOTT ST. • BUFFALO 9, N. Y. • EL. 5905

RUBBER and VINYL SEALS

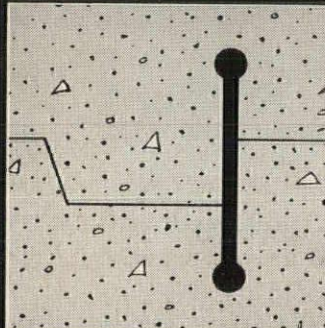
FOR MASONRY JOINTS

Water Seals for cast-in-place construction joints between concrete footings and walls, walls and floor slab, wall section and wall section, and floor slab and floor slab.

Sealing Gaskets for use between sill and coping stones, brick and stone wall panels, masonry wall panels and structural steel members.

Sealing strips for control joints in block constructed walls . . . watertight seals with an inherent, permanent liveliness for use in Michigan and Besser Control Joints.

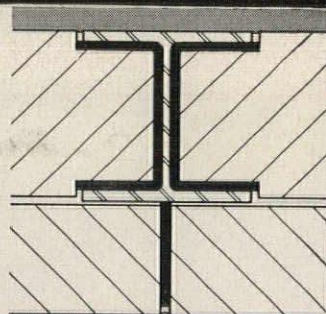
RUBBER or VINYL WATERSTOPS



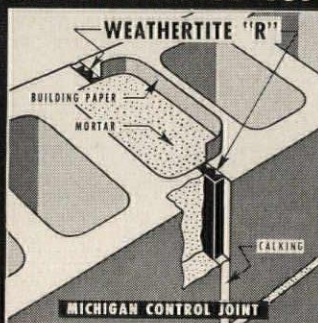
Williams Waterstops are made from Natural Rubber Stock and designed for maximum effectiveness in any type of cast-in-place construction joint. They will bend around corners, and will not crack or tear from shear action. Tensile Test: 3990 lbs., Elongation Test: 650%. Available in rolls up to 80 feet in length. Field splicing is simple. Williams Waterstops can also be furnished in Vinyl or Neoprene for industrial uses where resistance to oil and other injurious wastes is desirable.

EVERLASTIC MASONRY GASKETS

Everlastic Masonry Gaskets are a readily compressible, nonabsorbent Elastomer impervious to water and inert to heat, cold and acids. In masonry joints they permit linear expansion in summer heat, and seal joints against moisture which causes frost damage in winter. Everlastic Gaskets are furnished die-cut to specifications and coated with pressure sensitive adhesive . . . they should be used between sill and coping stones, brick or stone wall panels, and masonry and structural steel members.



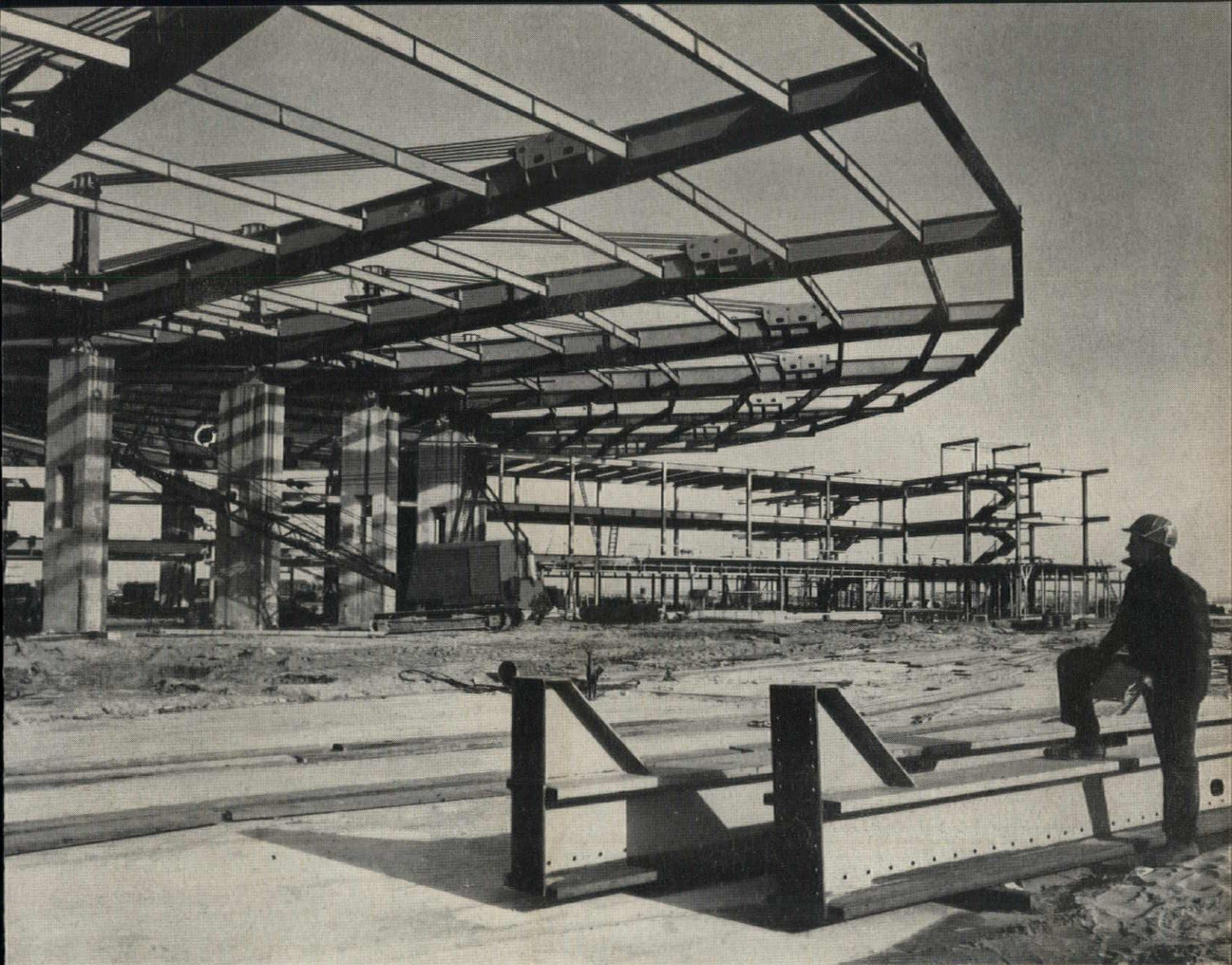
WEATHERTITE for CONTROL JOINTS



WeatherTite is a specially shaped, nonporous, expanded Polyvinyl Chloride strip which provides multiple, continuous contact surfaces when compressed, and thereby produces the positive pressure contact essential for an effective watertight seal in standard control joints in block constructed walls. WeatherTite is available in two types to meet all requirements. Type "R" is made especially for use in Michigan Control Joints; Type "RB" is made especially for use in Besser Control Joints.

See Sweet's Files, or Write for Information.

**WILLIAMS
EQUIPMENT and SUPPLY CO.**
456 W. Eight Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Michigan



Steel umbrella large enough to cover Yankee Stadium

"The House that Ruth Built" could tear up its rain-checks if covered by a steel umbrella of this size. Instead of shielding the bleachers, however, this umbrella will protect Pan American jet passengers from the weather at New York International Airport.

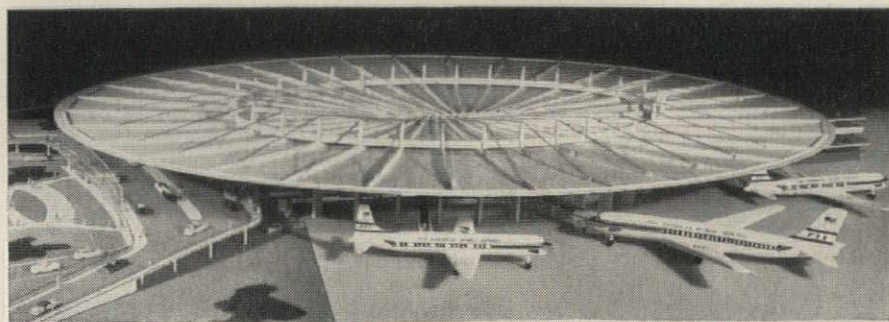
With 4,000 tons of Bethlehem structural steel in its rugged framework, this \$8 million, elliptical-shaped structure incorporates elements of suspension bridge design. The cantilever-supported canopy, to flow upward over the glass-

Scale model of Pan American World Airways' new jet terminal at New York's International Airport. Architects and Engineers: Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy-Stratton; Associate Architects: Ives, Turano and Gardner; Fabricator: Lehigh Structural Steel Co.; Erector: Lehigh Construction Co.; General Contractor: Turner Construction Co. Structural steel supplied by Bethlehem Steel.

enclosed building, will project 114 ft beyond the roof-supporting columns.

The canopy is suspended by thousands of feet of Bethlehem wire rope. Hundreds of tons of Bethlehem steel reinforcing bars are also being used in this modern terminal building.

Whether you're building dams or churches, highway bridges or shopping centers . . . our nearest sales office stands ready to give you full details on the many forms of Bethlehem steel for construction. Give us a call today. Or write us at Bethlehem, Pa.



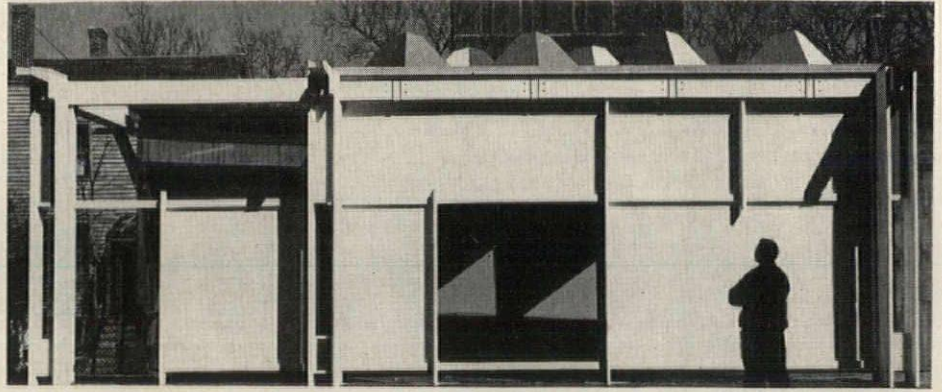
BETHLEHEM STEEL



**Harvard Construction Workshop
Combines Doing With Learning**

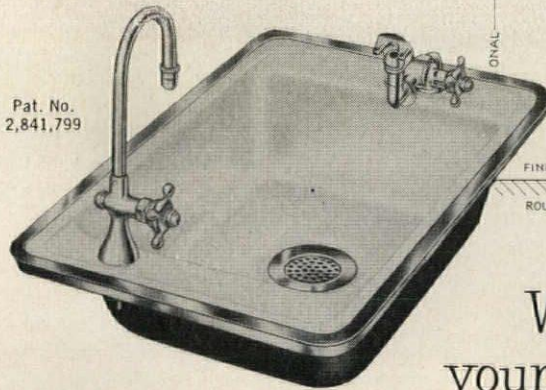
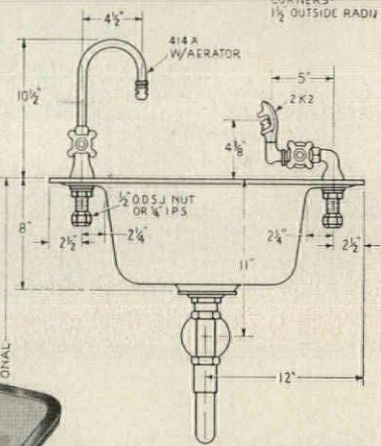
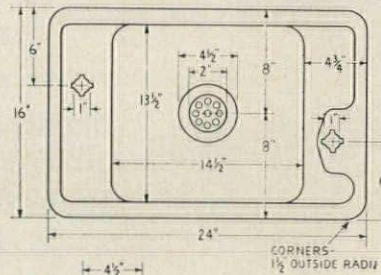
In the belief that the increasing complexity of building methods in recent years is threatening to revive the old separation between design and construction, the Architectural Construction Workshop has been set up at the Harvard Graduate School of Design.

In the course of showing students how to take into consideration not only the social requirements of our times, but also the best ways of us-



Above: Mock-up construction of part of a "traveling standard pavilion": "study of the esthetics of the system in terms of bolted joints, details at intersections, color experimentation, and proportion of elements to the whole." For an elevation drawing, see page 338. Below: Partial section of another proposal for the standard pavilion: space-frame roof system with stressed-skin plastic domes connected by 8-ft-sq aluminum compression struts. For two construction views, see page 338

DECK TYPE FOUNTAIN "SPECS" ?



Pat. No. 2,841,799

Whatever
your specifications
HAWS has the model you need!

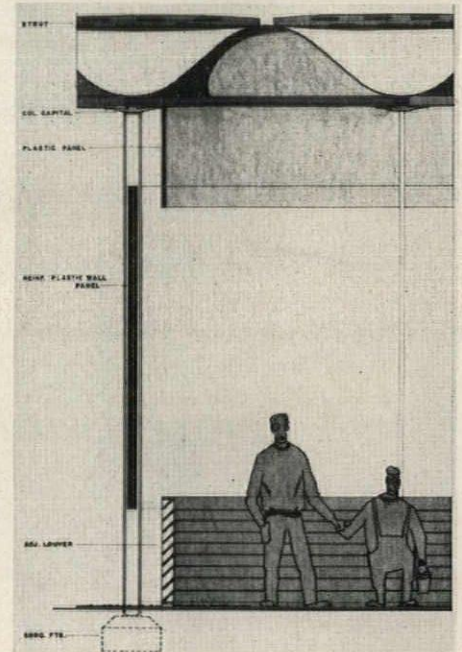
Yes, HAWS provides Deck-Type Fountains for every classroom requirement. From small receptors to complete integral deck top units, HAWS meets your specs in three versatile materials: rugged enameled iron, 17 gauge stainless steel, and molded fiberglass in color! Equip them with virtually any combination of HAWS faucet and fountain fixtures for classroom service. See the full line in SWEET'S, or send for your free catalog. Illustrated is Model 2450 in enameled iron.

HAWS DECK TYPE FOUNTAINS

A product of
HAWS DRINKING FAUCET COMPANY

Fourth and Page Streets
Berkeley 10, California

Since 1909 - Over 50 Years of Progress



ing modern technical knowledge, faculty members assign design-construction problems. The workshop has facilities for actual construction under realistic conditions and provides opportunities for carrying out experiments and research. Students build parts themselves, in various scales including full size, and observe the techniques, limitations, and problems involved in their application. The workshop also provides sample collections of building materials, building trade demonstrations, and talks by construction experts.

The first problem assigned was

continued on page 338



The Advantages of
ADVANCE
KOOL KOIL
 Fluorescent Lamp
BALLASTS
 Come in
1969

As time goes into the 1970's, you'll find ADVANCE Kool Koil Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts operating long after others have failed.

ADVANCE engineers tested new grades of steel, larger diameter wire . . . developed special insulating materials and compounds . . . separated vital components in the ballast case so the capacitor would operate at temperatures far below its guarantee limits. Then, after three years of this exhaustive research ADVANCE perfected Kool Koil Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts . . . ballasts which operate 16.5°C. to 19.5°C. lower than any other ballast tested in a standard 40°C. C.B.M. and U/L heat box.

Because ballast life is cut in half for every 10°C. over normal operating temperatures, Kool Koil Ballasts operating up to 20°C. cooler give you extra years of trouble-free ballast operation and added protection that ends costly maintenance and interruptions in service.

Always insist on Kool Koil Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts . . . the extra benefits will come as time goes into the 1970's . . . and after.

"The Heart of the Lighting Industry"



ADVANCE[®]

World's Largest Exclusive
 Manufacturer of
 Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts

CBM
 CERTIFIED
 EFL

TRANSFORMER CO.
 2950 NO. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL. U.S.A.

ilco

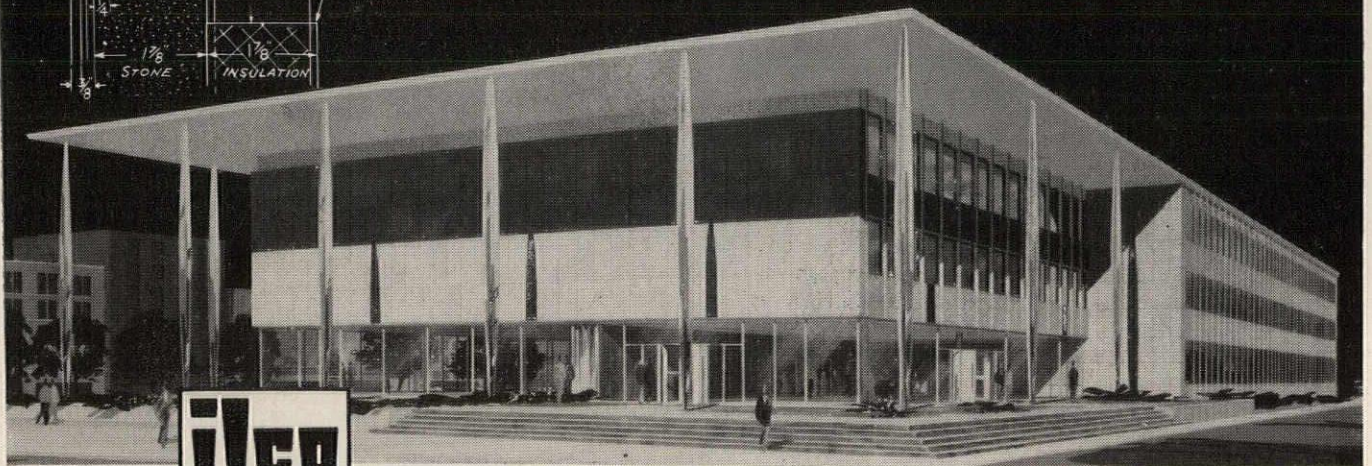
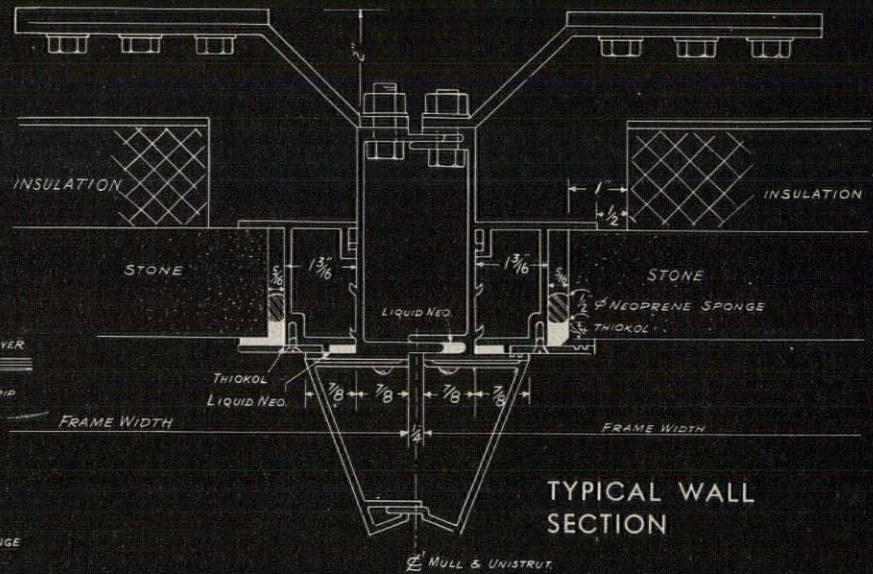
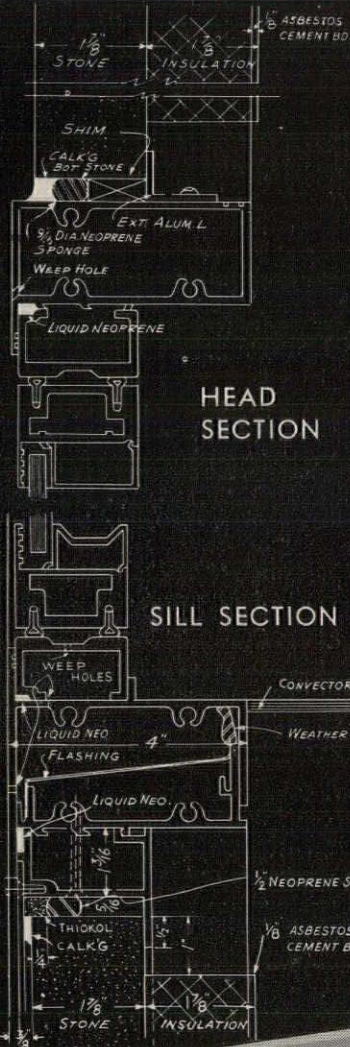
LIMESTONE

APPLICATIONS IN CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURE

ILCO INSULATED PANEL DETAILS

State of Indiana
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY BUILDING
Indianapolis, Indiana

Architects: Associated Indiana Architects
Contractor: Thomas A. Berling & Sons
Curtain Wall: Adams-Westlake

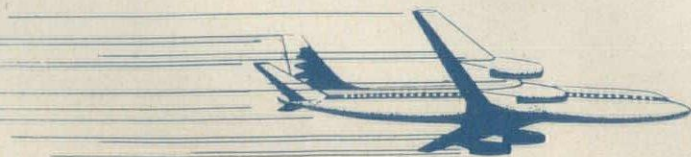


INDIANA LIMESTONE COMPANY, INC.
BEDFORD, INDIANA



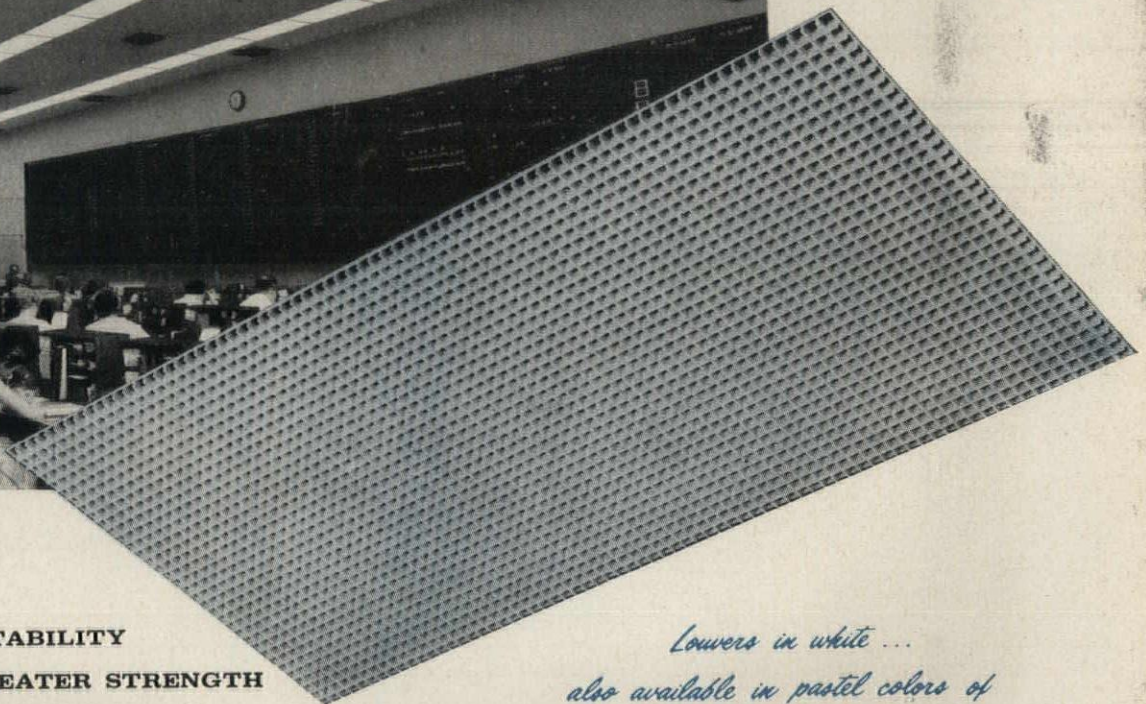
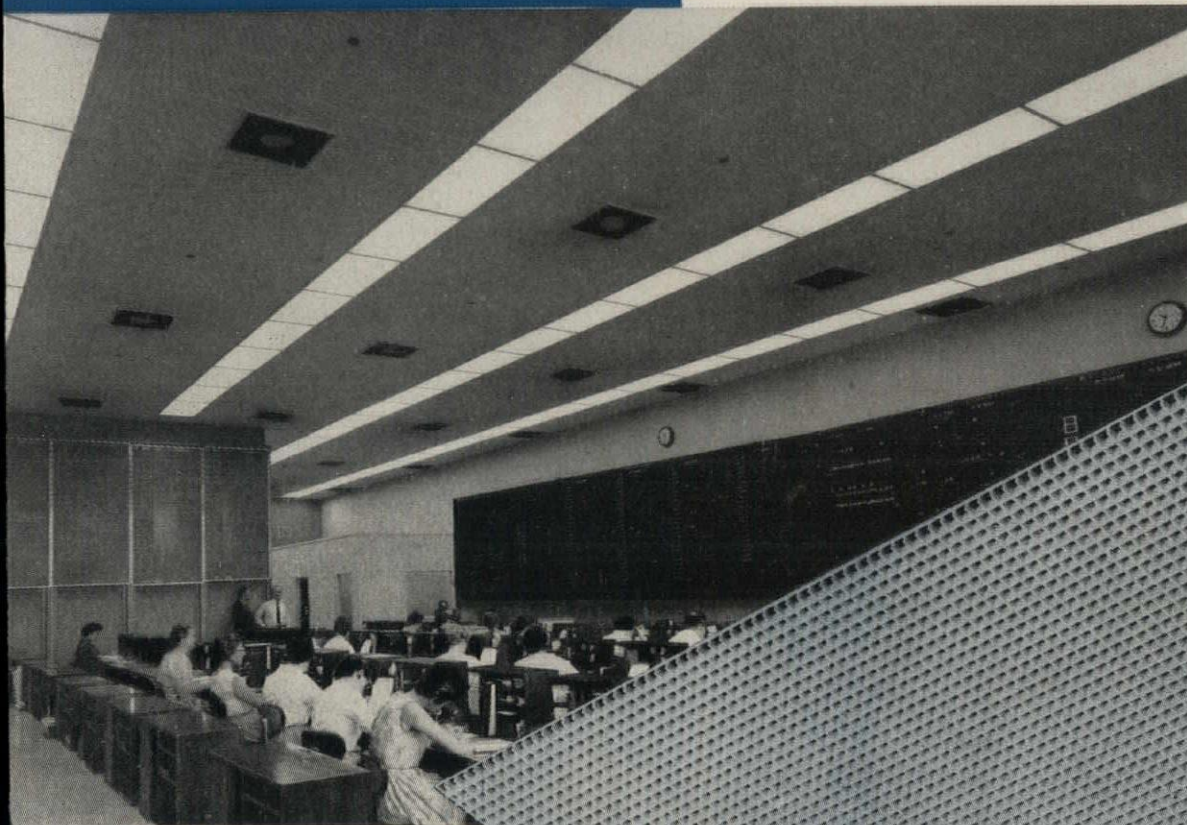
ASK YOUR LOCAL STONE FABRICATOR OR ILCO REPRESENTATIVE FOR ESTIMATES

American louvers exclusive design and construction provide highly efficient lighting levels, without glare—they conform to or above the standard recommendations for proper light shielding—Leading architects and consulting engineers specify and use American plastic louvers due to their versatility and easy adaptability to most lighting installations.



eastern air lines feature
american plastic louvers—

for perfect shielding with
unexcelled seeing comfort
and efficiency required for
todays high-speed service.....



PERMANENT COLOR STABILITY
HIGH IMPACT FOR GREATER STRENGTH
EASY TO HANDLE—LIGHT WEIGHT
5/8" CELLS 45° x 45° LIGHT CUTOFF
FOR GREATER LIGHT TRANSMISSION
PATENTED INTERLOCKING LOUVERS
ASSURE PERFECT ALIGNMENT
LOW COST UPKEEP—EASY TO CLEAN
AVAILABLE IN COMBINATION OF SIZES
LOUVERS MAY BE CUT TO SPECIFICATIONS

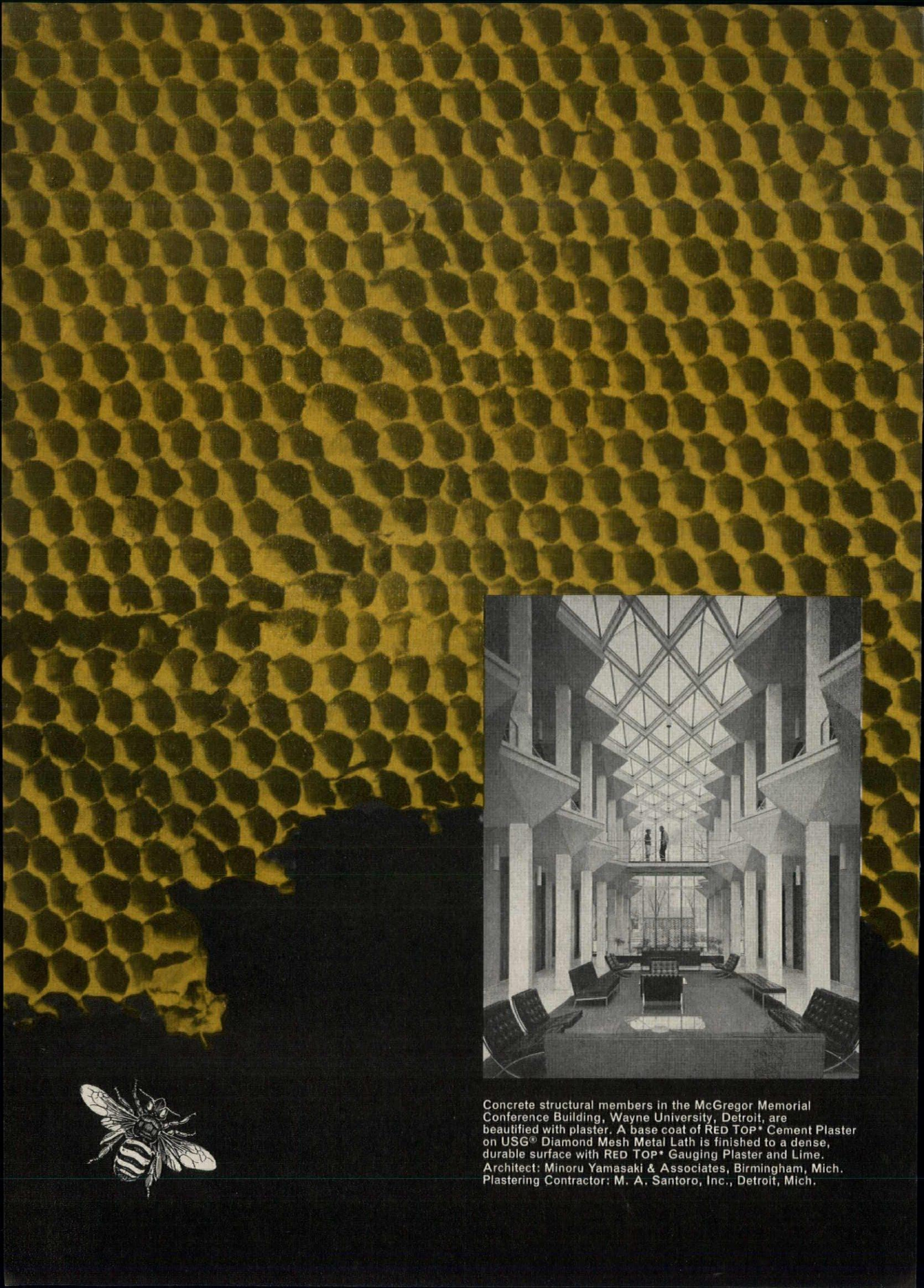
*Louvers in white ...
also available in pastel colors of
blue, pink, green, yellow and low brightness*

Engineers are available in your area to help with your lighting problems or write American Louver Company direct.


american louver company

4240 N. SAYRE AVENUE • CHICAGO 34, ILLINOIS

Exclusive process by American Louver Company
U.S.A. Patent No. 2,566,817 U.S.A. Patent No. 2,607,455
Canadian No. 484,346 Canadian No. 497,047



Concrete structural members in the McGregor Memorial Conference Building, Wayne University, Detroit, are beautified with plaster. A base coat of RED TOP* Cement Plaster on USG® Diamond Mesh Metal Lath is finished to a dense, durable surface with RED TOP* Gauging Plaster and Lime. Architect: Minoru Yamasaki & Associates, Birmingham, Mich. Plastering Contractor: M. A. Santoro, Inc., Detroit, Mich.



PLASTER CAPTURES THE CONTOURS OF CREATIVE THOUGHT

Varied in effect as the imagination that visualizes it, plaster transforms a creative idea into enduring reality

The interplay of plane and angle in the honeycomb design of the school building illustrated on the opposite page requires a construction material with complete flexibility of form. The answer—plaster!

Plaster's natural adaptability has been greatly increased by United States Gypsum research, a continuing effort that has also created new plaster and plastering systems that are lighter, stronger, more durable and more easily installed than ever before.

For any architect seeking new expressions in form and texture—lath and plaster, erected by skilled craftsmen, truly *capture the contours of creative thought.*



UNITED STATES GYPSUM
the greatest name in building

\$40,000,000 PROJECT MAINTAINS EVEN, ECONOMICAL HOT WATER HEATING WITH SARCOTHERM CONTROL SYSTEM



Lindenwood Cooperative Garden Apartments, on Cross Bay Blvd. in Queens, N. Y. is nation's largest middle income cooperative development. Economical heating comfort for 12,000 people is maintained through 41 zones by Sarcotherm hot water heating control systems. Picture below shows one section of the project. Owner: Lipkin-Kahn, Architect: Benjamin Braunstein, Engineer: W. H. Dusenbury, Contractor: Fein-Schlosberg, Inc.

The Sarcotherm Weather Compensated heating control system installed at the new Lindenwood Cooperative Garden Apartments in Queens, New York, assures its residents even, reliable heat regardless of outdoor temperature. The engineer, William Dusenbury, worked out with Sarcotherm specialists a system that provides for continuous, modulated hot water flow. This system also handles night setback and morning pickup automatically, requiring no supervision.

An outdoor bulb, sensitive to change in outdoor temperature, controls a 3-way mixing valve, which regulates the temperature of the hot water supply to the system, in accordance with outdoor temperature changes. For example, at an outside temperature of

0°F., heating water is delivered at 200°F. An outdoor temperature of 65°F. sets the *water* control for 110°F. When the outside temperature exceeds 65°F., the Sarcotherm BA-4C High Limit Pump Control shuts off the heating system automatically. The PBA-2 program panel, especially designed by Sarcotherm engineers for apartment control, provides automatic heat programming. Comfortable, even heating is maintained in all 41 zones in the group of apartments.

The entire installation of the control system was supervised by Sarcotherm Controls, Inc.

Write for Sarcotherm Technical Literature. Please specify steam or hot water.

8405-B

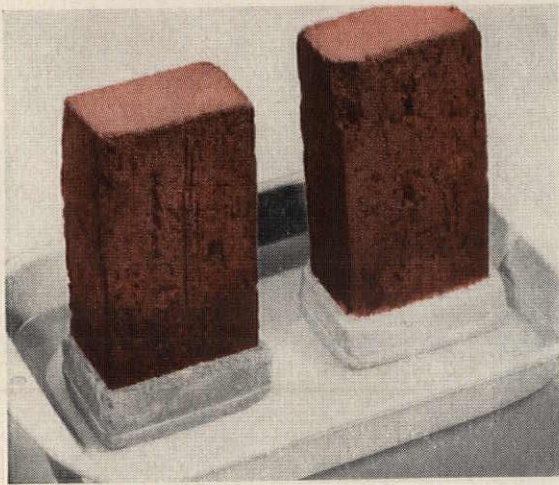
SARCOTHERM

An Affiliate of SARCO Co., Inc.

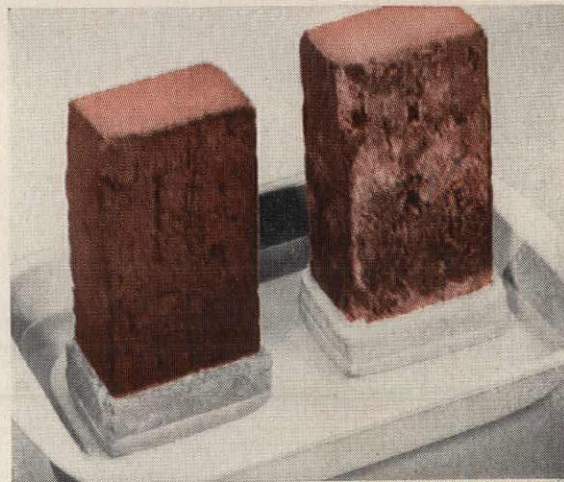
635 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

BRIXMENT MORTAR

Helps Prevent Efflorescence



To test Brixment mortar and ordinary cement-and-lime mortar for resistance to efflorescence, "cap" two brick heavily with the mortars—



let harden, and keep both brick for a few weeks in a shallow pan of water, as shown. See the difference with Brixment mortar!

HERE'S WHAT CAUSES EFFLORESCENCE—AND WHY BRIXMENT MORTAR HELPS CONTROL IT

Efflorescence is an outcropping of small white crystals on brickwork. It is caused by the soluble salts which almost all masonry materials contain. When reached by water, these salts dissolve. They may then be drawn by evaporation to the surface of the wall.

Brixment helps prevent efflorescence. The air-entraining, water-repelling agent in Brixment helps to prevent water from saturating the mortar and dissolving the small amounts of salts it may contain. Brixment mortar also helps prevent

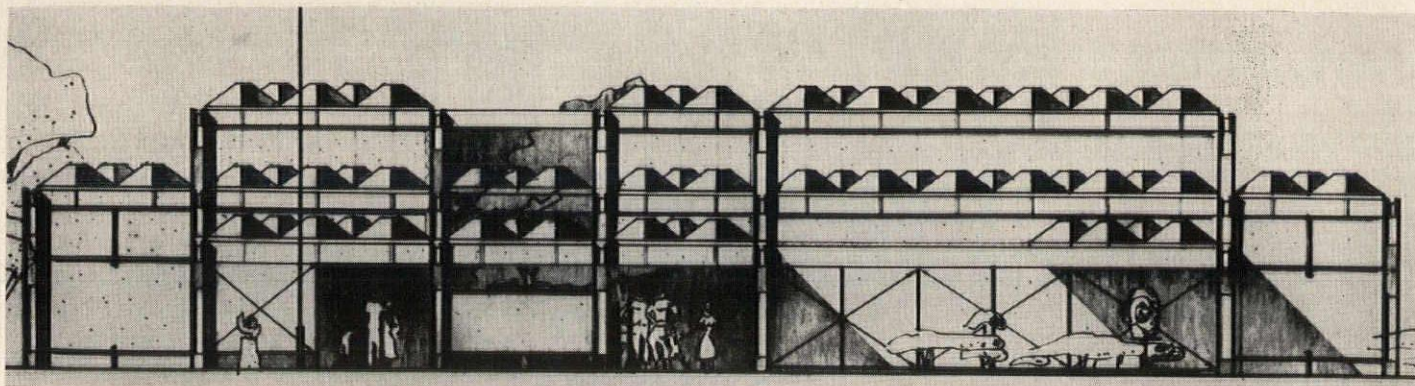
water from seeping down through the wall, dissolving the salts in the brick, and carrying them to the surface.

Contractors who have used all sorts of mortars say they have far less efflorescence with Brixment.

This is only one of many advantages which have helped make Brixment the most widely-used masonry cement on the market. It will be worth your while to hear *all* the advantages of Brixment the next time a Brixment salesman calls on you. Or write direct for full details.

LOUISVILLE CEMENT COMPANY, LOUISVILLE 2, KENTUCKY

Cement Manufacturers Since 1830



Above: Front elevation of the pavilion using standard wood elements bolted with bent metal connectors. Below: Mock-up construction of a fiberglass dome: making a sand form and viewing the completed dome

Troy plans laundries

Troy's Laundry Planning Service provides custom-designed institutional laundries to meet your budget and operational requirements



MCDONOUGH HOSPITAL, MACOMB, ILL.
TROY-PLANNED LAUNDRY FOR ARCHITECT LANKTON-ZIEGELE-TERRY AND ASSOCIATES, PEORIA, ILL.

Complete floor plans and specifications are prepared to your instructions.

This is a FREE service to architects from Troy, the world's oldest and most experienced manufacturer of power laundry equipment.

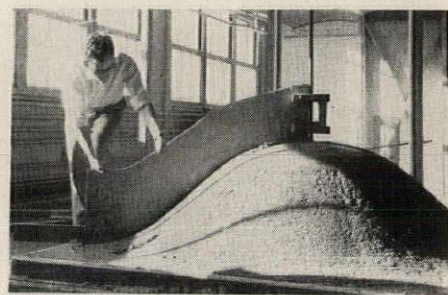
Write for new TROY LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS BOOK



TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY
Division of American Machine and Metals, Inc.
Dept. AR 959, EAST MOLINE, ILLINOIS
Send new TROY LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS BOOK.

Troy[®]
LAUNDRY MACHINERY
Division of
American Machine and Metals, Inc.
East Moline, Illinois

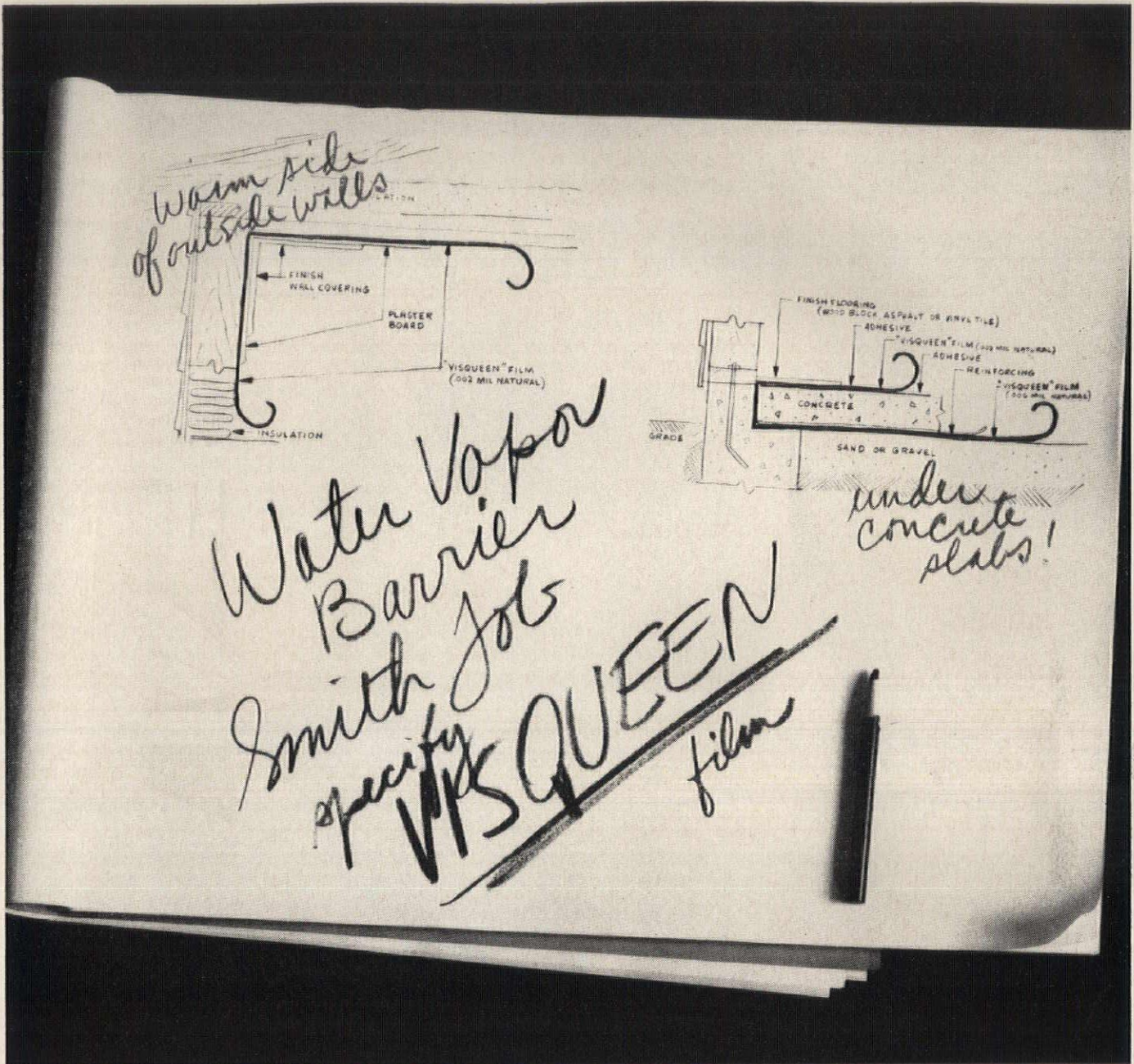
NAME OF INSTITUTION _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE STATE _____
ATTENTION _____



"building components for today's dwellings." Students studied and constructed components of walls, roofs, floors, and other house elements.

Some of the results of one of the later problems are shown on these two pages. The assignment, entitled "traveling standard pavilion for international industry fairs," was under the direction of Dean José Luis Sert and Professor Huson Jackson, with Alvaro Ortega and Jerzy Soltan as visiting critics. The students were asked to design a standardized system of construction for pavilions that could be shipped, could be adapted to differing sites, and could be erected in sizes varying from 4000 to 30,000 sq ft. The students submitted a basic design for a small pavilion and an alternate design for a large one. They also constructed standard elements.

more news on page 346



Because it is the strongest, VISQUEEN polyethylene film is the safest, surest specification you can make for really permanent water vapor barriers. VISQUEEN film is the strongest. It is the *most uniform* in thickness. None of the thin, weak spots that in lesser polyethylene is subject to puncture—and costly admission of moisture that results. VISQUEEN film is made and quality controlled from basic resins to finished product as a result of *exclusive processing techniques* by the pioneer producers of polyethylene . . .



PLASTICS DIVISION

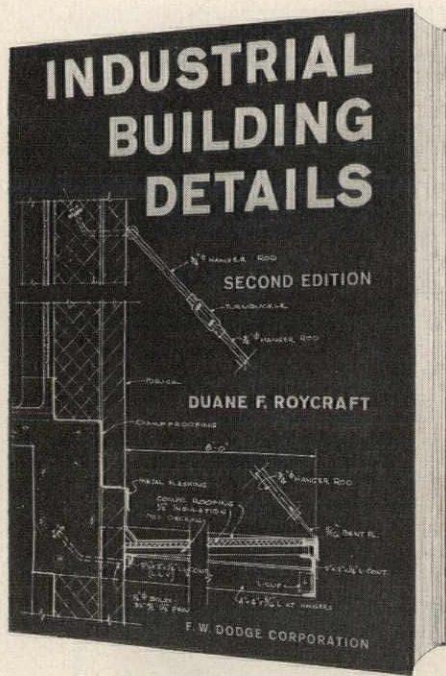
VISKING COMPANY Division of

6733 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Illinois
In Canada: VISKING COMPANY DIVISION OF UNION CARBIDE CANADA LIMITED,
Lindsay, Ontario.

VISKING, VISQUEEN and UNION CARBIDE are registered trademarks of Union Carbide Corporation.



Corporation
Dept. AR9



NEW — the master sourcebook of architectural details for industrial buildings

needed in every drafting library

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING DETAILS

by Duane F. Roycraft

Here is the only master reference of architectural details for the industrial building designer. Presents over 1,500 detail drawings, each of which is sharp and clear, and drawn precisely to scale. Text is kept to a minimum, appearing only when necessary for clarification.

The details are large enough to trace or project for direct use, or they can be adapted as necessary. These details have been proved in use by architects, draftsmen, plant engineers and other engineers. They will save hours of detail drawing and searching through files and folders. The details cover every part of the contemporary industrial building.

The book is made more useful and easier to use by a listing of abbreviations, a key to materials symbols, and a complete master index which will enable you to locate any detail in an instant. **INDUSTRIAL BUILDING DETAILS** should be in the working library of every architectural, engineering, and industrial firm.

17 MAJOR SECTIONS

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Structural Details | Flashing |
| Walls and Windows | Canopies |
| Louvers | Doors and Door Frames |
| Roofs and Parapets | Stairs and Landings |
| Monitors | Ladders and Platforms |
| Floors | Hatch Covers and Frames |
| Ventilators and Stack Curbs | Catch Basins and Manholes |
| Expansion Joints | Storage and Transport |
| Miscellaneous Details | |

356 pages
 large 8¾ x 11⅝" size
 Over 1,500 clear details,
 drawn precisely to scale
 Organized
 into 17 logical sections
 Brief text augments details
 Fully indexed
 for instant reference
 only \$12.75

mail this coupon today
 for immediate delivery

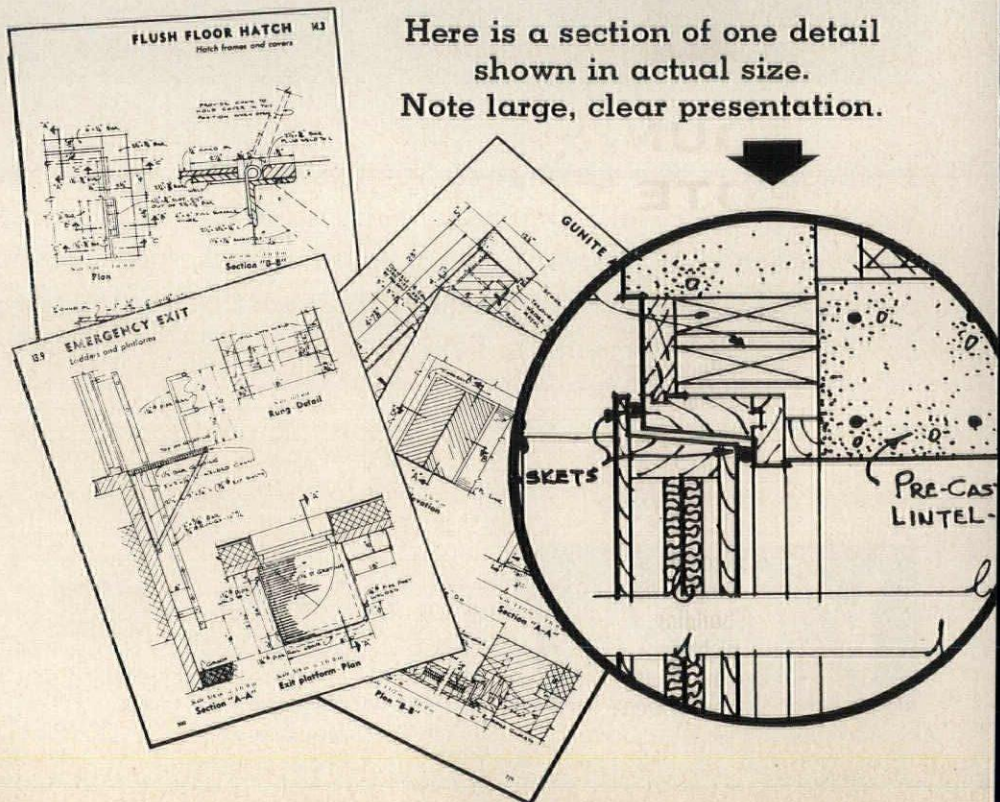
DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation
 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Send me.....copies of **INDUSTRIAL BUILDING DETAILS** @ \$12.75. Within ten days after receipt, I will either remit payment, plus postage, or return the book(s) without obligation.

Name.....
 Address.....
 City.....
 Zone..... State.....

Payment enclosed

Here is a section of one detail shown in actual size. Note large, clear presentation.





FOUNDATION TO FINISH...THOROUGH PROTECTION WITH **ZINC-COATED STEEL**

Lifelong corrosion resistance, low initial cost, minimum maintenance—these are the basic reasons why so many architects designate reliable zinc-coated steel sheets for door frames, metal wall panels, fluorescent lighting fixtures, baseboard heating units, and other functional uses, inside and out.

Strenuous fabrication steps and rigorous handling at the job site do not weaken the skin-tight zinc-coating of electrolytic or continuous hot dipped zinc-coated sheets. And chemically treated electrolytic zinc-coated steel sheets take paint, enamels and lacquers beautifully and hold these finishes better than any other metal.

In electrolytic zinc-coated steel sheets, the standout name is **WEIRZIN**—top choice where painting, spot welding or light gauge are factors and where a corrosion resistant metal is needed inside the building. In continuous hot dipped zinc-coated steel sheets, the standout is **WEIRKOTE**—top choice where a heavier zinc coating is required because of the weathering the finished product must take. Write for free brochures on Weirzin and Weirkote today. Weirton Steel Company, Department Q-20, Weirton, West Virginia.

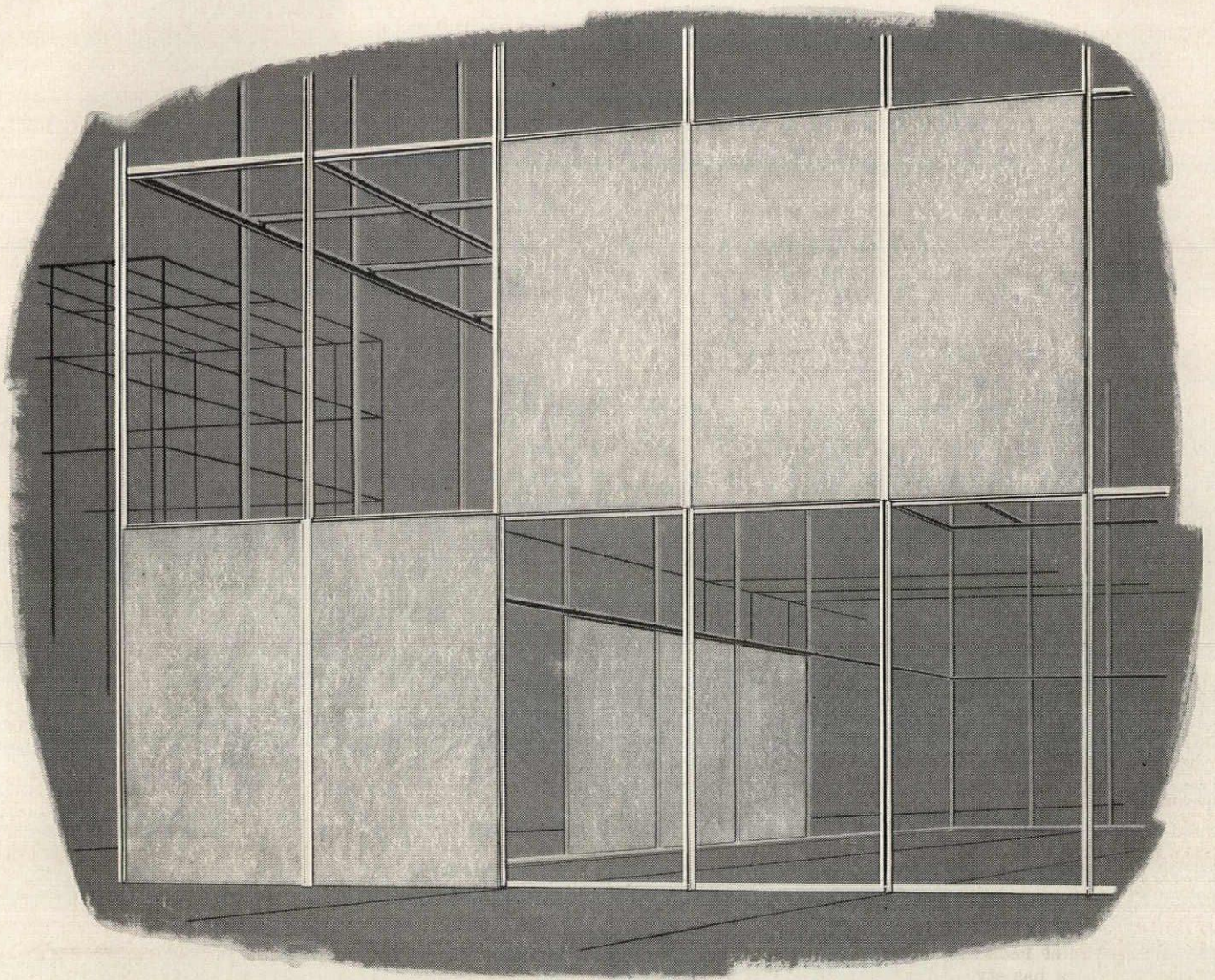


**WEIRTON STEEL
COMPANY**

WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

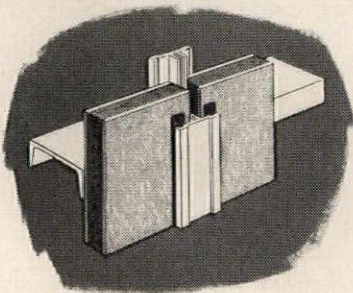
a division of

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION



JOHNS-MANVILLE ASBESTOS TRANSITOP®

Outside finish—inside finish—with insulation
in between—all go up in one operation



Here are modern panel curtain walls that provide unusual durability and at the same time can save erection time and money.

Transitop panels are big—4' x 8' to 12' and 11/16" to 2" thick. They cover large areas fast. They're rigid and strong, yet light in weight. Dead load is reduced—and framing can be lighter in construction. Once up, Transitop continues to prove its economies—it is virtually free of the need of any maintenance.

The reason is, Transitop consists of two

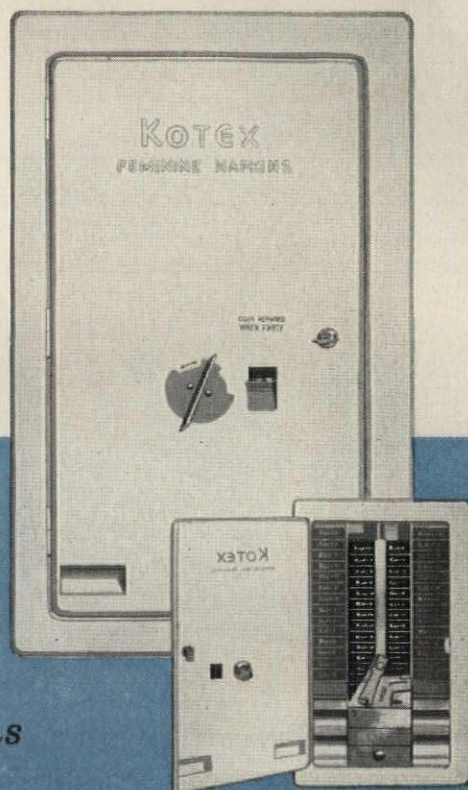
surfaces of rock-hard, compressed asbestos and cement with an insulating core sandwiched between. It stands up to wind, sun and rain—gives no worries of expansion and contraction.

To see the many ways Transitop can help you in your construction—to see how easily it is erected, to learn of its economies—send for the illustrated brochure on J-M Asbestos Transitop—write Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N.Y. In Canada, Port Credit, Ontario.

The above H & B aluminum molding is one of several attachment systems that may be used with Transitop.

JOHNS-MANVILLE





The ultimate in built-in convenience...

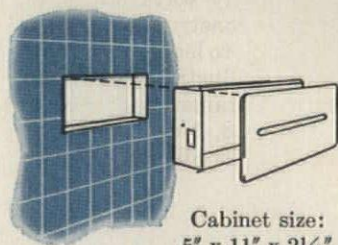
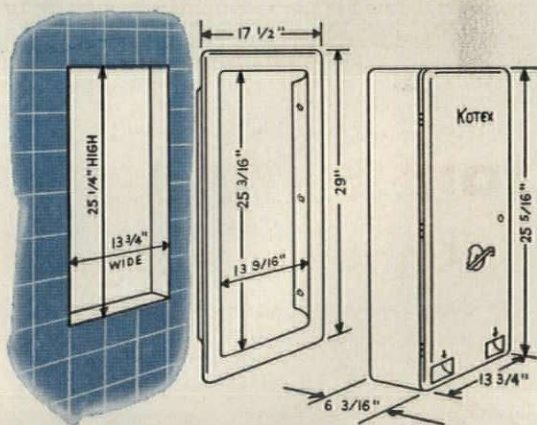
RECESSED VENDORS

for **KOTEX** *feminine napkins*

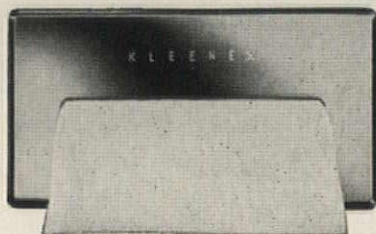
TO KEEP PACE with the latest architectural designs, Kimberly-Clark has styled a brand new recessed dispenser for Kotex feminine napkins for rest room use in schools, offices, stores; industrial and public buildings. This unobtrusive, built-in vendor holds 63 individually boxed napkins. 33 vend from a single loading, 30 are held in storage.

These streamlined, sturdy, pilfer-proof vendors add a much appreciated service to any public building. They are available with either a five-cent or ten-cent coin mechanism.

Available in durable white enamel, satin chrome, gleaming polished chrome and stainless steel. Matching frame for recessed installation. (Other vendors that can be surface mounted are also available.)



Cabinet size:
5" x 11" x 2 1/16"



RECESSED DISPENSERS FOR KLEENEX TISSUES

Holds full box of Kleenex 200's. Dispenses one tissue at a time. Mirror-chrome finish. Holes in back and side make it easy to fasten to studding.

For further details on how these attractive new dispensers can fit into your plans, see Sweet's 1959 Architectural File Cat., Section 26e/Ki. or write to Kimberly-Clark Corp., Dept. AR-99, Neenah, Wisconsin.

KOTEX and KLEENEX are trademarks of KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION

KIMBERLY-CLARK  **CORPORATION** NEENAH, WISCONSIN

"More than satisfied" with

LEHIGH MORTAR CEMENT



Women's Dormitory "A", State University College For Teachers at Albany. Accommodates 200 students.

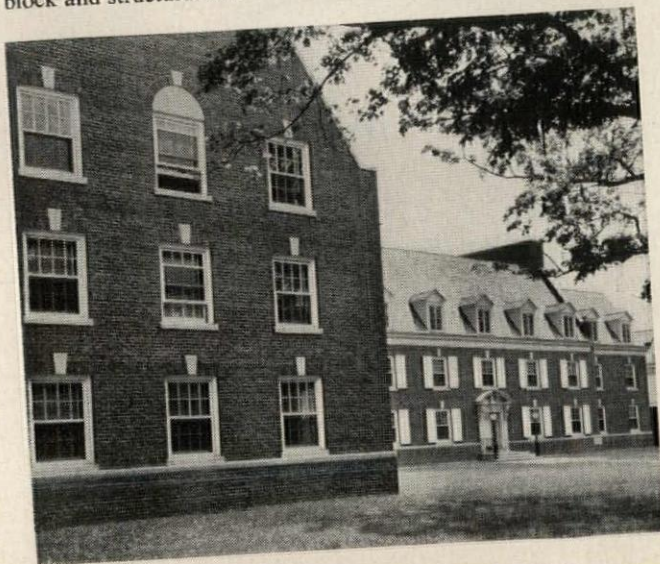
Owner: Dormitory Authority of the State of New York

Architect: H. O. Fullerton, Albany, N.Y.

Contractor: Sano-Rubin Construction Co., Inc., Albany, N.Y.

Dealer: Builders Material & Supply of Albany, Inc., Albany, N.Y.

Closeup shows results of good design, good workmanship and quality materials. Lehigh Mortar Cement was used with brick, block and structural tile.



• This new dormitory is an excellent example of warm colonial design—its beauty and durability enhanced by good workmanship, and quality materials.

The contractor, Sano-Rubin Construction Company, chose Lehigh Mortar Cement for all masonry. They report "We had used Lehigh Mortar Cement on many previous jobs and have always been more than satisfied with this mortar, and the results produced."

The workability and plasticity of Lehigh Mortar Cement help masons do a good job. Its uniformity and durability contribute to clean, strong, weathertight walls.

You can approve Lehigh Mortar Cement with the assurance that it exceeds the most rigid Federal and ASTM Specifications.

• LEHIGH MORTAR CEMENT

• LEHIGH AIR-ENTRAINING CEMENT

• LEHIGH EARLY STRENGTH CEMENT

• LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT

Lehigh Portland Cement Co.

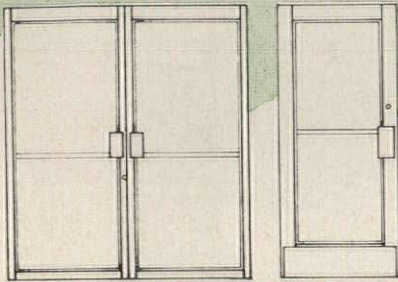
ALLENTOWN, PA.

● ADVANCE DESIGN

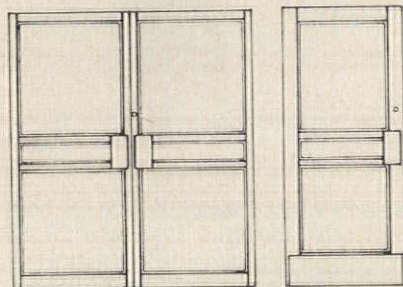
Plus

● GUARANTEE TIME...by **FIRST A LUMILINE**

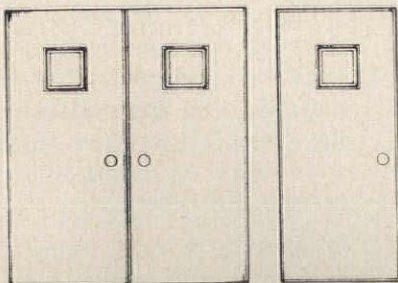
Only The Alumiline Corporation has designed and perfected aluminum door construction with R-W6 to allow you to give your customer a



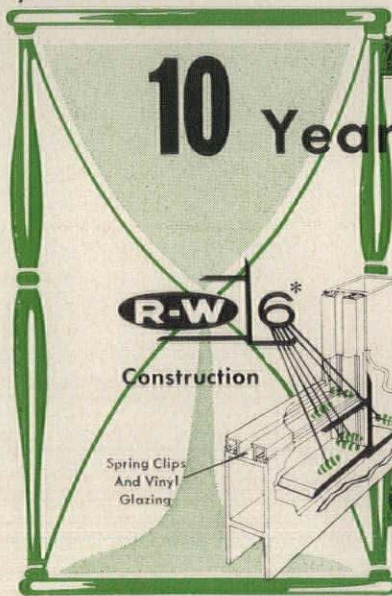
Narrow Stile & Wide Stile Doors



Narrow Stile & Wide Stile Center Panel Doors



Honeycomb Flush Panel & Heavy Duty Flush Panel Doors



10 Year GUARANTEE

The Alumiline Corporation guarantees replacement of door, if, under any but abnormal use or accident, R-W6 door corner breaks within 10 years from the date of purchase.

*R-W6 The exclusive Alumiline method of fusing a machined corner reinforcement to the stile and rail with 6-high tensile welds.

What better proof of quality can we offer to you . . . and you, in turn, offer to your client, than a 10 year guarantee of quality. The Alumiline Corporation makes this guarantee because exhaustive tests prove Alumiline doors with R-W 6 tensile welded construction to be four times stronger than other designs.

Specify guaranteed quality as well as beauty . . . specify Alumiline doors, available in clear alumilite and architectural colors.

Alumiline's advance design also features:

- Unique glazing principle, eliminates screws, permits faster installation.
- Accommodates glass up to 3/8" thick and a wider range of hardware.
- Can be custom built to meet architect's specifications.

Alumilited finishes offer choice of polished Alumilite, Satin Alumilite and Architectural colors, Gold Lite, Red Lite, Blue Lite and Black Lite.

Mid-West Warehouse: Chicago, Illinois
 Eastern Warehouse: Hicksville, New York
 Representatives in Principal Cities
 (Sweet's Imprint)

"See us in Sweets' Catalog"



THE **A LUMILINE**
 CORPORATION - Pawtucket, R. I.

FACTS ABOUT WEATHER STRIPPING

THE COST OF weather stripping installed equals

1/4 OF **1%**

of the total cost of the structure

THE SAVINGS

in fuel can be as much as

24%

depending on climatic conditions and fuel used

THE RESULTS ARE

- Reduction of Heat Losses
- Increase to Comfort of Occupants
- Protection against Rain, Snow, Sleet
- Barrier to Dust & Soot
- Elimination of Drafts.

ZERO WEATHER STRIPPING CO., INC.

453 East 136th St., N.Y. 54, N.Y.



Please send me:

- copy of the new 1959 catalog
 copy of the new 1959 catalog and price list

name _____

firm _____

street _____

city _____ zone _____ state _____

Please attach to your company letterhead

Washington Topics

continued from page 48

Alabama Senator and his committee members was whether to recommend a test Senate vote to override the veto of the President or to submit a new bill less offensive to the White House which would have a fairly certain chance of clearing the President's office.

There were alternatives. A special resolution carrying the new insurance authorization needed by the Federal Housing Administration and some other "bare bones" housing items could have been passed, leaving some major programs in housing without further Congressional guidance. And Republicans had introduced new bills in House and Senate incorporating the President's wishes with regard to 1959 housing laws.

The unprecedented spectacle of hearing argument over the accuracy of Presidential statements in a veto message developed in Senator Sparkman's hearings. The chairman said he had not been able to pinpoint anyone who would admit to preparing the veto message and commented that "whoever prepared it did not tell the country the truth."

Senator Homer Capehart (R-Ind.), ranking Republican member of the Senate Banking group, said the controversy convinced him Congress should abolish the Housing and Home Finance Agency. He joined critical Democrats in contending that the President was misled by his advisers in certain details of the veto document.

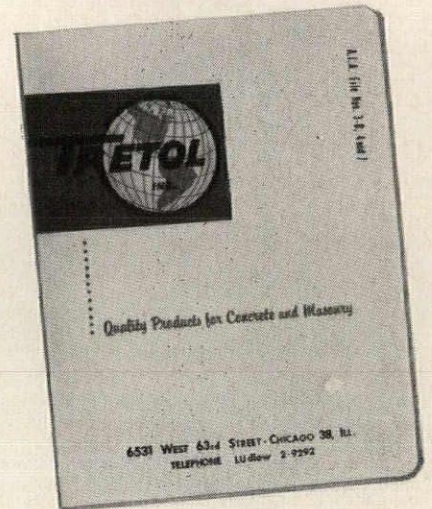
Senator Prescott Bush (R-Conn.), called the criticism unfair and unjustified. He commented: "I can understand the concern of my colleagues in the opposition party because President Eisenhower exposed to the people of this country the extravagance of the bill he vetoed. I can understand their eagerness to attempt to demonstrate that the veto message was not strictly factual in its language. I believe that attempt has failed and that, when it is considered as a whole without strained distortions of the plain meaning of the words, the message accurately described the vetoed bill."

Atomic Energy Program Funds Get House Approval

Construction funds for the booming atomic energy program were assured in an appropriation bill clearing the House which provided \$255 million for plant acquisition and

continued on page 354

do you have this manual?



The new Tretol Technical Manual illustrates and describes the use of Tretol Concrete Surface Treatments, Admixtures and Waterproofing and Dampproofing Compounds in concrete and masonry construction.

Tretol products are designed to improve, protect, and impart desirable new qualities to concrete and masonry. Each of the more than 33 formulations in the Tretol line has been tested and proven in projects all over the world.

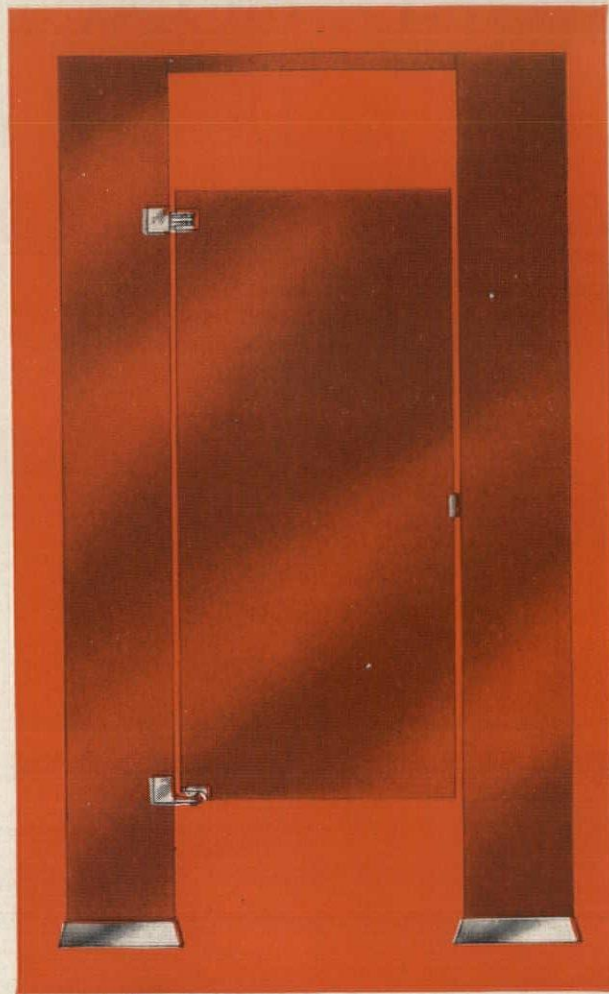
To learn more about the many exclusive advantages Tretol products can bring to your jobs, write for the Manual today. There's no obligation.



--- Quality Products for Concrete and Masonry

6531 WEST 63rd STREET
CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS

WHETHER THE JOB CALLS FOR ONE OR MANY...



FIAT

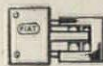
*toilet compartments look better,
last longer, install faster!*

FIAT Toilet Compartments stand out on any job because they're built to *stand up* to all the punishment and wear they'll face in any installation—even the tough ones; schools, commercial buildings, institutional buildings. That's the test of FIAT's sturdy construction—yet only a small part of the complete FIAT story. For they look good, install faster, last longer. Exclusive rustproof aluminum hardware and fittings, and wear-proof Nylon hinges make FIAT compartments virtually maintenance-free. Fittings are individually packaged, layouts simple, installation *fast!* Write today for free catalog showing the whole line.

Count these "years ahead" features... and you'll know why you can count on FIAT!



Du Pont Zytel nylon gravity hinge never needs attention



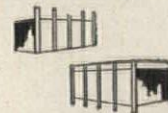
New "Life-line" hardware stands up under severe abuse



"Golden Gate" door construction eliminates door sway



Aluminum fittings can't rust, cut maintenance



Complete line of compartments with broad range of colors

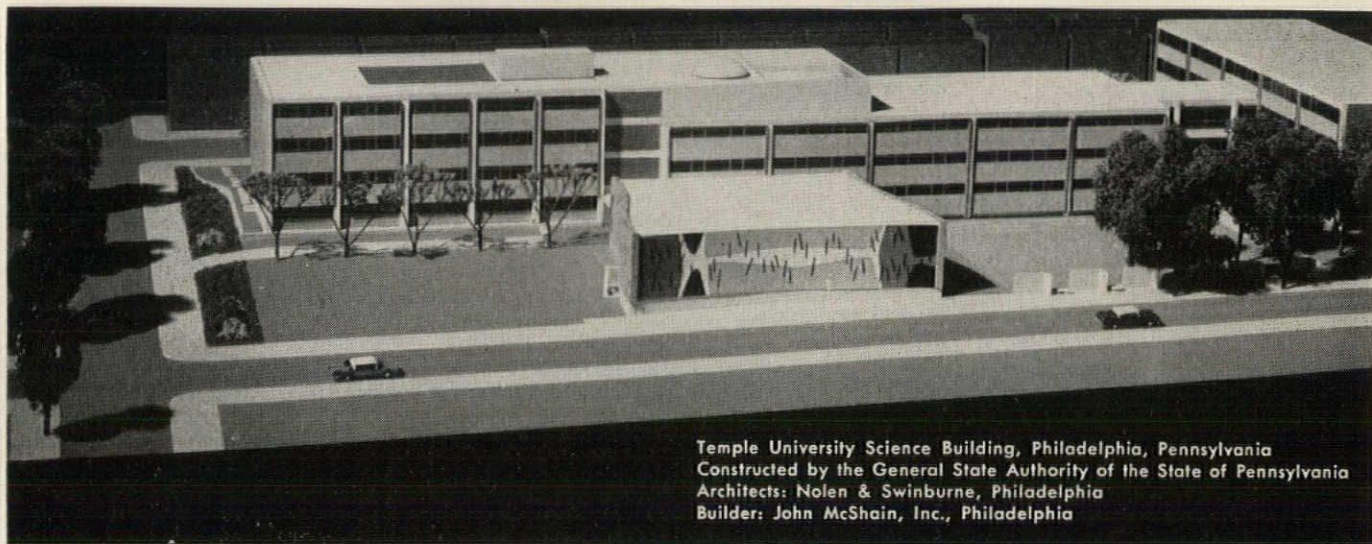
FIAT METAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
9300 Belmont Avenue, Franklin Park, Illinois
Since 1922... First in Showers / Toilet Room Partitions
Packaged Showers • Doors • Floors



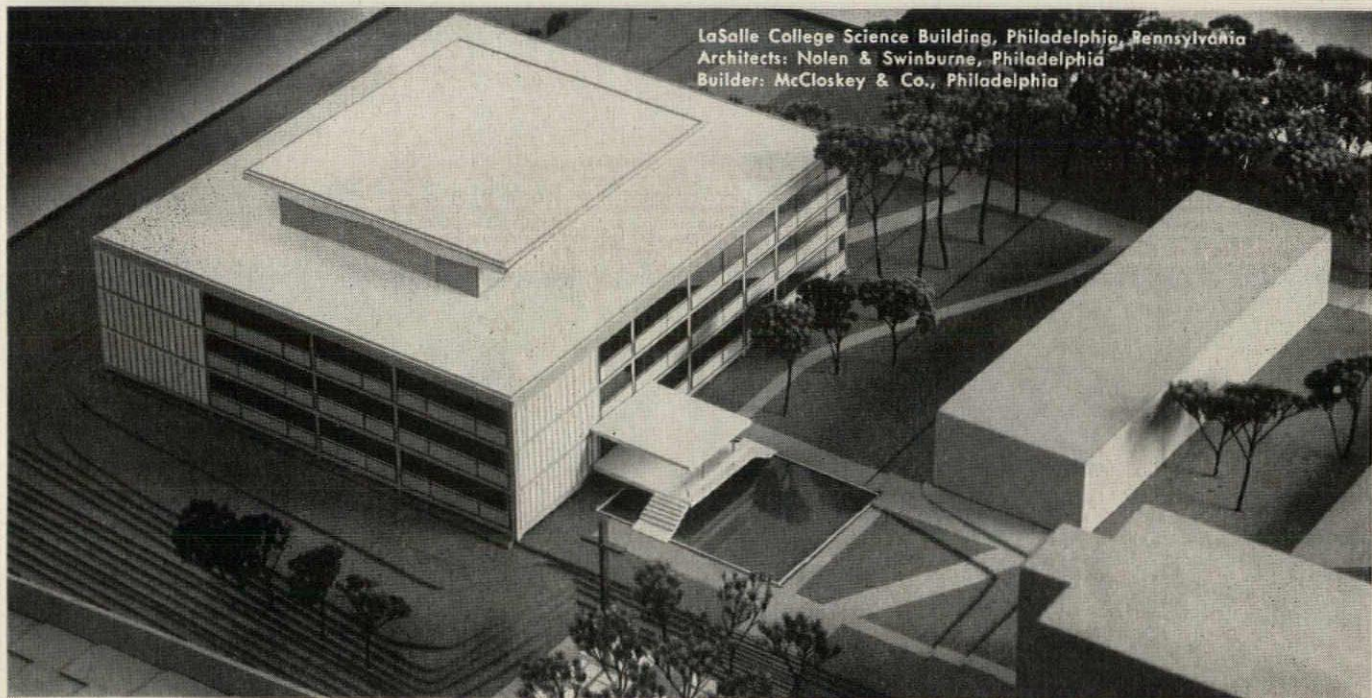
Fast delivery from
five strategically-located plants
Franklin Park Ill., Long Island City, N.Y.,
Los Angeles, Calif., Albany, Ga., Orillia, Ontario, Canada

REINFORCED CONCRETE

... selected for Design Flexibility



Temple University Science Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Constructed by the General State Authority of the State of Pennsylvania
Architects: Nolen & Swinburne, Philadelphia
Builder: John McShain, Inc., Philadelphia



LaSalle College Science Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Architects: Nolen & Swinburne, Philadelphia
Builder: McCloskey & Co., Philadelphia



CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL
INSTITUTE

38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Coming to Philadelphia—two outstanding structures of modern design—the \$4-million Temple University Science Building and the \$2-million LaSalle College Science Building. Both are now under construction.

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY SCIENCE BUILDING—designed and specified in reinforced concrete because of its flexibility which permits greater design freedom, and because the architects wanted uncluttered, flat, exposed, concrete ceilings in many of the laboratory and classroom areas. Framing will be reinforced concrete, flat-plate construction. An unusual feature will be a large, reinforced concrete dome over a planetarium.

LASALLE COLLEGE SCIENCE BUILDING—the entire structure will be supported by reinforced concrete stair towers. Two reinforced concrete columns will be the only support for the central core containing lecture rooms and all mechanical services.

Before you build any type of building, investigate this flexible, economical, and timesaving medium of construction.

for Modern...

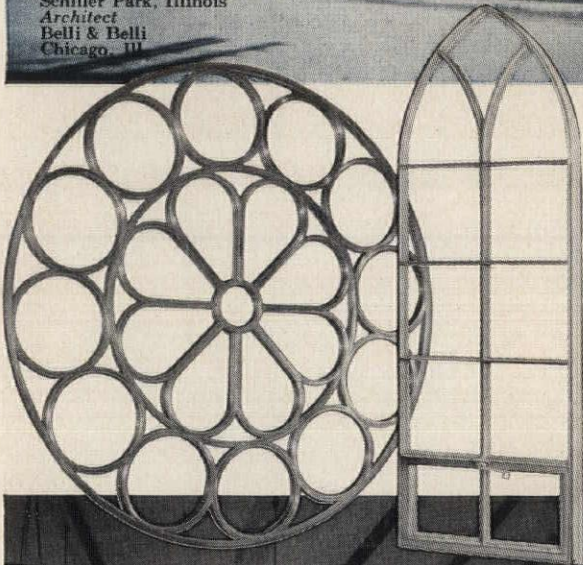


St. Beatrice Church
Schiller Park, Illinois
Architect
Belli & Belli
Chicago, Ill.

MARMET

aluminum church windows

lend lasting *Beauty*



for RECTORIES

Series 550 AP
A fine example of MARMET aluminum casements in a modern parish house.

for SCHOOLS

Series 200 Ribbon
Used with glass block above, for non-glare light transmission.



St. Virgil's Church
Morris Plain, N. J.
Architect
Neil J. Convery
Newark, N. J.

and when you specify MARMET

You can be sure of comprehensive assistance from our engineering staff for successful execution of your next church design . . . or any other structure. For detailed specification on the complete line of MARMET products, consult Sweet's Catalog, file No. 3a or write to MARMET Mar. for Catalog 59a.

or Traditional

For new construction, or for modernizing older churches, schools, rectories and other institutional buildings, MARMET aluminum windows combine quality craftsmanship with the economy of aluminum that never requires painting.

Beautiful in their very simplicity, the Series 100-160 Church windows in contemporary gothic and rose window sash . . . add satin finished permanence to both the delicate pattern of traditional windows and the bolder modern.

Constructed with the closest attention to details . . . MARMET windows are made of the finest extruded aluminum alloy . . . all electrically welded for hairline miters. A smooth finished, special snap-on glazing bead (eliminates screws) simplifies a later change to stained glass . . . accommodates up to 3/8" leaded glass!



Corporation

300-K Bellis St. • Wausau, Wisconsin

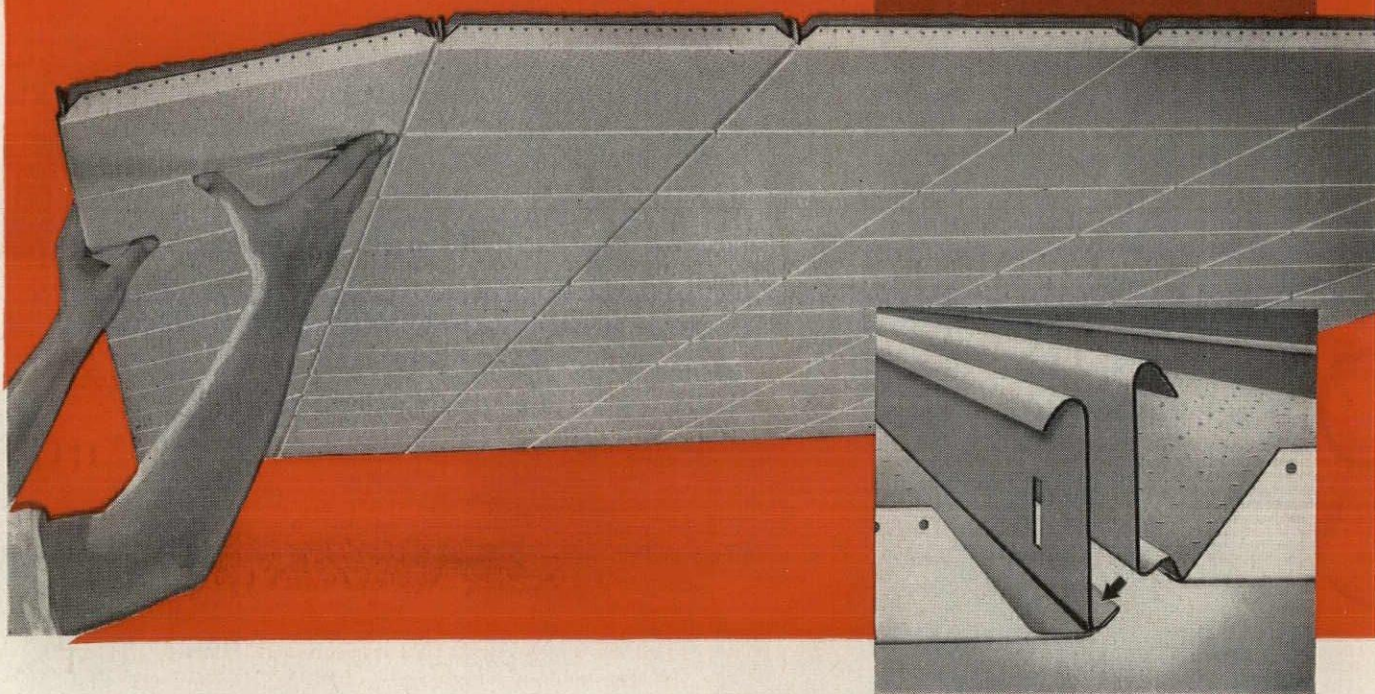
A9-506R



ALL-METAL ACOUSTICAL

"SILENT CEILING" IS

VIBRATION-PROOF



Only Eastern's all-metal acoustical "Silent Ceiling" assures a micro-smooth surface unaffected by vibration . . . because only Eastern's panels are individually interlocked with the ingenious "locking-lip". Unsightly panel shifting is eliminated . . . maintenance costs are lowest by far. Unique self-contained suspension ends time-consuming, space-wasting T-bar installations, too. Each panel is pre-fitted with sound absorbing pads to make installation faster yet. And the entire "Silent Ceiling" is rated Class "A" in flame resistance.

exclusive "locking-lip" keeps ceiling level-perfect.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Acoustical Division, Eastern Products Corp.,
1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Maryland
Please send, without obligation, full details on the new Eastern "Silent Ceiling".

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

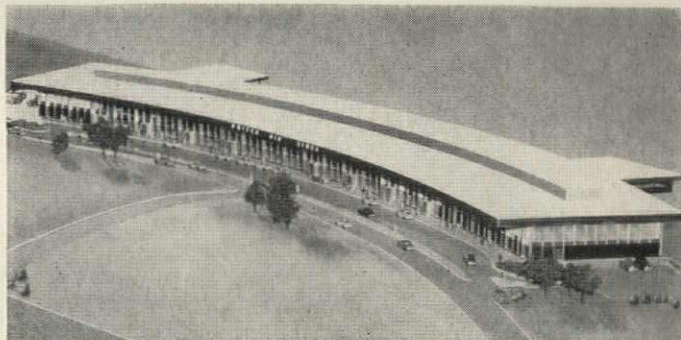


SILENT

CEILING

Your goal and ours

Your goal as an architect is to design new and exciting buildings... aesthetically pleasing, structurally sound.



NEW YORK: Passenger Terminal for United Airlines. General Contractors: Humphreys & Harding, Inc. Architect: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. Aluminum Materials: Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Sales, Inc.

Our goal is to produce metal Curtain Walls that allow you this aesthetic freedom. North American Architectural Metals are custom-designed but economically produced...equally adaptable to simple one-story structures and lofty skyscrapers.

The architects who are now using North



COLUMBUS, OHIO: Grant Hospital. General Contractors: Knowlton Construction Company, Bellefontaine, Ohio. Architect: Louis F. Karlsberger with McClellan and Gallogly, Associate Architects, Columbus. Aluminum Materials: Aluminum Company of America.

American Architectural Metals are creating modern structures of lasting beauty.

Architectural Metals

THE COLUMBUS DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Columbus, Ohio

Specify PLASTER-WELD®

permanently
bonds new plaster
to concrete . . .
for as little as
2¢ per square foot.



DUPONT PLAZA CENTER, MIAMI, FLORIDA

Plaster-Weld is the amazingly versatile, patented liquid bonding agent today specified on hundreds of remodeling and new construction projects by leading architects the country over. In the case of the Dupont Plaza Center, shown above, Plaster-Weld was used to permanently bond finish plaster to interior concrete surfaces and stucco to exterior concrete surfaces. Archt.: Frank H. Shuffin & Associates, Miami; Genrl. Contr.: Arkin Construction Company, Miami Beach; Plstg. Contr.: E. L. Thompson Co., Atlanta, Ga.



MARRIOTT MOTOR HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D. C.

With Plaster-Weld you can permanently bond gypsum, lime putty, acoustical plaster and ceppsum to themselves . . . or directly to any sound surface . . . even glass. Applied with brush, roller or spray gun. No costly surface preparation. You cover Plaster-Weld with new material as soon as touch dry (about an hour). In case of Marriott Motor Hotel, billed as "World's Largest Motel," Plaster-Weld was sprayed on smooth concrete ceilings to bond lime putty plaster finish. Archt.: Joseph G. Morgan, Washington; Genrl. Contr.: Charles H. Tomkins Co., Inc., Washington; Plstg. Contr.: Novinger Company, Inc., Brentwood, Maryland.

A Plaster-Weld bond is ageless . . . never lets go! Plaster-Weld is approved by New York City Board of Standards & Appeals, and protected under U.S. Patent No. 2,760,885. For technical data, and job proof, see Sweet's or write us direct. Address Box 5756C, Larsen Products Corp., Bethesda, Maryland.

SPECIAL OFFER

For your convenience, we have developed 5-page work sheet copies of specifications for bonding agents, edited by Ben H. Dyer, A.I.A., specifications consultant of Bethesda, Md. Get yours today. Simply mail coupon below.

Larsen Products Corporation
Box 5756 C Bethesda, Md.
Please send () sets of specifications to—
Name _____
Company _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____

Washington Topics

talent deficiencies. Trainees come from leading technical schools throughout the country. The formal BYD training program is from 18 to 30 months and includes orientation, field training and on-the-job training and development in design, maintenance, construction, planning and research.

Officials said that the payment of travel and transportation expenses to the first duty station and payment of tuition for special engineering courses now enable them to compete favorably for young talent.

Architects and Contractors Hold "Summit" Conference

A "summit meeting" at professional and trade organization level is the way spokesmen described a recent meeting of top officials of the American Institute of Architects and the Associated General Contractors of America, Inc. It was the first time that presidents of both organizations had met formally to talk over mutual problems, accompanied by staff personnel, and the meeting was so successful that it probably will be continued on an annual basis.

John Noble Richards of Toledo, A.I.A. president, and James W. Cawdry of Seattle, A.G.C. president, conferred in Washington, D. C., for a day, emphasizing the need for close liaison between architect and general contractor to eliminate misunderstandings and to secure benefits from a better understanding of each other's work and problems.

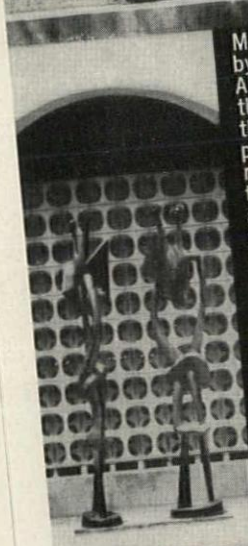
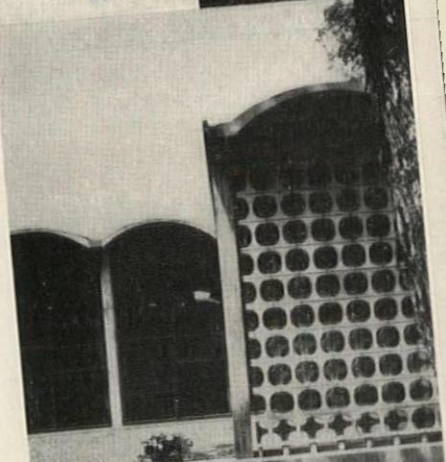
Discussed specifically by Mr. Richards and Mr. Cawdry were the merits of the single contract system, comparisons of legislative policies and methods of persuading architects and contractors to play more active roles in redeveloping urban centers. Retained percentages and scholarships also were given consideration in the talks.

House Group Hears Views on Direction of Urban Changes

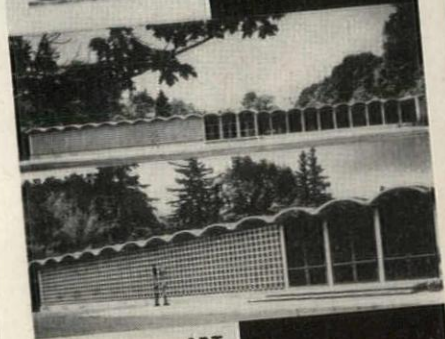
Mayor Richardson Dilworth of Philadelphia told a House government operations subcommittee that local government authority across state lines must be consolidated in an increasing number of instances and that Federal legislation to govern this may be necessary. He was testifying in favor of several measures in Congress which would establish a Federal department of urban affairs with Cabinet status and provide for thorough and continuing study of major urban problems.

U.S. Pat. 2891397

IDI
AWARD
WINNER
Erwin Hauer's
Design #5
at Vassar



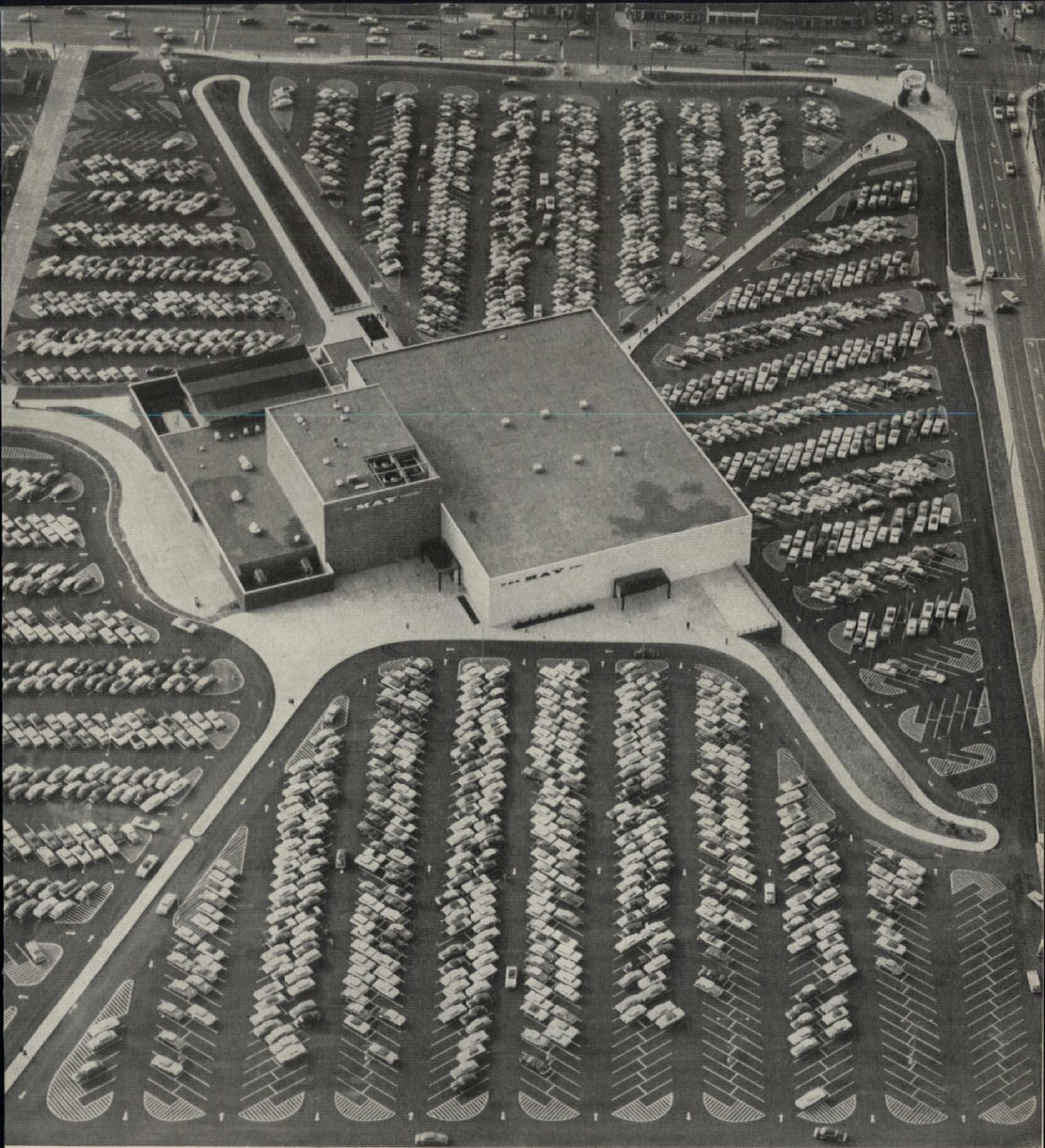
Manufactured by Art for Architecture, this modular three-dimensional pierced wall, the recipient of one of three design awards for 1959 by the Industrial Designers Institute, is here shown at the new Chicago Hall designed by Paul Schweikher and Winston Elting. For catalog and technical details, write to department V . . .

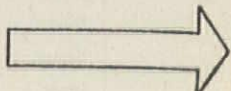


ART
FOR
ARCHITECTURE
a division
of Murals, Inc.

134-12
Atlantic Avenue
Richmond Hill, 19,
N. Y.

New York
Showroom:
16 East
53rd Street



A new world of shopping convenience...
served by Westinghouse
electrical equipment 

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

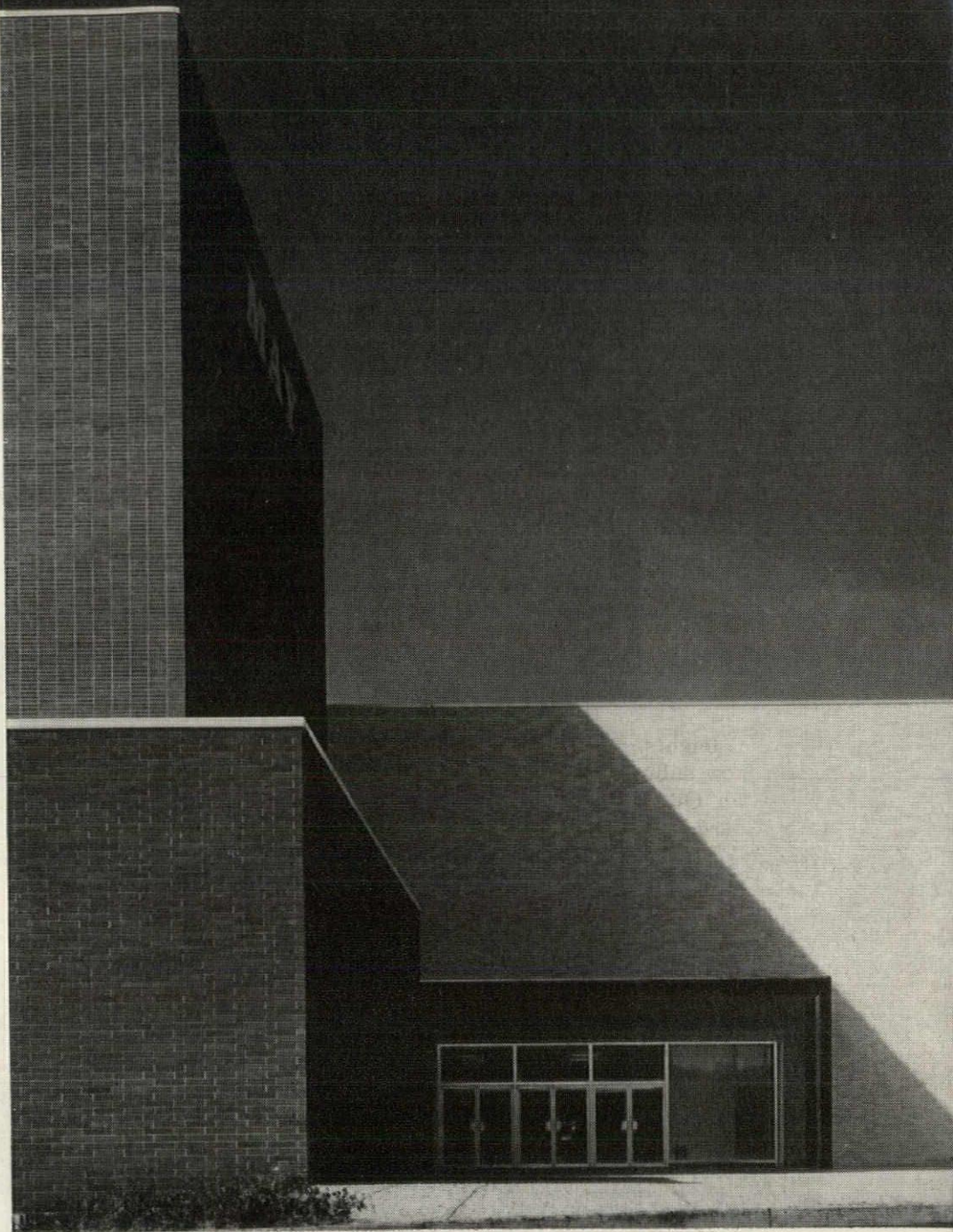
COVER PHOTO

Aerial view shows Mays-On-The-Heights suburban store near Cleveland, Ohio, and part of its 18 acres of parking facilities. Adequate parking, protected walkways and convenient entrance to the store are attractive inducements to suburban shopping.

Close-up of new store building shows one entrance area. Multiple entrances at two store levels provide two "first" floors and permit greater flexibility in customer traffic flow. Building is of reinforced concrete with all walls covered with various colors of textured brick.

Mayfair Dining Room offers guests an exciting atmosphere of glass, light and shrubbery. One end of room overlooks a small court having an interesting modernistic fountain and colorful plants.

Over-all view of Mays-On-The-Heights shows entrances and spacious terrace created by protected walkways. Westinghouse OV-20 street lights with Westinghouse mercury-vapor lamps in the huge two-level parking area are functional as well as decorative, combining glare-free visibility with virtual elimination of maintenance.



J-94100-2



New suburban store says "Watch Us Grow" ... architect provides for future electrical needs

Mays-On-The-Heights, whose slogan is "Watch Us Grow," is a new suburban department store near Cleveland, Ohio. Owned and operated by The May Company Department Stores, Inc., it is the largest suburban store between New York and Detroit and one of the 10 largest in the country.

Especially designed to meet suburban shopping needs, the store has 353,000 square feet of space on four selling floors, employs 1000 people, and will accommodate 2000 cars in its two-level parking lot.

The careful design which distinguishes this new store goes beyond the many obvious architectural features. The electrical system has been carefully planned to provide maximum shopper comfort and convenience. Every item of Westinghouse equipment—power centers, switchgear, panelboards, circuit

Leo J. Chak, The May Company Building Superintendent, and James Miller, Westinghouse Construction Sales Engineer, read current being used in low-voltage switchgear section as George Friedlander, Phillips Electric Co., Electrical Contractors, points out current being drawn is less than half that available in system. Power center has built-in capacity for expansion.

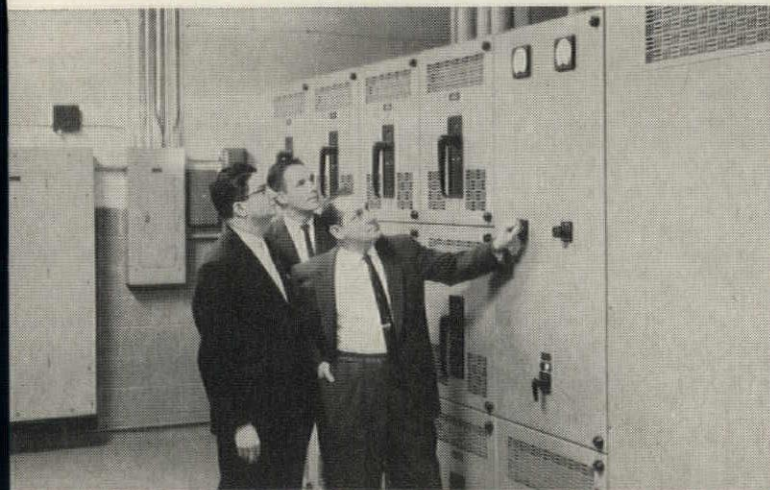
breakers, safety switches, transformers and controls—was selected for its ability to provide dependable, uninterrupted service and for future expansion as store growth requires it.

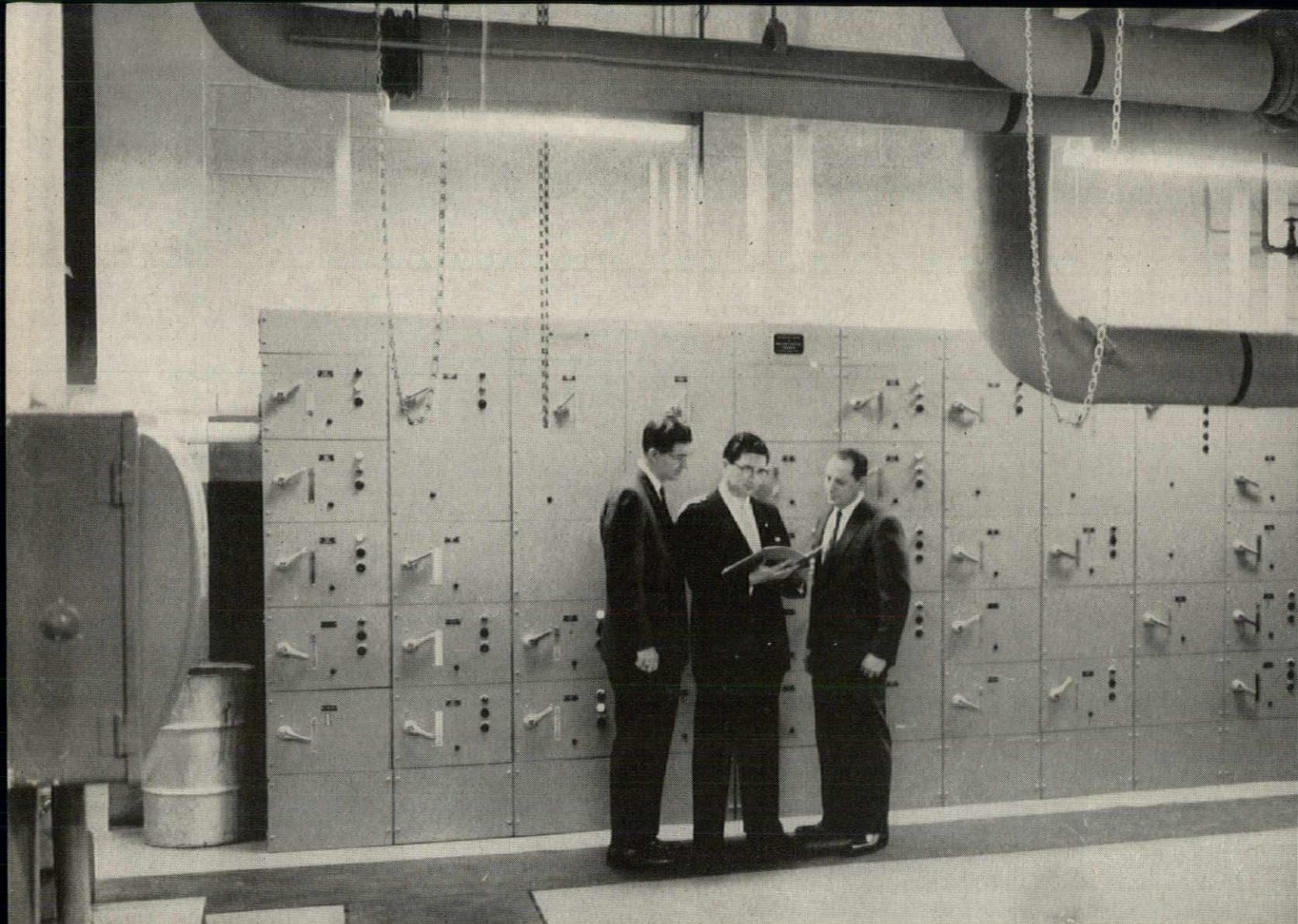
In addition to the electrical distribution system, Westinghouse outdoor lighting makes shopping safe and convenient. And shopper transportation throughout the building is rapid and convenient with Westinghouse elevators. (cont.)

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse

S Over 275 Pages Westinghouse Data in Sweet's Architectural File.

Earl T. Stratton, Westinghouse Product Specialist, George Friedlander and J. C. Kamuf, WESCO, discuss features of Westinghouse CDP convertible panelboard, which provides feeder protection and control of 480-v power in mechanical equipment room. Type NLAB lighting panelboard and Class 15-825 contactors at right of CDP panelboard are used for 120-v lighting.





New May Company store installs electrical system for present and future needs . . . now says "Watch Us Grow" (cont.)

The May Company slogan, "Watch Us Grow," had a definite influence on planning by the owner, the architect, the contractors and Westinghouse. The architect's use of the electrical system as a readily expandable design element enables the owner to double the electrical load on the system before it becomes necessary to add more power equipment.

A Westinghouse construction specialist can be of service in your planning. Call the Westinghouse sales office near you, or write: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

- OWNER: The May Company Department Stores, Inc.
- ARCHITECT-ENGINEER: Victor Gruen Associates, Detroit, Mich.
- ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT: Jack Alan Bialosky, Cleveland, Ohio
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR: The Sam W. Emerson Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR: The Phillips Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio
- WESTINGHOUSE DISTRIBUTOR:
Westinghouse Electric Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio

S Over 275 Pages Westinghouse Data in Sweet's Architectural File.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

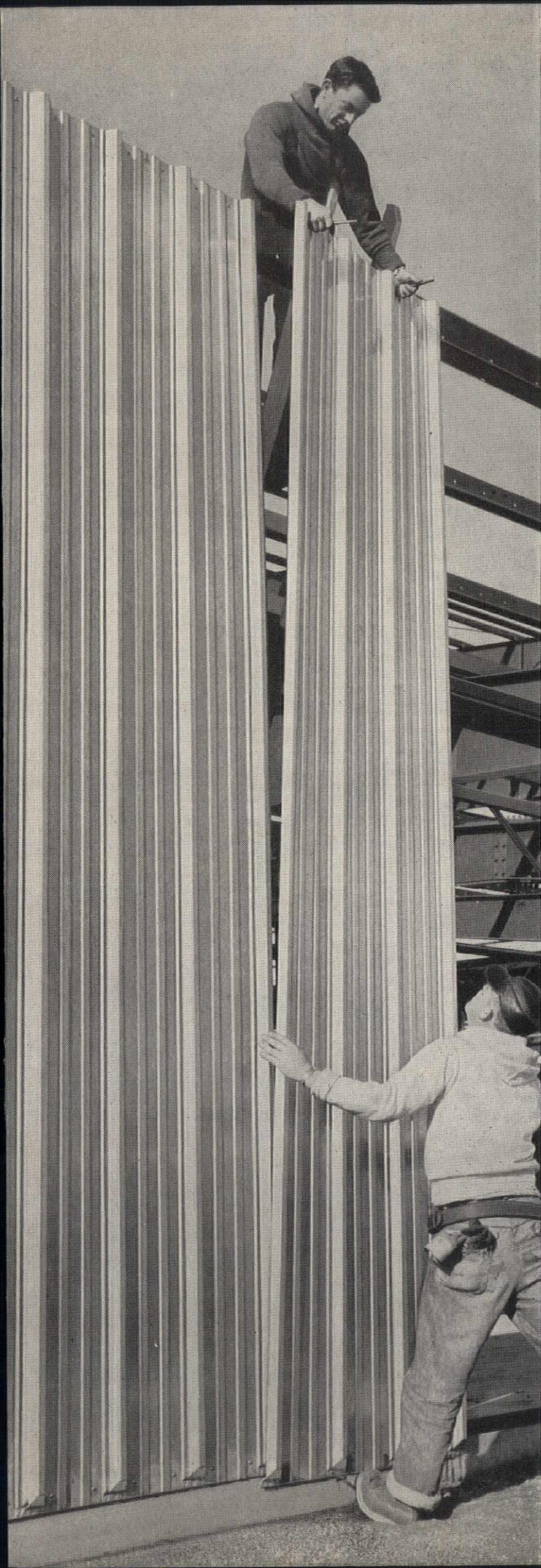
WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV FRIDAYS

J-94100-4

F. B. Burbank, Westinghouse Area Sales Manager, Leo J. Chak and George Friedlander are shown in front of Class 11-350 motor control center installed in mechanical equipment room. This compact Westinghouse unit centralizes all motor controls to save inspection time and reduce service problems.

Walter Mack, The May Company Maintenance Supervisor, and E. E. Croushore, Jr., Westinghouse Construction Sales Engineer, take reading from ammeter on Westinghouse indoor metal-clad switchgear. Two 50 DH 150 air circuit breakers are used as feeders for the two Westinghouse 2000-kva power centers located at top of building. Utility company metering section is in far left compartment.





New **Butlerib**TM *panels**

create the

**BOLD AND
BEAUTIFUL
LOOK**

for Butler buildings

Take a look at the new Butlerib panels being installed at the left. Notice the unique corrugated pattern. It creates pleasing shadow lines . . . gives industrial and commercial buildings a new, distinctive appearance. Butlerib is the new standard cover on Butler buildings.

Butlerib panels are not only beautiful — they're extremely functional. The new corrugated pattern makes them the strongest, most rigid and weathertight panels ever offered on pre-engineered Butler buildings. This means there's less deflection under wind and snow loads . . . joints will stay tight and snug . . . the lowest-cost way to build well.

Butler pre-engineering and mass production techniques save you hours of routine engineering time, save clients much costly custom fabrication and effect substantial savings in construction time.

For technical literature on pre-engineered Butler buildings and the new Butlerib panel, contact your nearby Butler Builder. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Buildings" or "Steel Buildings." Or write direct.

*Patent Nos. D178605; D178659



BUTLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

7427 East 13th Street, Kansas City 26, Missouri

Manufacturers of Metal Buildings • Contract Manufacturing
Equipment for Farming, Oil Transportation, Outdoor Advertising

Sales offices in Los Angeles and Richmond, Calif. • Houston, Tex. • Birmingham, Ala. • Kansas City, Mo. • Minneapolis, Minn. • Chicago, Ill. • Detroit, Mich. • Cleveland, Ohio • Pittsburgh, Pa. • New York City and Syracuse, N.Y. • Boston, Mass. • Washington, D. C. • Burlington, Ontario, Canada

the comprehensive, fully illustrated survey of multiple dwellings

APARTMENTS and DORMITORIES

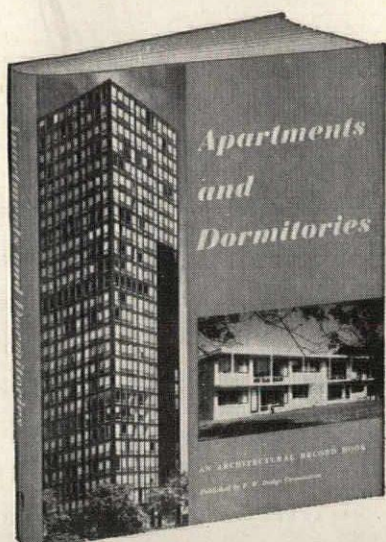
by the editors of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

238 pages, large 8¾ x 11½" size

over 275 photographs

over 200 other illustrations

only \$8.95



Here is the latest, most complete source of information on this expanding building type. In expertly-authored text and over 475 fine illustrations are shown some 51 multiple dwellings of all sizes, plus additional material on social and technical considerations. The book is divided into five major sections:

1. BUILDING MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Discusses housing patterns and the economics of shelter. Presents technical studies on heating, vertical transportation, cost-saving apartment designs, and engineering details.

2. APARTMENTS: COMMUNITY-SCALE PROJECTS

After an introduction which treats of the broader aspects of community planning, there are studies of four large-scale projects, each housing thousands of families in a balanced community of high-rise and low-rise apartments, row houses, and individual houses.

3. APARTMENTS: LARGE PROJECTS

Twenty-two large buildings or groups of buildings are shown here. The story behind each is presented — how it was financed, what type of tenants it was designed for, site problems, other design considerations. Floor plans show you unusual corridor and elevator-shaft arrangements, flexible layouts, other idea-provoking details. Numerous interior and exterior photographs are included.

4. APARTMENTS: SMALL PROJECTS

Ten-family buildings, two-family houses, duplexes, and a hunting club are shown here. Many of these buildings are on unusual sites, and their purposes vary — some are for single persons, some are for faculty members, some are public housing, and some are in the luxury class.

5. CAMPUS DORMITORIES AND APARTMENTS

Opens with a discussion of dormitory design which warns of the danger of cell-like campus housing, and explains the architectural needs of the student. Eleven projects are shown, including dormitories at men's and women's colleges, and housing for faculty members and married students.

Throughout the book, every point is made clearer by the inclusion of numerous photographs, plans, and drawings. There is no other book in print which offers you such a wealth of up-to-date design information, plus the stimulation of seeing the best efforts of some of the world's leading architects.

Every one of the 51 projects in this book is the work of a gifted architect — some of these are famous, some are not yet. Here are a few of them:

MARCEL BREUER • WALTER GROPIUS

MIES VAN DER ROHE • RICHARD NEUTRA

I. M. PEI & ASSOCIATES • EDWARD D. STONE

ANTONIN RAYMOND AND L. L. RADO • FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT

DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation
119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me APARTMENTS AND DORMITORIES, @ \$8.95, on ten-day free trial. At the end of that period, I will either remit payment, including postage, or return the book without obligation

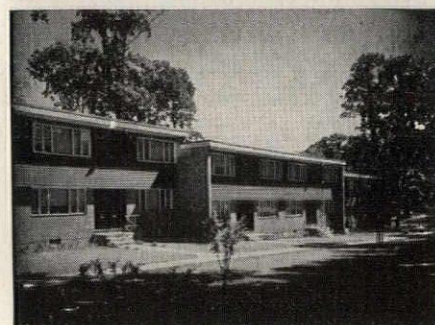
Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

SAVE MONEY. Enclose payment with your order, and Dodge pays postage. Same return privilege. 418

ORDER NOW ON 10-DAY FREE TRIAL





EXIT DEVICES WITH UNI-TRIM



Door section showing
Unitrim feature



SARGENT & GREENLEAF, INC.
ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

IN *Stainless* STEEL

All of the advantages of sturdy Uni-Trim in 300 series Stainless Steel. Permanent good looks combined with the strength and durability of Stainless Steel. The same "one quality" kid-proof exit device with 300 series Stainless Steel cross bar. Your assurance of the finest.



*solves movement and temperature
problems in curtain wall joints*

Movement due to winds and temperature extremes pose a trying problem for designers of curtain wall buildings. The joint material must seal out water, dust and air but must remain flexible and resilient under these conditions. Hornflex, a Thiokol* LP-32 Sealant, provides a squeeze-stretch range of 325% and stays firm and elastic over a temperature range from 50°F BELOW ZERO to 250°F.

Other uses for Hornflex are to fill and seal surface joints in bridges, highways, swimming pools, etc. Laboratory test and job applications indicate that Hornflex, properly installed, will provide excellent protection for periods up to 25 years and more.

Like complete details? Write for Hornflex Technical Bulletin to Dept. AR-130.

*Registered trademark
Thiokol Chemical Corp.



A. C. Horn Companies
SUBSIDIARIES & DIVISIONS

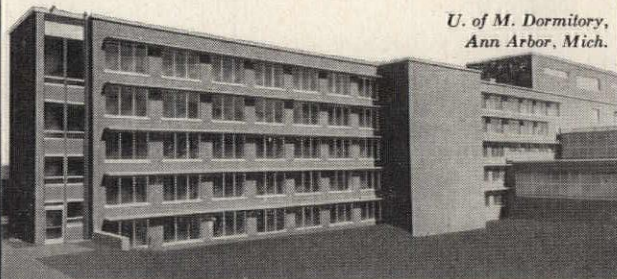
Sun Chemical Corporation

750 Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Plants: Long Island City, Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles, North Bergen,
San Francisco, Portland, Ore., Toronto

Sales Offices and Warehouses throughout the United States and Canada

Glidorama HORIZONTAL GLIDING ALUMINUM WINDOWS



U. of M. Dormitory,
Ann Arbor, Mich.

Clearly Superior . . . From Every Point of View!

Functional beauty . . . quality and economy—you get them all when you specify Glidorama Horizontal Gliding Aluminum Windows. Narrow-faced deep sections provide undisturbed fenestration and streamlined design. Strong, rigid construction lets you use one large, full-view window instead of several mullioned units giving you lower costs per square foot . . . bigger construction savings . . . less maintenance . . . longer service life. Glidorama windows feature automatic locking bolt, twin-V-shaped metal inter-locking, complete perimeter seal, double I-beam sill, roller bearings, inside reglazing, easy inside vent and screen removal. Specify Glidorama Insulating Windows for Commercial, Institutional and Residential Construction.

GLIDORAMA DIVISION, WHIZZER INDUSTRIES, INC.
442 S. Sanford • Pontiac, Michigan



1,000 car, 2-level hotel parking area. Architect: Welton Becket & Associates.

glamour hotel guests park on



surface seal

At the fabulous, new Beverly Hilton, as at leading airfields, parking lots, playgrounds and parkways, asphalt pavements are protected by Jennite J-16 liquid surface seal.

Jenniting stops destructive effects of gasoline and oil, seals out frost . . . stops crumbling and retards drying action of the sun. The attractive, satin black Jennite surface is tough, easy-to-clean . . . a sound investment in improved appearance and increased service life.

New bulletin describes 6 basic uses

In addition to maintaining asphalt surfaces, Jennite J-16 is ideal for sealing concrete floors and pavements, damp-proofing cement or masonry construction, coating reinforcing fabric, preserving metal roofs and protecting all types of exposed metal.

Specifications covering these uses are listed in catalog LL-4874 or in Sweet's Architectural File, 5/Ma.

AA-7250



Distributors and Stocks in principal cities

Maintenance Inc.
Wooster, Ohio
Send us catalog LL-4874

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Required Reading

continued from page 66

The primary purpose of the booklet is to enable any prospective business or technical author to enter a publisher's doors and discuss his book idea with confidence and assurance. A free copy of the manual may be obtained without obligation from Dodge Books, F. W. Dodge Corporation, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

Renaissance Architecture

A HISTORY OF RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE. By Bruce Allsopp, F.R.I.B.A. Pitman Publishing Corp., 2 W. 45th St., New York 36. 228 pp., illus. \$13.

"I think I may claim that this is the first history of Renaissance architecture from the outside. I see the period as one of magnificent achievement which is over and done with." This statement prepares the reader for Mr. Allsopp's attitude of sympathy combined with healthy skepticism, an attitude that makes this history a lively and rewarding one.

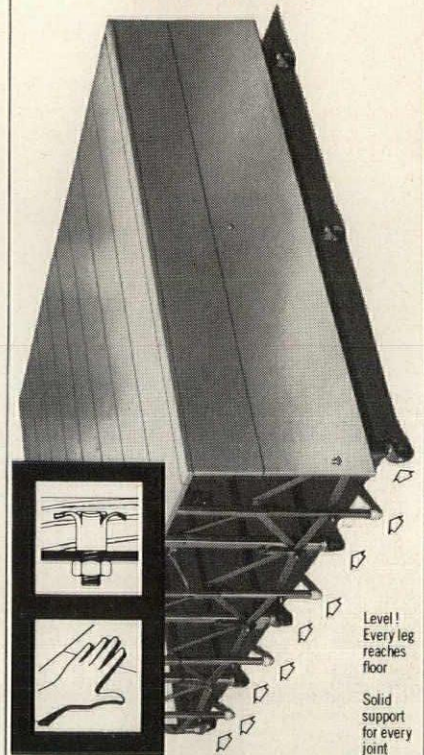
The book examines the achievements of Renaissance architecture without forgetting its wobbly theoretical foundations. For example, the author never misses an opportunity to squelch the idea that medieval architecture was "barbaric," but takes pains to show why Renaissance theorists should think it so: "The structural logic of medieval building and the expressive use of structure practiced by medieval architects was not possible for most of the Renaissance architects. They did not know enough about structure, and did not think it mattered. They were concerned with other things: proportion and latinity."

The book is divided into three main sections. First, the Renaissance in Italy is described, from its origins through the development of the Baroque. One of the most important features of this part of the book is a condensation and analysis of Alberti's *De Re Aedificatoria*, the theoretical cornerstone of Renaissance building. The second section considers the spread of Renaissance ideas and technology in Europe (and, to some extent, in the New World). The most detailed discussion is reserved for France, from Francis I to the Revolution, and contains some very convincing speculation on the artistic responsibility for the Chateau of Chambord. The final section is concerned with England, from the 16th century to the Counter-Renaissance, and here the analysis

continued on page 378

NEW!

Schieber FOLDING STAGE



Level! Every leg reaches floor

Solid support for every joint

SOLID! STURDY!

For the first time—a stage that is even and solid as the floor it stands on. No surface projections or recesses to interfere with placing props or refinishing—Schieber uses hidden expansion anchors instead of bolts. No gaping joints—Schieber uses strong concealed Soss hinges.

Roll it against the wall or into a recess when not in use.



Built by the originators and leading builders of school lunch room folding tables and benches

SCHIEBER

Write for specifications and details

12955 INKSTER RD.
DETROIT 39, MICH.



120 feet of rugged **STRENGTH!**

Macomber high-strength ALLSPANS framed this 30-lane Bowling Alley economically without excessive weight. For full details on how ALLSPANS can serve you on roof or floor spans out to 120 feet, check your local Macomber representative or send for the new ALLSPAN Design Manual.

NEW DESIGN MANUAL
Full details on ALLSPANS . . . the complete story of exclusive structural and economical advantages . . .



NAME _____
COMPANY _____ POSITION _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____



MACOMBER

CANTON 1, OHIO

the accompanying quotation is from a talk before the thirty-eighth annual meeting of the Eastern Association of College and University Business Officers held in Washington in December 1957—delivered by Ernest V. Hollis, director of college and university administration, U.S. Office of Education

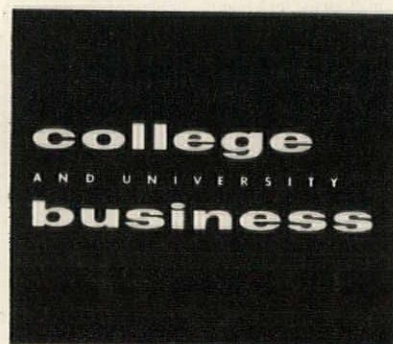
“We have three powerful and salutary forces working together to bring the profession to maturity. The oldest of these are the regional associations of college and university business officers, of which none has played a more important role than the Eastern Association. Among the many significant projects of the regional associations none has contributed more to the growth of the profession than the workshops for upgrading personnel that have been nurtured so ably by Charlie Hoff in Nebraska, Frank Peterson in Kentucky, Ray Kettler in California and the committee on workshops of the Eastern Association.

The second of these forces is the National Federation of College and University Business Officers, which is new, but which has already sponsored the 60-college study and several other projects of nationwide significance.

unifying and stimulating

The third unifying and stimulating force that has advanced the profession is a commercial one. I refer to Hal Herman [editor] and his associates, who are doing such a magnificent service for the profession through the publication COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY BUSINESS.

The only part of the profession I am talking about this evening is the chief business officer of institutions and those among his associates who want to become, like him, generalists rather than specialists in the field.”

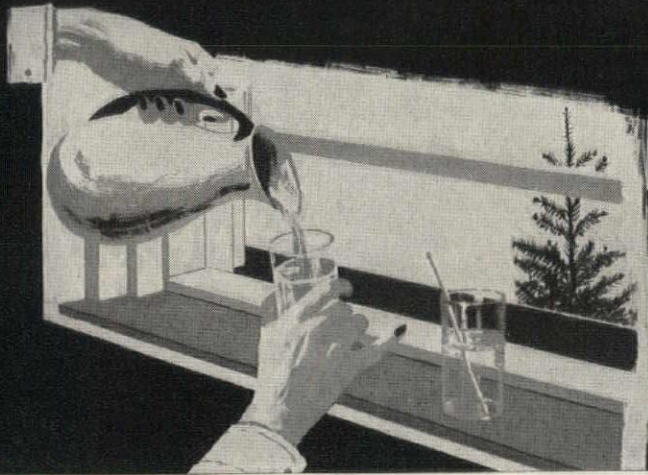


COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY BUSINESS was established in 1946 with the explicit purpose of being “unifying and stimulating” to those responsible for business management in the field of higher education—presidents, business managers and their staffs; superintendents of buildings and grounds, controllers, purchasing agents, and the directors of housing, food service and student centers. Ask any of these men and women, anywhere, how well the magazine has succeeded.



THE NATION'S SCHOOLS DIVISION, THE MODERN HOSPITAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
919 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

RESISTS HOSPITAL STAINS



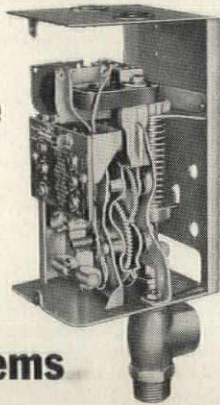
*unsightly alcohol and fruit juice stains
are easily wiped off stools*

ALBERENE STONE

For FREE literature and technical assistance address: ALBERENE STONE
(A DIVISION OF THE GEORGIA MARBLE COMPANY) 386 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y. DEPT. R

ENGINEERED BY EDWARDS

**Low Cost,
Motorized Zone
Control Valve
Perfect For
Hot Water
Or Steam Systems**



- Completely enclosed, hermetically sealed silent mercury switches
- Completely silent, long life, rugged • No thermal leakage, trouble-free, guaranteed, ¼" to 3" sizes • Powerful electric motor — 24 or 115 volts • Positive shut-off

FREE... 70 page design handbook on single and multi-zone hot water baseboard heating systems.

EDWARDS ENGINEERING CORP.

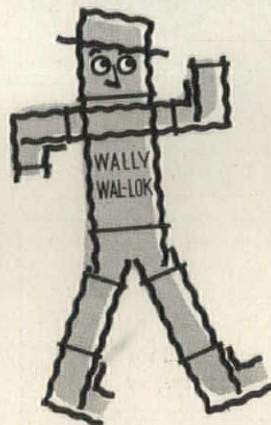
2624 ALEXANDER AVE., POMPTON PLAINS, N. J.
TEMPLE 5-2808



"One of the nation's largest manufacturers of Residential and Commercial Boilers, Baseboard and Steel-Fin Radiation, Motorized Valves, Air-Cooled and Water-Cooled Condensers."

WALLY WAL-LOK SAYS:

WAL-LOK
MORTAR JOINT REINFORCING
is now **DOUBLE DEFORMED**
... BONDS BETTER THAN EVER!



GALVANIZED
CROSS RODS
PROJECT

CROSS ROD
HOLDS SIDE
BARS UP

SO THE
MORTAR GRIPS
ALL THE WAY
AROUND

DOUBLE
DEFORMED
FOR A POSITIVE
BOND

LENAWEE PEERLESS, INC.

1406 E. MICHIGAN, ADRIAN, MICHIGAN
SUCCESSORS TO ADRIAN PEERLESS, INC.

the first and only curtain wall manual

THE CONTEMPORARY CURTAIN WALL

its design, fabrication and erection

by William Dudley Hunt Jr., A.I.A.

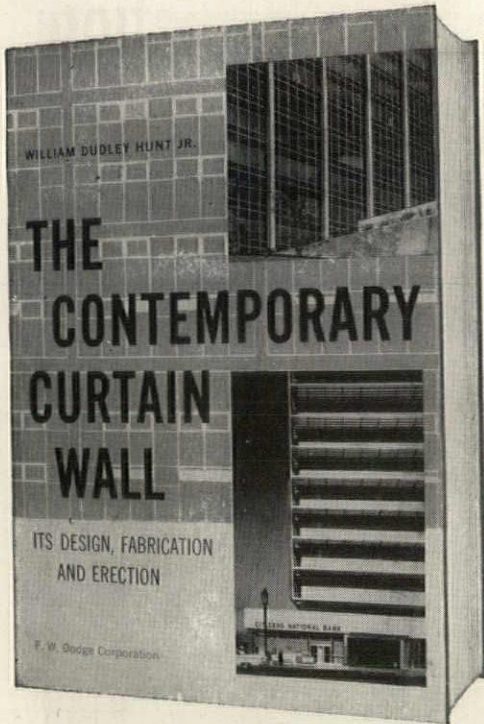
462 pages, 7 x 9 3/4"

Over 225 drawings and photographs

71 informative tables

Detailed 9-page index

\$12.75



Here, at last, is the complete, authoritative reference work of curtain wall design and construction. Starting with a review of the purposes of any wall, this vital new book contrasts curtain walls and load-bearing walls in every possible way — weight, time of erection, wind resistance, weatherproofness, fire resistance, costs, thickness, maintenance — and indicates the advantages and disadvantages of each system. It shows you how curtain walls take advantage of present-day materials and factory production methods.

Then, chapter-by-chapter, a wealth of information on curtain wall construction is presented. The functions (and malfunctions) of the walls are analyzed, and then each component is studied in detail. Different types of frames, facings, insulation, joints, fasteners, and solar controls are described in the text, and shown in clear line drawings. Photographs show these details as they appear in actual buildings.

Materials are studied next. Every known material from which curtain wall panels are manufactured is covered. Here you will find complete, concise data on

the advantages and disadvantages of each material, its chemical, physical, and mechanical properties, its durability and appearance. Sample specifications are given, and a listing shows the different sizes, styles, and gages in which each material can be fabricated.

The next chapters treat assembly methods. Standards, production methods, erection are all outlined in detail. Tests and specifications are given — a mass of practical data to help avoid common errors in curtain wall erection.

Although this book contains a voluminous amount of detail, both in text and drawing, it never loses sight of the broad picture. Overall

design considerations and esthetics are discussed at length, and many excellent photographs show all types of curtain wall buildings.

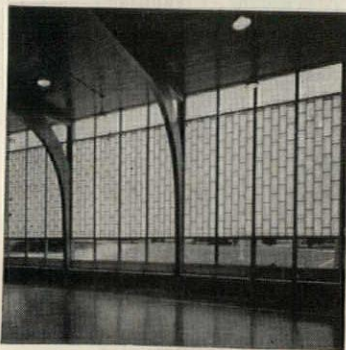
The final chapter of THE CONTEMPORARY CURTAIN WALL takes a look at the future of this building method. Here the effects of increasing mass-production, use of standardized components, and non-use of local materials is surveyed. The possibility of numerous look-alike buildings is balanced against the infinite number of materials, forms, and colors made available, and the conclusions drawn are stimulating and provocative.

THE AUTHOR

William Dudley Hunt Jr., A.I.A., joined *Architectural Record* in 1958 as a senior editor. For eight years prior to this, he practiced architecture in Alabama, Louisiana, and Florida. He has been director of research and development for a building products manufacturer, and has also been active in industrial design work. In addition, he has taught engineering at Tulane University and Alabama State College.

ORDER YOUR COPY ON APPROVAL

THE CONTEMPORARY CURTAIN WALL is guaranteed to be the most complete, up-to-date work on its subject available. To order your copy, all you need do is fill out and send us the coupon below. If the book does not live up to your expectations, just send it back and pay nothing.



DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation
119 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

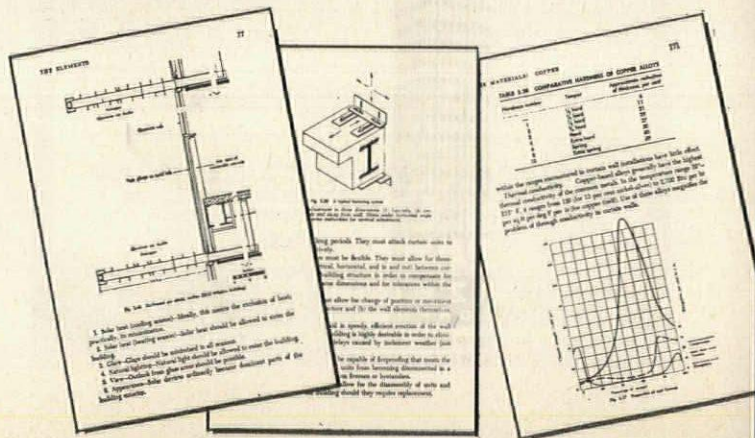
Send me THE CONTEMPORARY CURTAIN WALL. Within ten days after receipt, I will either remit \$12.75, plus postage, or return the book and owe nothing.

Name

Address

City State

SAVE MONEY. Enclose payment with your order, and Dodge pays postage. Same return privilege



RIGID-tex[®] Metal

...comes to PARK AVE.

Permyron Stainless RIGID-tex Metal is Selected for Exterior Panels of new 53 Story Union Carbide Building in New York City

Two hundred thousand square feet of rich, black stainless RIGID-tex Metal towering skyward... selected because of its impressive appearance, its uniform light reflection and its superior strength.

The permanent color is produced by a new process — PERMYRON, developed by the Electro Metallurgical Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation.

RIGID-tex Metal has many architectural applications. It is available in all metals, all finishes, all colors — solid or perforated. There are more than 48 patterns from which to choose.

Architects:
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
Curtain Wall Fabrication:
General Bronze Corporation



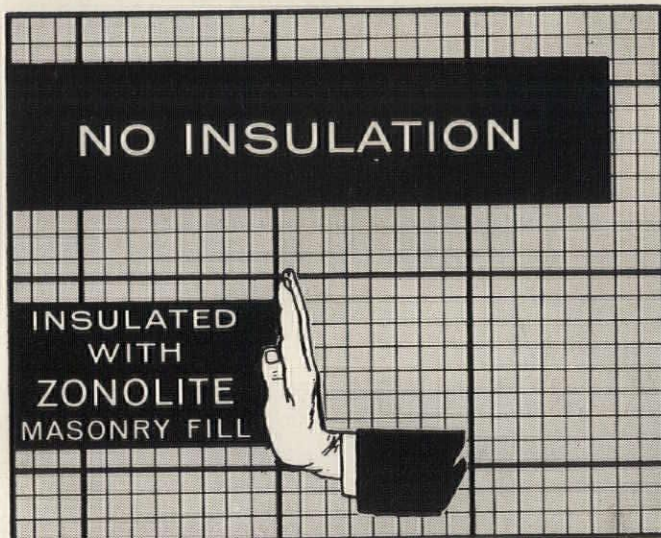
BEAUTILITY[®]

Pattern S-WL

RIGIDIZED METALS CORPORATION

6859 OHIO STREET • BUFFALO, N. Y.
WORLD-WIDE DISTRIBUTION

How this NEW insulation cuts heat loss up to 50% thru masonry walls!



Latest Authoritative Tests Prove High Insulating Efficiency of

ZONOLITE[®] MASONRY FILL INSULATION

Exhaustive tests conducted independently by a leading university and by Structural Clay Products Research Foundation reveal that Zonolite Water-Repellent Masonry Fill Insulation satisfies 100% the three most important requirements of a masonry wall insulation:



New Zonolite Water-Repellent Masonry Fill Insulation pours freely from light-weight bags, fills 100% around wall ties, conduit, etc., won't settle, sag or ball up; retains initial efficiency for the life of the wall itself.

- 1 Must not permit water to be transmitted across the cavity.
- 2 Must be able to support its own weight in the cavity without settling.
- 3 Must retain its insulating efficiency in actual field conditions.

Actual building has shown, too, that Zonolite Water-Repellent Masonry Fill Insulation cuts masonry wall insulation costs over 60%...reduces heat transfer through walls as much as one-half...cuts air-conditioning costs as much as 25%. Send today for official reports substantiating these statements. No cost or obligation...just mail the coupon.

MAIL COUPON FOR LABORATORY TEST DATA

ZONOLITE COMPANY, Dept. AR-99, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Rush me complete information and test data on Zonolite Water-Repellent Masonry Fill Insulation.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City & Zone _____ State _____

These Exclusive Editorial Strengths...

Full access to the great building news resources of our publishers, F. W. Dodge Corporation, whose vital services to the building industry include *Dodge Reports*, *Sweet's Catalog Files*, and national *Dodge Construction Statistics*.

A large and skilled editorial organization—including editors on both coasts. (For a description of their high qualifications in architecture, engineering, journalism and building industry economics, ask for our folder, "Editors for Architects—and Engineers in Building".)

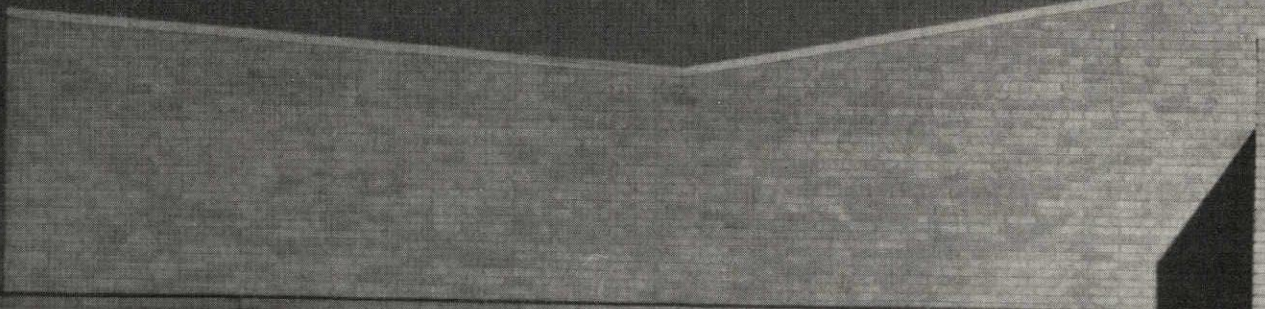
100% editorial concentration on the building market's two biggest buying influences: architects and engineers—with every page reflecting *their* information needs, experiences, education, professional interests and activities.

Editorial content continuously timed and balanced with the aid of *Dodge Reports* to be of top value to architects and engineers in terms of the work on their boards.

...give Architectural Record

MOST POWER TO HELP YOU SELL!

- ✓ The largest number of architect and engineer subscribers ever made available to advertisers by an architectural magazine.
- ✓ Steady reader preference—as shown by 124 out of 139 studies among architects and engineers SPONSORED BY BUILDING PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS AND THEIR AGENCIES.
- ✓ By far the highest renewal percentage in the field.
- ✓ Verifiable coverage of over 88% of the total dollar volume of all architect-planned building—nonresidential and residential, small and large.
- ✓ Recognition of *Architectural Record* by advertisers and readers alike as the building industry's foremost magazine marketplace. Year after year more building product adver-



Editorial scope matching the full range of architect and engineer design interests, nonresidential and residential, small and large, as revealed by F. W. Dodge's accurate record of the activity of individual architectural and engineering offices the country over.

Intensive editorial research among architects and engineers including: regular personal interviews by Eastman Research Organization and the Record's own "Continuing Readership Research."

Most editorial pages—with most on nonresidential buildings, residential buildings—and news of the field.

Top editorial quality as evidenced by 41 awards for editorial excellence—including 5 out of 6 awards to architectural magazines by The American Institute of Architects.

Editorial initiative seen in a long series of editorial "firsts". Among them: Building Types studies, Architectural-Engineering Section, Time-Saver Standards, Western Edition—and more currently—presentation *first* of the most buildings selected for awards by The American Institute of Architects over the past three years.

tisers provide more pages of product information to more architects and engineers in Architectural Record than in any other magazine.

✓ Architectural Record is 5 ways your best buy: in *editorial, circulation, readership, market coverage* and *advertising*. Plan now to put the Record's unequalled selling power to work for you in 1960.



Architectural Record

"workbook of the active architect and engineer"

119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. • OXford 5-3000

Carl Christenson Motor Works, Aalborg, Denmark.
Arne Jacobsen, Architect. Hammerschmidt, Photographer.



SPECIFY...

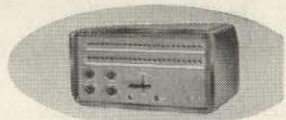


for the very finest in

CENTRAL CONTROL SOUND SYSTEMS



for:
SCHOOLS
INSTITUTIONS
INDUSTRY



your choice of every desirable modern feature & program facility

RAULAND Central Control Sound Systems are available to fit your exact sound distribution needs. Available features include:

FM-AM Radio—selects any radio program on FM or AM for distribution to any or to all locations as desired

Phonograph—distributes phono program (transcription player or record changer); also available for use with tape recorder

Microphone Origination—selects and distributes sound from multiple microphone locations

Intercom—permits 2-way conversation with any or all locations (up to a total of 160 locations or rooms)

Special—Emergency Switch, all-call facility, program clock, monitor speaker controls, etc.

RAULAND Systems are available to meet your sound distribution needs. Send for FREE catalog and detailed specification sheets.

WRITE TODAY **Rauland**

RAULAND-BORG CORPORATION
3535-R Addison Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Send full details on all RAULAND Central Control Sound Systems

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Required Reading

is especially deft and pointed: "The kind of architecture that Inigo Jones practiced undoubtedly has many admirable qualities. One of them is that it is not very difficult to design."

A History of Renaissance Architecture is amply (and well) illustrated, and is supplemented by two valuable appendixes on the orders and by a really good bibliography. It is not so encyclopedic as some of the standard, more scholarly works, but it presents a fresh, informative, and always well-reasoned approach to the Renaissance.

—ARTHUR FISHER

On Libraries

PLANS FOR SIX PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDINGS. Edited by Ruth M. White. *American Library Assn.*, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11. 58 pp., illus. \$2.25.

This report presents the plans of the following public libraries, with critiques (of the first five) by impartial librarians: Holland, Mich. White Plains, N. Y. Shreveport, La. Long Beach, Calif. Minneapolis, Minn. Queens Borough, Jamaica, N. Y.

A LIVING LIBRARY: PLANNING PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDINGS FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR LESS. Edited by Martha Boaz. *University of Southern California Press*, Los Angeles 7. 84 pp., illus. \$2.25.

The authors of these papers discuss planning, the building team, engineering and structural details, cost, etc.

THE SMALL PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDING. By Hoyt R. Galvin and Martin Van Buren. *UNESCO Public Library Manual No. 10*. Dist. by Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York 27. 133 pp., illus. \$2.

This manual describes some principles and procedures in planning, building, and equipping small public libraries (up to 100,000 volumes).

THE EFFECTIVE LOCATION OF PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDINGS. By Joseph L. Wheeler. *University of Illinois Library School, Urbana*. 50 pp., illus. (offset). \$1.

In this report Mr. Wheeler, former director of the Enoch Pratt Free Library in Baltimore, synthesizes and discusses replies to a questionnaire he sent out to librarians. One of the primary conclusions is that a "pedestrian-center" site in the heart of a city's shopping and business area is much more important than parking facilities. "The site may justifiably cost half as much as the building."



YOU WOULD include a mechanical dishwasher, of course... And an A-F "PANHANDLER" automatic Pan and Utensil Washer is just as necessary—in kitchens, in hospitals, schools, restaurants, cafeterias, hotels and other volume feeding operations.

Washing time for mixing bowls, cooking utensils, steam table pans, food transport containers... even garbage pails... is greatly reduced over other methods—the operator is free to do other jobs during the automatic "wash-drain-rinse" cycle, and an A-F "Panhandler" not only washes thoroughly and uniformly—but sanitizes!

Two compact models are available to fit any kitchen—steam, gas or electric.

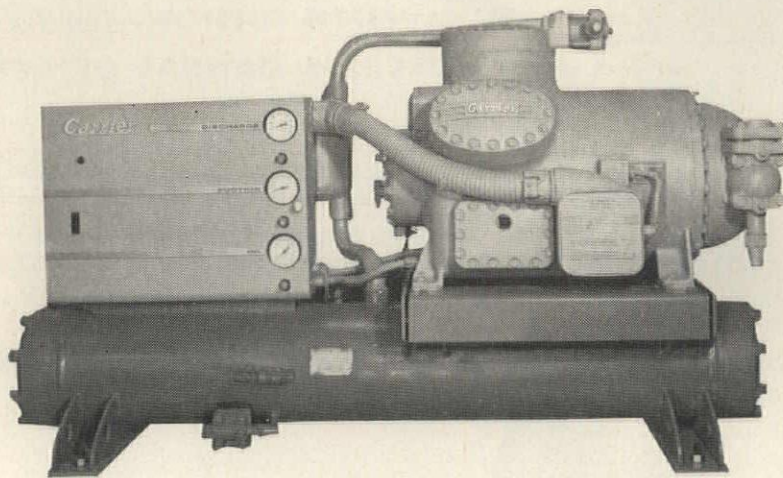
Write for new, illustrated folder.



RIGHT—A-F Model SD two-door pass-through "Panhandler"

THE ALVEY-FERGUSON CO.

162 Disney Street, Cincinnati 9, Ohio
Representatives — Coast to Coast



COMPLETELY FACTORY ASSEMBLED
Models 6G, 6L

Another first from Carrier

New Hermetic Condensing Unit with 120-ton capacity!

With the introduction of the 6G and 6L, Carrier again leads the industry—offering complete hermetic condensing units with capacities up to 120 tons for both air conditioning and refrigeration installations.

Advance design provides this new Carrier 6G and 6L line with many distinct advantages for any job. For example:

1 Consisting of a compressor, motor, water-cooled condenser, safety controls and motor starting and protection equipment, these machines are all entirely factory assembled and wired. They arrive on the job site ready for installation, saving the time and cost involved in engineering assembly and wiring in the field. If desired, they can be

specified without a water-cooled condenser for use with evaporative or air-cooled condensers.

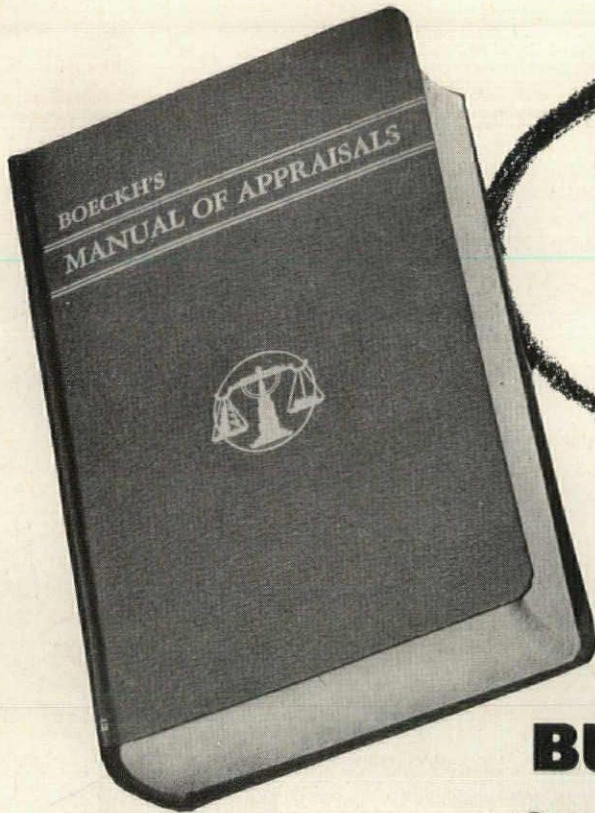
2 Their modern hermetic compressors eliminate the problems of motor mounting, coupling alignment and shaft seal maintenance.

3 Their compactness provides space-saving installation. Notice that the compressor is mounted on the condenser, and that all safety controls are conveniently grouped on a control panel also mounted on the condenser.

For complete information about the modern Carrier hermetic condensers with capacities from 10 to 120 tons, call your Carrier dealer listed in the Yellow Pages. Or write Carrier Corporation, Syracuse 1, New York.

MORE PROOF OF
BETTER AIR CONDITIONING FOR EVERYBODY EVERYWHERE





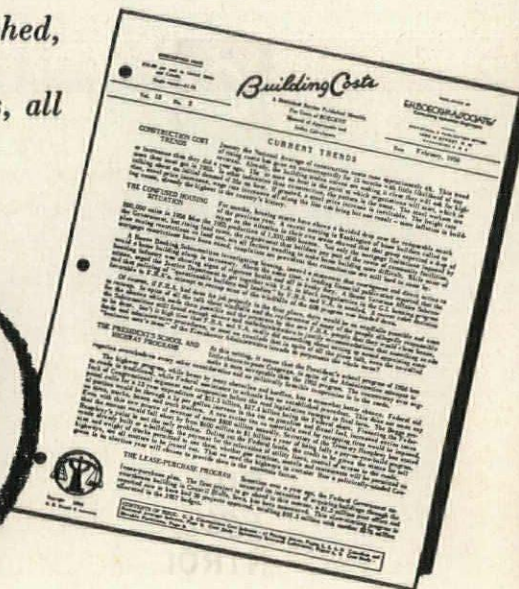
FIFTH EDITION—Just Published
BOECKH'S MANUAL OF APPRAISALS

If advance cost planning is a part of your architectural problem, then this book and its supplement service "Building Costs" should be part of your "Kit of Tools." Here is a service program that has been helping architects and builders develop costs of proposed projects for more than a quarter of a century.

YOU CAN FIGURE
BUILDING COSTS
Quickly and Accurately

For laymen or experts, the most comprehensive and quick method yet published, over 100,000 individual unit costs, more than 300 buildings with hundreds of variations, all easily convertible to local conditions through "Building Costs!"

BUILDING COSTS
 A comprehensive monthly supplementary service giving you up to the minute news and analysis of market conditions, plus the latest cost indexes for the major metropolitan areas of America and Canada to convert the estimating Manual to local cost conditions.



SEND TODAY FOR BROCHURE TO

E. H. BOECKH & ASSOCIATES
 Consulting Valuation Engineers
 1406 M Street, N. W.
 Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full descriptive literature on your estimating and cost planning services.

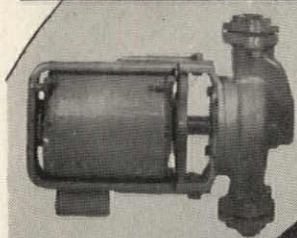
NAME _____
 FIRM NAME _____
 STREET _____
 CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

a V.I.P.'s decor . . .
rates a Bigelow on the floor

Most top bracket tycoons are no different from plain, garden variety clients! *Everybody* prefers the luxury and good taste of Bigelow Carpets underfoot, whether they're traveling or at home. Your customers will appreciate your good judgment in choosing from Bigelow's unlimited variety of patterns, colors, textures . . . and prices. To insure the right carpet for the job, top value for every dollar invested, see your Bigelow dealer. He'll make available the services of his experienced staff plus Bigelow Carpet Counsel, a group of commercial carpet specialists unmatched in the industry. Write or call Bigelow Rugs and Carpets, 140 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. *People who know . . . buy BIGELOW.*



here's a **CIRCULATOR**



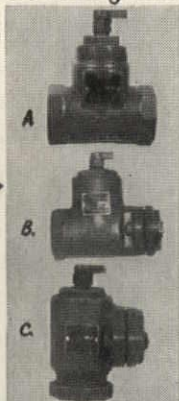
Now Available in:
STANDARD (H.V.L.) & HIGH HEAD
(H.V.L.) PUMPING CHARACTERISTICS!

*A Circulator
THAT GIVES LONG,
DEPENDABLE, TROUBLE-
FREE SERVICE AND...
Saves on Heating Costs!*

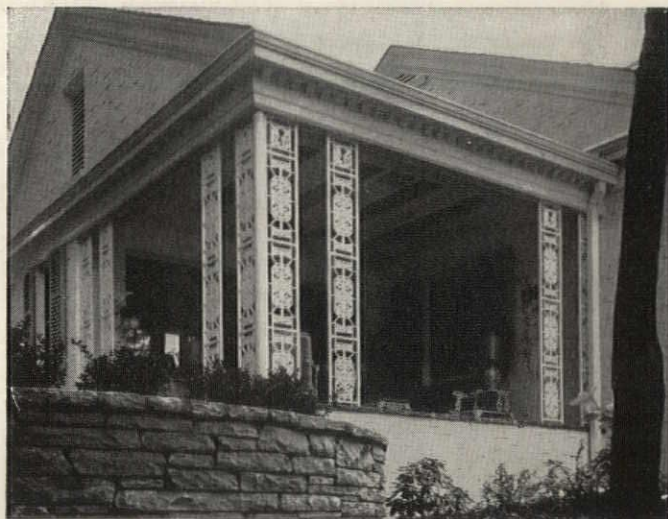
Ask for **TRIPLEX
CIRCULATORS AND
FLOW CONTROL VALVES** →

Accept Nothing But The Best! Triplex Circulators and Flow Control Valves Give you Silent Circulation and Uniform, Economical Heat at Lower Cost in Fuel! Room Temperatures Will Not Vary Regardless of the Season. Install Triplex Today and Save Material and Installation Costs.

A. Horizontal Flow Control Valve. B. Horizontal Flow Control Valve. C. Angle Flow Control Valve.



Triplex HEATING SPECIALTY CO.
INCORPORATED
PERU, INDIANA



Aij Tashiro, Architect • Hickory, No. Carolina

For Enduring Charm Specify

Since 1858, Architects have relied upon Fiske for the widest choice of artistic designs, materials, craftsmanship and dependability. Now, more than ever, Architectural Metal Work by Fiske . . . in Aluminum, Bronze, Stainless Steel and Iron . . . represents the finest obtainable.

Write for our complete catalog of designs or send blueprints for quotations.

J. W. Fiske ARCHITECTURAL METALS, Inc.

113-115 Pennsylvania Avenue, Paterson 3, New Jersey

ESTABLISHED 1858

**Architectural
METAL WORK
by Fiske**

**Aluminum, Bronze
Stainless Steel
and Iron**



CONCO

Custom-Engineered
Overhead Electric

CRANES

Featuring "CONCO-INCHMASTER" control for calibrated, locked-in inching speeds that cannot vary regardless of weight load.

Conco builds cranes for virtually every class of service—both standard and highly specialized designs—including spark and explosion proof cranes, circular cranes, two-hook cranes, indoor-outdoor cranes, and cranes employing closed circuit TV for remote control operation. A complete design service, including sample specifications, is available — backed by 35 years experience. Write us, stating your requirements, or request Bulletin 5000B.

*"CONCO-INCHMASTER", available on all Conco Overhead Electric Cranes, provides inching speeds as low as 10% of top speed, and constant from 0% to 100% of rated load capacity.



CONCO

ENGINEERING WORKS

Division of H. D. Conkey & Company, Mendota 40, Ill.

AFFILIATE: Conco Building Products, Inc.—Brick, Tile, Stone

the first handbook to provide complete information on
supervising and testing building construction

FIELD INSPECTION OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

by Thomas H. McKaig, C.E., Chairman of the N. Y. State Board of Examiners for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors

Here is a strictly practical book — it is not a textbook. It assumes that you or your inspector have had sufficient theoretical training to put to immediate use the wealth of practical information it contains.

The opening chapter discusses the role of the field inspector — gives sound advice on getting along with the various trades, on treading the line between under- and over-inspection, on setting up the needed records, on reporting through correct channels, and on other general, but important, matters.

COVERS EVERY STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION

The next five chapters are devoted to your inspection and testing problems at each stage of construction. For each stage you will find specific information on testing the materials and workmanship used there, on pitfalls to avoid, on material storage, protection of work in place, safety precautions, and hundreds of other vital points.

The seventh and final chapter covers every aspect of concrete construction, and the many special problems involved in getting uniform and acceptable quality.

USE THIS HANDBOOK FOR TEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL

To examine this important material, all you need do is fill out and return the coupon. As soon as your copy arrives, take it right to the job site and put it to work for ten days. We guarantee that it will —

1. Point out better ways to speed job progress.
2. Provide better ways of testing materials and millwork.
3. Help coordinate and ease friction among the many parties to the job.

If **FIELD INSPECTION OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION** fails in the above objectives, or if it does not satisfy you for any reason, return the book and consider the invoice cancelled.

344 pages, 6 x 9", illustrated, \$9.35

7 IMPORTANT CHAPTERS

1. The Job of the Inspector
2. Preliminary Stage
3. Foundation Stage
4. Structural Framing Stage
5. Intermediate Stage
6. Finishing Stage
7. Concrete

MAIL TODAY

DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation
119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me.....copies of **FIELD INSPECTION OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION** @ \$9.35. After ten days free use, I shall remit payment plus postage, or return the book without obligation.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....
 Payment enclosed. Dodge pays postage, same return privilege.

418

THIS PANEL SUPPORTS ITSELF ...

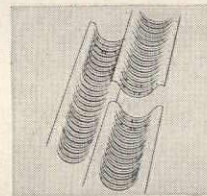
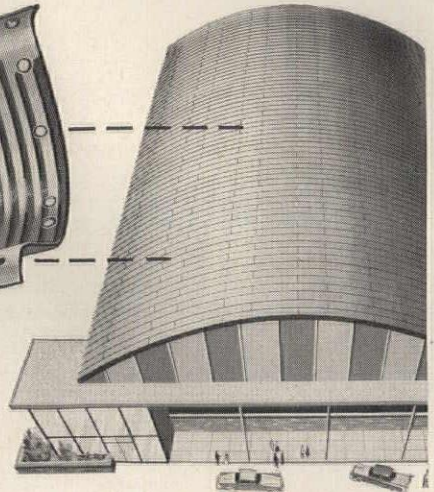
BUILDS SPANS UP

TO 184 FEET!

WONDER BUILDING®
"Truss-Skin"
ROOF SYSTEMS

There's nothing like it in the industry... a structural component that supports itself — and saves 50% in building costs, erection time! Double Corrugation is the reason. Patented double-curved and corrugated steel panels provide rugged strength and stability — span-free interiors. They're the only structural members required for the entire roof! Ask your Wonder Building distributor about "Truss-Skin" Roof Systems with this unique panel construction — or write Dept. T-959.

LOW-COST FINANCE PLANS AVAILABLE
 Special purchase arrangements feature low down payment, attractive interest rates — budget installments.



RUGGED STRENGTH!
 Bolt and nut assembly speeds erection, gives positive panel to panel connection... forms an unyielding roof with low weight-to-strength ratio.



PRE-ENGINEERED!
 The board work is done, stress factors compiled — "Truss-Skin" roofs are precision-built, available in a wide range of widths, up to 184', in any length.

"ENGINEERED TO THE MARKETS"
 TRADEMARK



TSR-111

wonder building corporation of america

30 N. LaSalle Street
 Chicago 2, Illinois.

Young - **REMOTE CONTROL REGULATORS**

operate dampers at a distance of 250 feet



For individual control of room temperature, no other manually controlled regulators compare in efficient operation with the Young Remote Control Regulators. Each regulator operates one or two dampers at any distance up to 250 feet.

Model 700CP with etched brass plate, chrome plated, is shown at the left. Other finishes are also available.

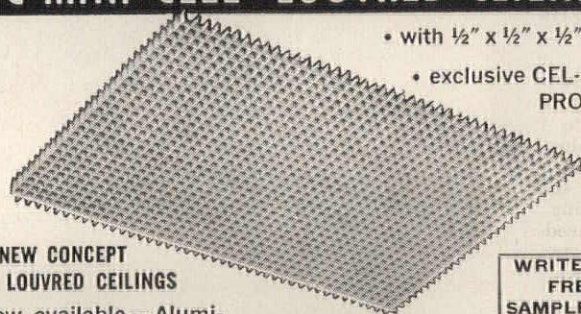
See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File $\frac{30f}{Y_0}$

YOUNG REGULATOR COMPANY
 20910 Miles Ave., Cleveland 28, Ohio



NEW FROM NEO-RAY
LEADER IN LOUVRED CEILINGS
 ALUMINUM
SC MINI-CELL® LOUVRED CEILINGS

- with 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" cells
- exclusive CEL-LOK® PROCESS



A NEW CONCEPT IN LOUVRED CEILINGS

Now available — Aluminum Louvres with 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" cells. Neo-Ray MINI-CELL louvres now make possible overall luminous ceilings in 2' x 4' or 3' x 3' modular grid systems (or to specification) with the following advantages.

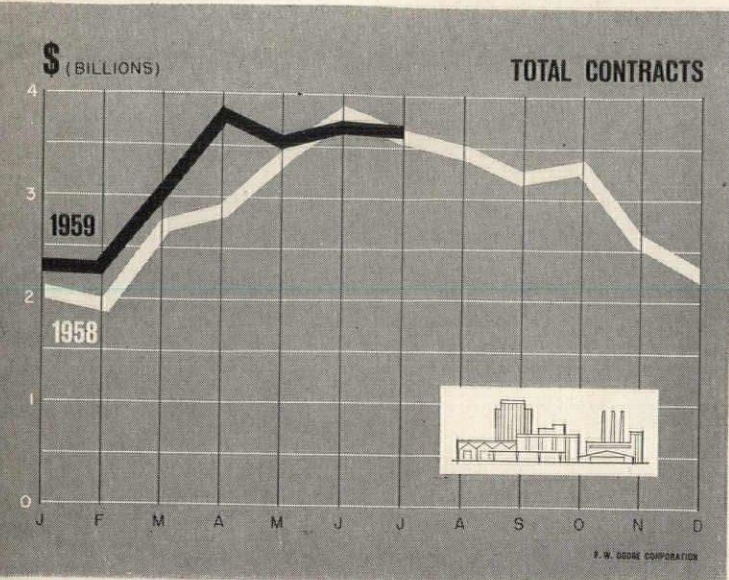
- New CEL-LOK PROCESS for locking louvre blades at each intersection... guaranteed prefabricated alignment, dimensional stability.
- Visual comfort... high efficiency with Neo-Ray MINI-CELL louvres in Baked White Enamel... or Ripple-Text for very low brightness.
- Easy-to-install inverted Tee-bar grid systems... louvres simply lay into position.
- Ideal for ceilings, skylites, air diffusers... many, many applications.
- Special sizes to 48" x 48" and larger.
- Available Neo-Matte Alumilite or other finishes on request.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE KIT

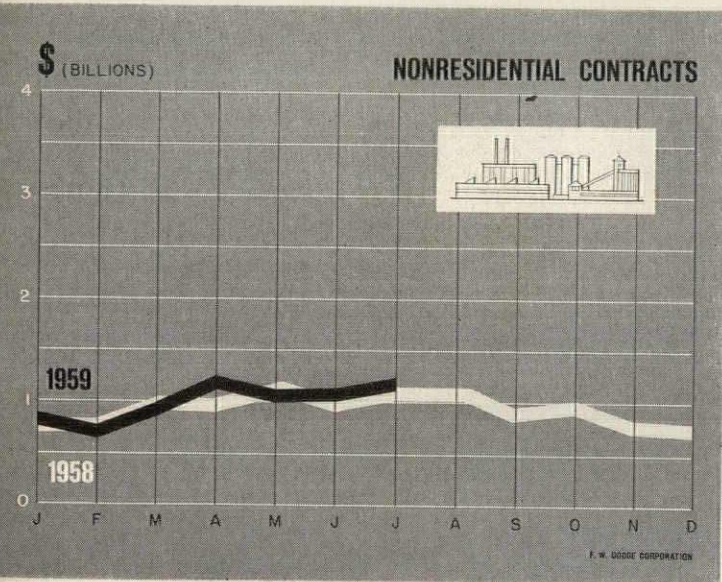
Send for following literature: ... New Product Bulletin N-58 (Mini-Cell)
 ... Sweet's Architectural File for 1959
 ... Louvred Ceiling Catalog No. 544

NEO-RAY PRODUCTS, INC.
 315 East 22nd St. • New York 10, N. Y.

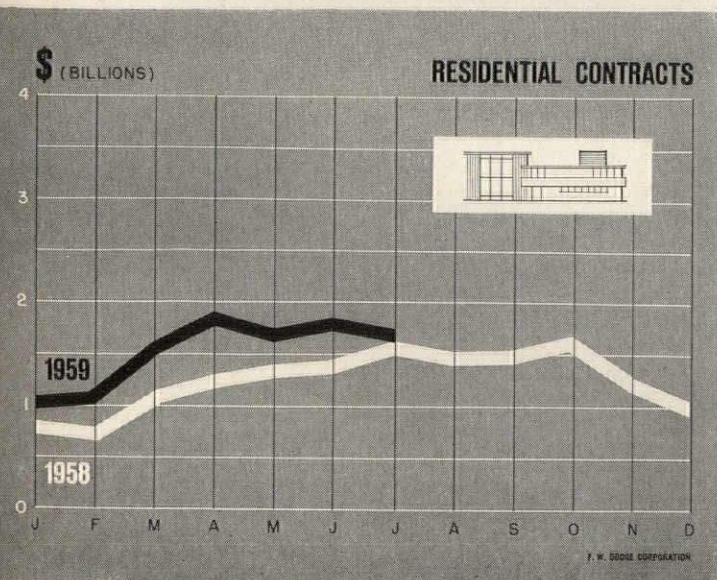
Current Trends in Construction



CONSTRUCTION activity continued to boom along in July, and the Dodge figures on contracts for future construction indicate that no slackening is in sight for the overall total in the next few months, at least. There are still some soft spots and some question marks. Heavy engineering is pulled down by the decline in highway contracts, and schools, while showing some strengthening lately, have not taken off for the high levels that might be expected. Commercial building, on the other hand, is running well out in front of the forecasts, and industrial building is also having a greater increase than was generally predicted.



HOW ABOUT HOUSING? Well, we're sorry to say it, but the situation is almost exactly the same as it was a month ago. By the time you read this, something definite may have happened, but as we sit here in the midst of an August heat wave, we can't do much more than repeat last month's prediction: there may or may not be a new housing bill, which may or may not be extremely liberal in its provisions, which may or may not be vetoed, and which, if vetoed, may or may not be passed over the veto. Next month, we may well be saying the same thing over again. It used to be that Congress made up its mind and went home for the summer, but now that the Capitol has been air conditioned, the legislators don't seem to be in any great hurry. All of which proves that material progress is not an unmixed blessing.



ANOTHER MATTER that may or may not be settled when this page appears in print is the steel strike. The first month of the strike apparently had little effect on the construction industry, except for a few spotty cases. The second month will have more. A third or fourth month would be extremely serious. There is a widespread attitude that a total stoppage of steel production for six or eight weeks has little long-run effect on the economy. High inventories, the theory runs, take care of the first few weeks, and the remainder can be made up later by forced-draft production. There is, of course, some truth in this proposition. It breaks down, however, in any segment of the economy where resources are close to full employment. Under conditions where the economy, or any part of it, is running under a full head of steam, time becomes a precious asset; time lost can never be made up. If a large number of construction jobs are delayed by steel shortages, there will be at least some lag in the planning and starting of future jobs. How much of a lag depends on how long the strike lasts.

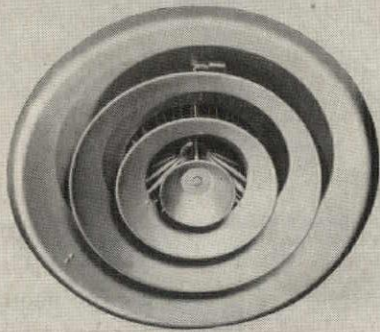
GEORGE CLINE SMITH
Vice President and Economist
F. W. Dodge Corporation

ANEMOSTAT®

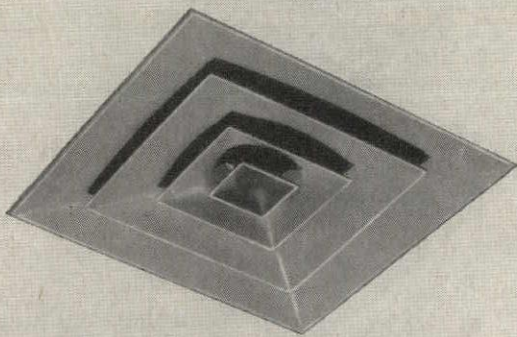
*is a registered
trademark for a wide range
of air diffusion
equipment*

Today Anemostat offers an impressive variety of air diffusion equipment to meet every architectural and engineering requirement. ANEMOSTAT® is a registered trademark. It is your guarantee that every unit bearing this name is of highest quality . . . backed by the most experienced engineering, research and testing laboratories in the industry.

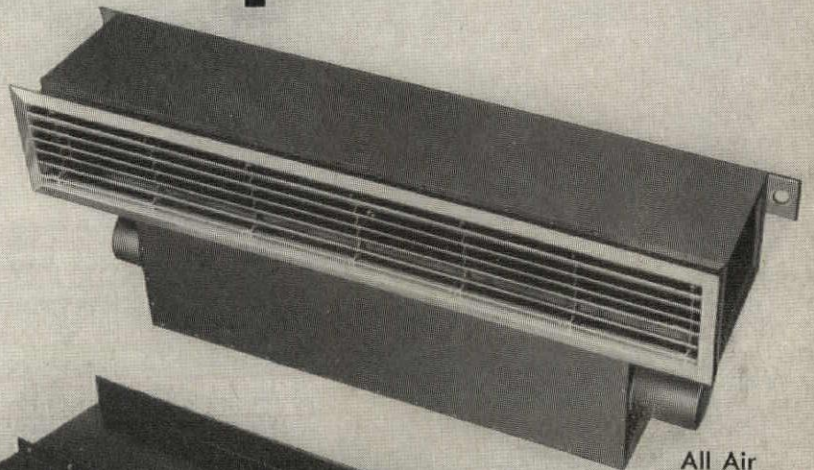
When Anemostat Air Diffusers are in sight the system is right. This was true yesterday, is true today and will be true tomorrow.



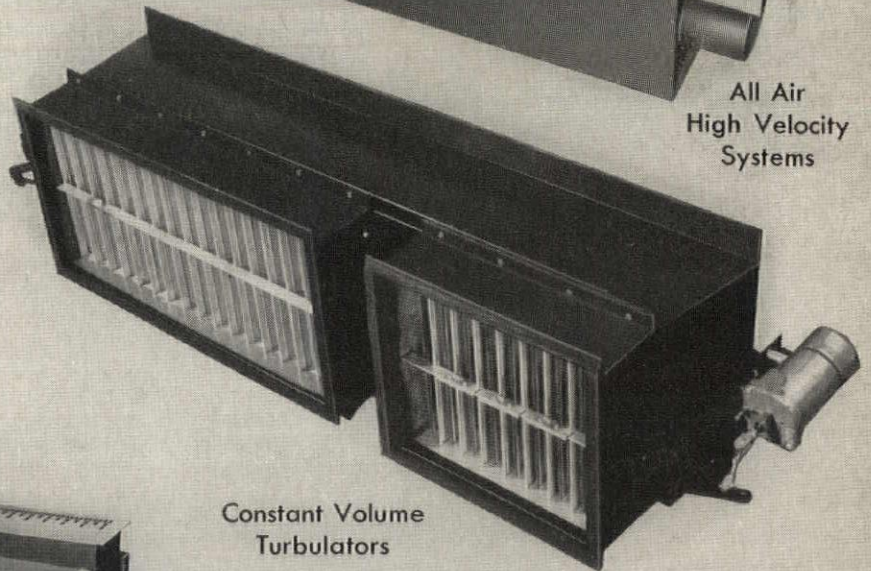
Conventional Air Diffusers



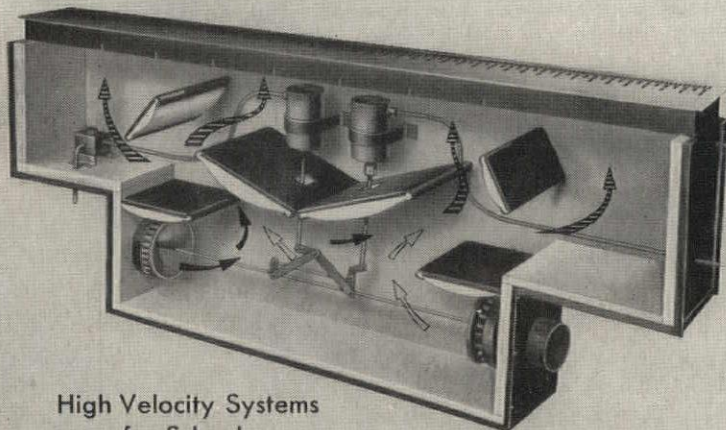
100% Induction Air Diffusers



All Air
High Velocity
Systems



Constant Volume
Turbulators



High Velocity Systems
for Schools

ANEMOSTAT®

ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

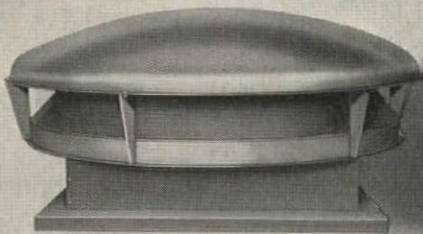
Representatives in principal cities

"No Air Conditioning System Is Better Than Its Air Distribution"

Two Top Allen

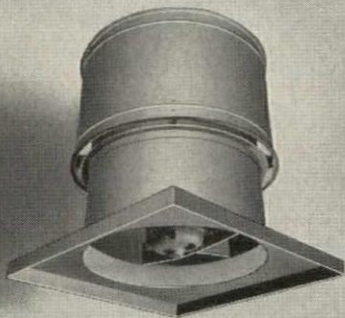
ROOF VENTILATORS

Here are two widely-used roof fans, typical of Allen engineered ventilation for modern structures and industrial uses:



LOW
I-LINE
EYE
APPEAL

- Recommended whenever specifications call for a roof fan of low contour without sacrificing high operating efficiency
- Low noise level • Low first cost • Low maintenance
- Easy to install (no extra bases needed) • Easily accessible
- Wide capacity range (420-45,000 cfm) • Belt or direct drive



HIGH
VELOCITY
VERTICAL
DISCHARGE

- Recommended where extremely high discharge velocity is needed to keep fumes from sifting back into the building
- Automatic wing dampers • Capacities up to 90,000 cfm
- Direct drive (moderately dry temperatures up to 160° F.)
- Remote drive (corrosive or high temperatures up to 350° F.)

See Sweet's for the complete Allen line of roof ventilators

MAIL COUPON for specifications and performance data on these and other Allen units



ALLEN COOLER & VENTILATOR, INC.
ROCHESTER, MICH.

Roof Ventilators for Every Commercial and Industrial Need
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

ALLEN COOLER & VENTILATOR CO.
708 WOODWARD AVE., ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

Please send catalog of the Allen ventilator line, including specifications and data on the I-line and VD roof fans.

Firm _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

VIKON

METAL WALL TILE

gives your customers the finest in durable, easily-cared-for METAL TILES—in the widest range of types and colors



- Enameled Aluminum
 - Enameled Chromatized Steel
- Porcelain on Aluminum
 - Solid Copper
- Solid Brass
- Stainless Steel
 - Copper Glaze
 - Brass Glaze
 - Brushed Aluminum
- Hammered Metal
 - Antique finish

The trend can't be missed! Beautiful, lightweight metal tiles are selling better than ever. And that means VIKON METAL TILES—by the only manufacturer geared to give you nationwide service in this popular, practical type of tile.

VIKON tile is economical. It gives lasting beauty wherever used. VIKON means top quality too. Investigate today. Write for our complete catalogue, "All About Vikon."

VIKON Tile Corporation
Washington, N. J.



COMPLETE KITCHEN

8 cu. ft. Refrigerator

Including

2 cu. ft. Pull-out Freezer Drawer

Choice of White or Natural Wood Grain Finish

Write for full details to
**GENERAL
AIR CONDITIONING CORP.**

Dept. F-18, 4542 E. Dunham St.
Los Angeles 23, California

GENERAL CHEF

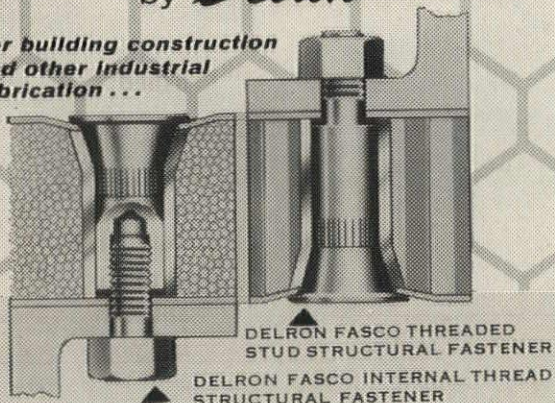
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

HONEYCOMB and sandwich panel FASCO FASTENERS

PATENT
PENDING

by **Delron**

For building construction
and other industrial
fabrication ...



Illustrated above are two of the many new
Delron structural design fasteners now available
for Honeycomb and Sandwich Panels.
• Write for engineering data.



... Largest manufacturer
of specialized Sandwich
Panel Fasteners.

THE DELRON COMPANY, INC.

5224 Southern Avenue, South Gate, California
LOrain 7-2477

why the trend is to

Sani-Dri

speed

New improved, automatic
faster drying for washrooms!

savings

Saves 100% on towel costs...
85% on maintenance!

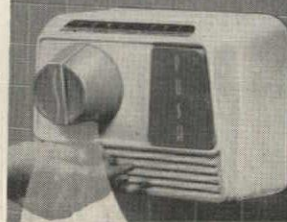
service

Automatic 24 hr. service, no
storage, no ordering!

sanitation

Cleaner washrooms — no mess
litter or clogged plumbing!

ELECTRIC HAND DRYERS



Write Today!

Data Folder
gives ideas
for modern
heavy traffic washrooms... shows
how to cut expense and
improve sanitation!

THE CHICAGO HARDWARE FOUNDRY CO.
8990 Commonwealth Ave., North Chicago, Ill.

Yes! Send facts on New Sani-Dri Dryers
and washroom planning data.

NAME _____
FIRM _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

MEMO
TO MEN
ON THE
MOVE:



WHERE THERE'S BUSINESS ACTION THERE'S A BUSINESSPAPER

In any kind of racing—man, beast, or automotive—the “inside track” is the favored position.

Same holds true in the business race. But here the “inside track” means having more information—sounder information, more complete information, more timely information. The astute businessman—the man on top and the man on the way up—gets that information from the businesspaper he subscribes to in his particular field. He reads for profit, not for pleasure. He searches for facts he needs to make decisions. For fresh ideas. For new methods. For new products he can put to work. He reads, in short, to get the “inside track” against competition.

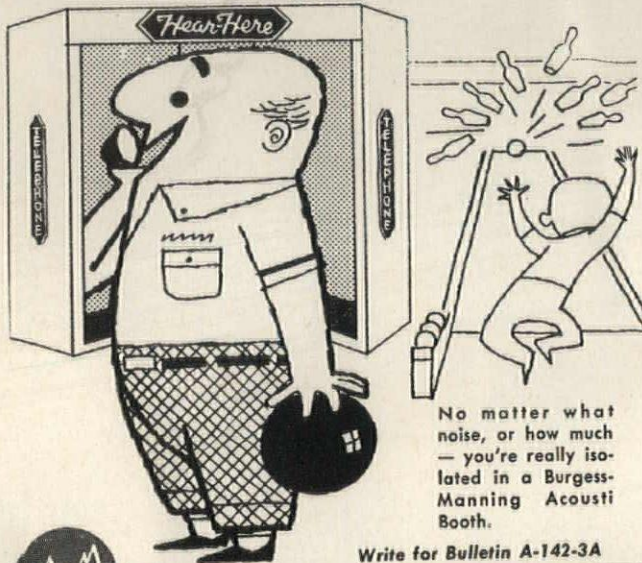
And he finds much of what he wants and needs in the advertisements in his businesspaper. So, logically, he reads the advertising with the same scrutinizing care he devotes to the editorial pages.

Take a tip from the man on the move who wants to keep his job and his business *moving*—on the “inside track.” Subscribe to your businesspaper. Read every issue. Carefully. Thoroughly. Searchingly.

This space contributed by: **Architectural Record**
“workbook of the active architect and engineer”

Gotta hurry back Joe, and see Ray's score
— I can't hear a pin drop in this —

BURGESS-MANNING ACOUSTI-BOOTH

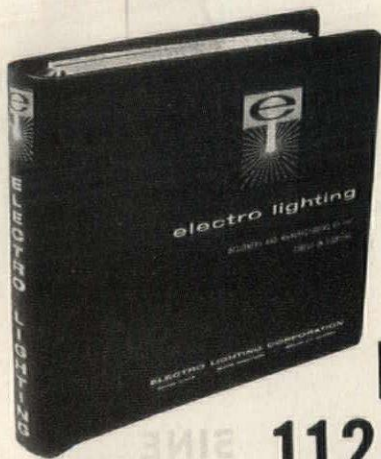


No matter what noise, or how much — you're really isolated in a Burgess-Manning Acousti Booth.

Write for Bulletin A-142-3A

BURGESS-MANNING COMPANY

Sound Engineering Industrial Silencer Division
749 E. Park Avenue, Libertyville, Illinois
Dallas, Texas

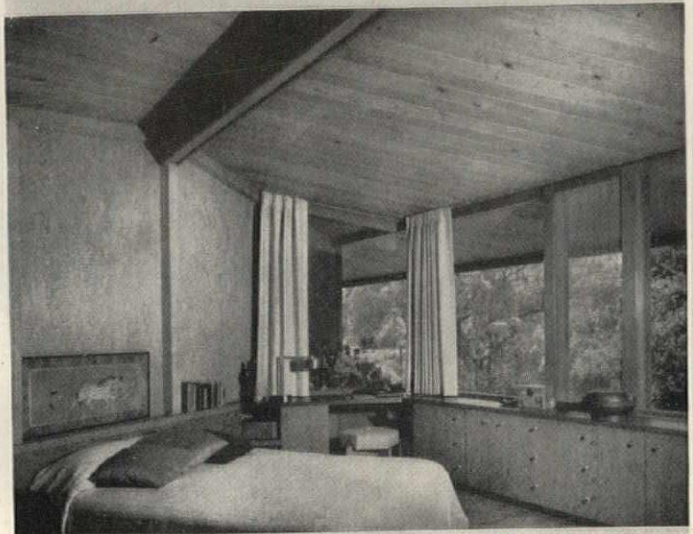


FREE!
112-page
Lighting Catalog

Specifying lighting demands complete, up-to-date information. The Electro Lighting Corporation general catalog is packed with photometric data, dimensional information . . . all the facts needed to write intelligent lighting specifications. It is kept current with the addition of pages on every major product change and innovation. For your up-to-the-minute copy, just attach this ad to your letterhead, and address to:
Department R12.

Electro Lighting Corporation
1535 South Paulina St. • Chicago 8, Ill.

Accent the grain of wood paneling



Cabot's Stain Wax used for interior woodwork. Architect: Aaron G. Green, San Francisco.

Stain, wax and seal
in one easy
operation with

Cabot's
STAIN WAX

Here's a unique combination of a stain, a wax and a sealer which penetrates deeply into the wood, producing a rich, satin-like finish beneath which glow the delicate shadings of the wood grain. Ideal for blond and pickled effects as well as antiquing.

*... in eleven
appealing colors,
White and
Natural*



SAMUEL CABOT INC.
929 Oliver Building, Boston 9, Mass.

Please send Cabot's Stain Wax color card

Index to Advertising

PRE-FILED CATALOGS of the manufacturers listed below are available in the 1959 Sweet's Catalog Files as follows: (A) Architectural File (green), (IC) Industrial Construction File (blue), (LC) Light Construction File (yellow).

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------|---|----------------|
| A-IC Adam Electric Co., Frank | 319 | A Eastern Products Corp. | 360 | Nibco, Inc. | 299 |
| A Adams-Rite Manufacturing Co. | 42 | A-IC Ebeo Manufacturing Co. | 34 | A Norman Products Company | 246 |
| A Adams & Westlake Company | 285 | LC Edwards Engineering Corp. | 373 | A North American Aviation | 246 |
| A Advance Transformer Co. | 331 | Edwco Lighting Corporation | 389 | A-IC Norton Company | 264 |
| A Aerofin Corporation | 76 | Endicott Church Furniture | 39 | A Norton Door Closer Co. | 139-142 |
| A Aetna Steel Products Corporation | 35 | A-IC Facing Tile Institute | 157 | A Norton Electric Door Operator | 37 |
| A Air Devices, Inc. | 186 | A Fairhurst Co., Inc., John T. | 268 | Oakite Products, Inc. | 144 |
| A Alberene Stone Corporation | 373 | A-IC Farley & Loetscher Mfg. Co. | 154 | A Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Inc., The | 151 |
| A Albro Metal Products Corp. | 101 | Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp. | 279 | A Onan & Sons, Inc., D. W. | 292 |
| A-IC Alhogeny Ludlum Steel Corp. | 280 | A-IC Fenestra Incorporated | 290-291 | A Osmose Wood Preserving Co. of America, Inc. | 326 |
| A Allen Cooler & Ventilator, Inc. | 386 | A-IC Fiat Metal Mfg. Co. | 102-103, 357 | A Overly Manufacturing Co. | 320 |
| A Allen Manufacturing Co., W. D. | 74-75 | A Fiske Architectural Metals, Inc., J. W. | 381 | A-IC Paine Lumber Co., Ltd. | 81 |
| A Alpha Portland Cement Co. | 96 | A-IC-IC Flintkote Co. | 138 | A-IC Peerless Electric Co. | 64 |
| A Altec-Lansing Corp. | 355 | A Follansbee Steel Corp. | 60 | A Penn Metal Company, Inc. | 392 |
| A Alumilum Corporation | 345 | A-IC Formica Corporation | 58-59 | A-IC Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. | 63, 316-317 |
| A-IC-IC Aluminum Company of America | 135 | A General Air Conditioning Corp. | 387 | A-IC Pittsburgh Steel Co. | 258-259 |
| Alvey-Ferguson Co., The | 378 | A General Bronze Corp. | 129 | A-IC Portland Cement Association | 43 |
| A-IC American Air Filter Co., Inc. | 109-112 | A General Plywood Corp. | 81 | A Powers Regulator Company | 94-95 |
| A American Brass Company | 11 | A Geysler Co., E. K. | 24 | A Power-Strut, Inc. | 272 |
| A American District Telegraph Co. | 124 | A Gibson Manufacturing Co. | 147 | A Pratt & Lambert, Inc. | 121 |
| A American Gas Association | 308-309 | A Globe-Wernicke Co., The | 127 | A-IC Precision Parts Corporation | 310 |
| A American Louver Company | 333 | A Goodyear, Flooring Dept., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company | 1 | Rauland-Borg Corporation | 373 |
| A American Machine and Metals, Inc. | 338 | A-IC Granco Steel Products Co. | 16-17 | A Reflectal Corp. | 284 |
| A American-Olean Tile Co., Inc. | 65 | A-IC Grinnell Co., Inc. | 150 | A Republic Steel Corp. | 40-41 |
| A-IC American Standard, Industrial Div. | 282-283 | A Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co. | 281 | A-IC Richmond Plumbing Fixtures, Div. of Rheem Mfg. Co. | 57 |
| A American Sterilizer | 152-153 | A Guth Company, Edwin F. | 314 | A Rigidized Metals Corp. | 375 |
| A Anemostat Corporation of America | 385 | Hager & Sons, C. Hinge Mfg. Co. | 158 | A Rixson, Oscar C. Company | 148 |
| Architectural Record | 376-377 | A-IC Haskelite Manufacturing Corp. | 348 | A Robbins Flooring Co. | 150 |
| A-IC Armeo Drainage & Metal Products | 143 | A Houghton Elevator Co. | 46 | A-IC Rohm & Haas Company | 303 |
| A-IC Armstrong Cork Company | 245, 296-297 | A Haws Drinking Faucet Company | 330 | A-IC Rolscreen Co. | 45, 47, 49 |
| A Azrook Floor Products | 123 | A-IC Hendrick Manufacturing Co. | 355 | A-IC Rotary Lift Company | 2-3 |
| A-IC Barber-Colman Company | 133-134 | A Hexcel Products, Inc. | 155 | A-IC Rowe Manufacturing Co. | 302 |
| A-IC Bell & Gossett Co. | 277 | A Hobart Manufacturing Co. | 315 | A Sanymetal Products, Inc. | 269 |
| Benjamin Electric Manufacturing Co. | 82-83 | A Holcomb & Hoke Mfg. Co. | 113 | A Sarco Co., Inc. | 336 |
| A-IC-IC Bestwall Gypsum Company | 257 | A Horn Companies, A. C. | 369 | A Sargent & Company | 50-51 |
| A-IC Bethlehem Steel Company | 84, 295, 329 | A Huntington Laboratories, Inc. | 80 | A Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. | 369 |
| A-IC Bigelow Sanford Carpet Co. | 381 | A Hussey Manufacturing Co., Inc. | 311 | A Schieber Co. | 370 |
| A-IC Bird & Son, Inc. | 128 | A Independent Lock Co. | 77 | A-IC Schundler & Co., Inc., F. E. | 350-351 |
| A-IC Bituminous Coal Institute | 93 | A Indiana Limestone Co., Inc. | 332 | A Seaman Studios, Inc. | 362 |
| A Boeckh, E. H. & Associates | 380 | A Ingalls Iron Works Company | 318 | A-IC Shell Chemical Corp. | 149 |
| A Bogen-Presto Co. | 34 | A-IC-IC Inland Steel Products Co. | 98-99 | A-IC Shlagrao Steel Products, Co. | 354 |
| A-IC Borden Metal Products Co. | 53 | A Insulrock Co. | 265 | A Simmons Co. | 327-328 |
| A Bridgeport Brass Co. | 106 | A-IC Iron Fireman Mfg. Co. | 253 | A-IC Sloan Valve Company | 4th Cover |
| A-IC Bruce Co., Inc., E. L. | 137 | A Jamison Cold Storage Door Co. | 88 | A Smith & Co., Elwin G. | 145 |
| A-IC Bulldog Electric Products Div., I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co. | 104 | A-IC Jennison-Wright Corp., The | 278 | A Southern Equipment Company | 252 |
| A Burgess-Manning Company | 339 | A-IC-IC Johns-Manville | 105, 342 | A & Supply Co., Inc. | 307 |
| A Burnham Corp. | 150 | A-IC Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc. | 125 | A Speakman Co. | 311 |
| A-IC Burt Manufacturing Co. | 298 | A Kawneer Co. | 86-87 | A Structural Slate Co. | 156 |
| A Butler Manufacturing Co. | 367 | A-IC-IC Keasbey & Mattison Company | 116 | A Summitville Tiles, Inc. | 2nd Cover |
| A-IC Byers Company, A. M. | 4 | A-IC Kentile, Incorporated | 255 | A Sun Chemical Corp. | 369 |
| A Cabot, Inc., Samuel | 389 | A-IC-IC Keystone Steel & Wire Co. | 262-263 | A Swedish Crucible Steel Co. | 288 |
| A-IC California Redwood Association | 289 | A-IC Kimberley-Clark Corp. | 343 | A Sweet's Catalog Service | 391 |
| A Cambridge Tile Manufacturing Co. | 55 | A Kohler Co. | 100 | A Sylvania Lighting Products | 78 |
| A Canvas Awning Institute, Inc. | 97 | A Larsen Products Corp. | 362 | A-IC Taylor Co., Halsey W. | 48 |
| A-IC-IC Cecco Steel Products Corporation | 286-287 | A LCN Closers, Inc. | 260-261 | A-IC Tectum Corp. | 250-251 |
| A-IC Celotex Corp., The | 62 | A LeFebvre Corp. | 33 | A The Council of America, Inc. | 38-39 |
| A-IC Chicago Hardware Foundry Co. | 387 | A Lehigh Portland Cement Co. | 344 | A-IC Timber Structures, Inc. | 323 |
| A-IC-IC Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Div. | 61 | A Lenawee Peerless, Inc. | 373 | A Tretol, Inc. | 346 |
| IC Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co. | 122 | A Leopold Co. | 310 | A-IC-IC Trinity White Division, Portland Cement | 21 |
| A College & University Business | 372 | A Leviton Manufacturing Company | 306 | A Triplex Heating Specialty Co., Inc. | 381 |
| A Conco Engineering Works | 382 | A-IC-IC Libby Owens Ford Glass Co. | 273-276 | A Troy Laundry Machinery Division American Machine & Metals, Inc. | 388 |
| A-IC Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute | 358 | A Linen Supply Association of America | 108 | Union Aluminum Co. | 307 |
| A-IC Construction Specialties, Inc. | 391 | A Lockwood Hardware Mfg. Co. | 77 | A-IC United States Gypsum | 334-335 |
| A-IC Corbin, P & F Division | 19 | A-IC Louisville Cement Company | 337 | A-IC United States Plywood Corp. | 7 |
| A-IC Cordley & Hayes | 322 | Macomber | 371 | A Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co. | 123 |
| A-IC Crane Co. | 304-305 | A-IC Mahon, R. C. Company | 266-267 | Vibroflotation Foundation Co. | 18 |
| A-IC Curtiss-Wright Corp. | 54 | A-IC Maintenance, Inc. | 370 | Vikon Tile Corp. | 386 |
| A-IC Cutler Metal Products Co. | 29 | A-IC Marmet Corporation | 359 | A-IC Virden Co., John C. | 347 |
| A-IC Day-Brite Lighting, Inc. | 26-27 | A McPhibben Lighting Co. | 354 | A-IC-IC Visking Co. | 339 |
| A-IC Dehon Co., Inc., The | 387 | A Medart, Fred Products Co., Inc. | 349 | A Vonnegut Hardware Co. | 30-31 |
| A-IC Devoe & Reynolds Company, Inc. | 126 | A Metropolitan Wire Goods Corp. | 36 | A-IC Ware Laboratories, Inc. | 8 |
| Dodge Books | 340, 368, 374, 382 | A-IC Minneapolis-Honeywell | 117-120 | A Waterloo Register Co., Inc. | 256 |
| Dodge Reports | 352 | A-IC-IC Mississippi Glass Company | 324-325 | A Weirton Steel Company | 341 |
| A-IC Donley Brothers, Inc. | 248 | A-IC-IC Mississippi Valley Structural Steel Co. | 107, 353 | A-IC-IC Western Pine Association | 131 |
| A-IC-IC Douglas Fir Plywood Association | 300-301 | A Mosaic Tile Co. | 293-294 | Westinghouse Electric Corp. | 22-23, 363-366 |
| Dow Building Cost Calculator | 356 | A-IC Murals, Inc. | 79 | A Weyerhaeuser Sales Co. | 270-271 |
| A Dunham-Bush, Inc. | 146 | A Murray Tile Corp., Inc. | 85 | A-IC Whizzer Industries, Inc. | 89-92 |
| A-IC Dur-O-Wal | 310-311 | A Mutschler Brothers Co. | 321 | A-IC Williams Equipment & Supply Co. | 326 |
| | | A-IC National Gypsum Co. | 67-72 | A Wonder Building Corporation | 383 |
| | | A National Lumber Manufacturers Association | 312-313 | A Wooster Products, Inc. | 132 |
| | | A-IC National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association | 114-115 | A Young Regulator Company | 383 |
| | | A National Terrazzo and Mosaic Assoc. | 130 | A Zero Weather Stripping Co., Inc. | 346 |
| | | A Neo-Ray Products, Inc. | 383 | A-IC Zonolite Co. | 375 |
| | | A New Castle Products, Inc. | 3rd Cover | | |

NEW YORK—Robert F. Marshall, Publisher; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Blake Hughes, Marketing Mgr.; Richard C. Crabtree, Business Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Director of New Business Development; Terry Wunk, Advertising Production Mgr.; Harry M. Horn, Jr., Michael J. Devin, 119 W. 40 St.; BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bldg.; BUFFALO—Benton B. Orwig, Niagara St.; CHICAGO—Claude B. Riemersma, Sales Mgr.; Robert T. Franden, David K. Borts, James A. Anderson, Charles L. Reed, Jr., 219 N. Michigan Ave.; CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, Regional Mgr.; Joseph F. Palmer, Louis F. Kutscher, 321 Hanna Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—Bob Wettstein, 872 S. Lafayette Park Pl.; MIAMI—Benton B. Orwig, 302 N. W. First St.; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, Harry M. Horn, Jr., 1321 Arch St.; PITTSBURGH—John C. Jackson, 411 Seventh Ave.; PORTLAND—Bob Wettstein, 321 S. W. Washington St.; ST. LOUIS—Claude B. Riemersma, John I. Howell, 3342 W. Pine Blvd.; SAN FRANCISCO—Bob Wettstein, 355 Stockton St.